

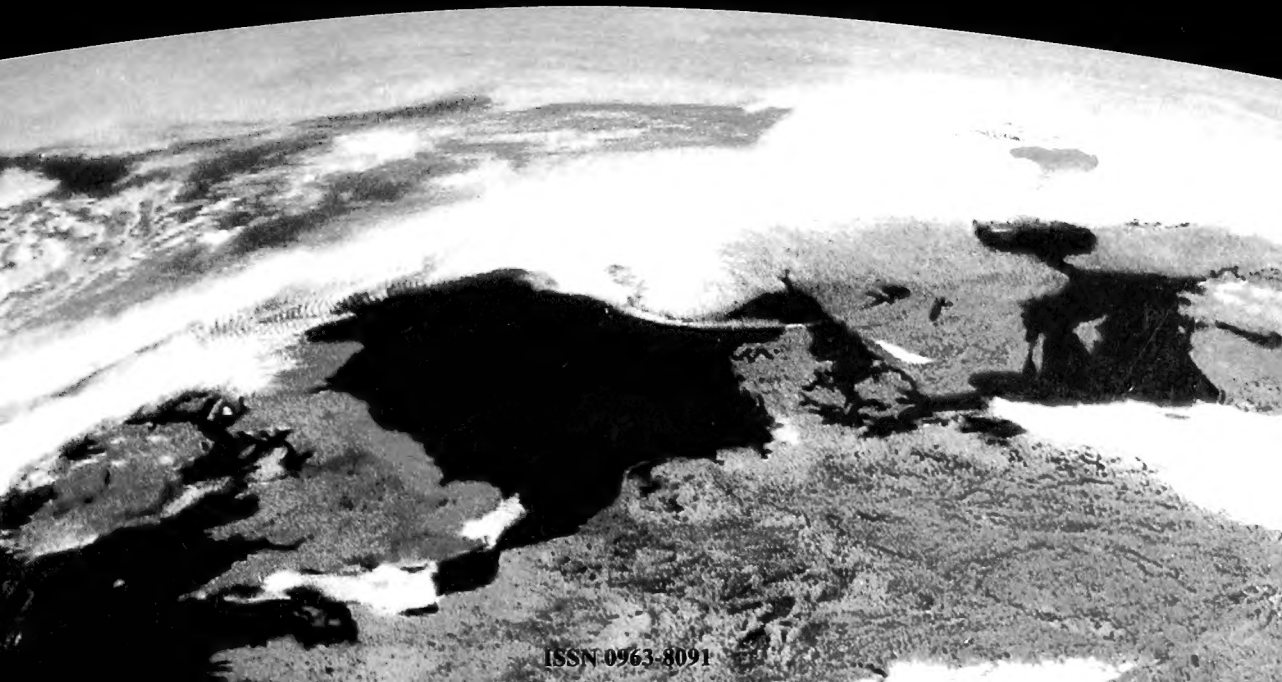
AM  
99

**JOINT  
NATURE  
CONSERVATION  
COMMITTEE**



JNCC Report No. 294  
Checklist of birds listed  
in the CITES appendices  
and in EC Regulation 338/97

**JNCC REPORT**



A/N 18014

wamc Reports 99





JNCC Report No. 294  
**Checklist of birds listed  
in the CITES appendices  
and in EC Regulation 338/97**

**5th edition  
1999**

compiled by the  
**World Conservation Monitoring Centre  
219 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge CB3 0DL**



© JNCC 1999

The Joint Nature Conservation Committee is the body constituted by the Environmental Protection Act 1990 to be responsible for research and advice on nature conservation at both UK and international levels. It is a committee of the Countryside Council for Wales, English Nature and Scottish Natural Heritage, together with independent members and with representatives from the Countryside Commission and Northern Ireland. It is supported by specialist staff.

Published by: Joint Nature Conservation Committee

Copyright: 1999 Joint Nature Conservation Committee

ISBN: 1st edition published 1986 ISBN 0-86139-356-2  
2nd edition published 1990 ISBN 0-86139-601-4  
3rd edition published 1993 ISBN 1-873701-45-4  
4th edition published 1995 ISSN 0963-8091  
5th edition published 1999 ISSN 0963-8091

Citation: World Conservation Monitoring Centre (1999). Checklist of birds listed in the CITES Appendices and in EC Regulation 338/97. *JNCC Reports*, No. 294.

Further copies of this report available from:

CITES Unit  
Joint Nature Conservation Committee  
Monkstone House  
City Road  
Peterborough PE1 1JY  
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 1733 562626  
Fax: +44 1733 555948

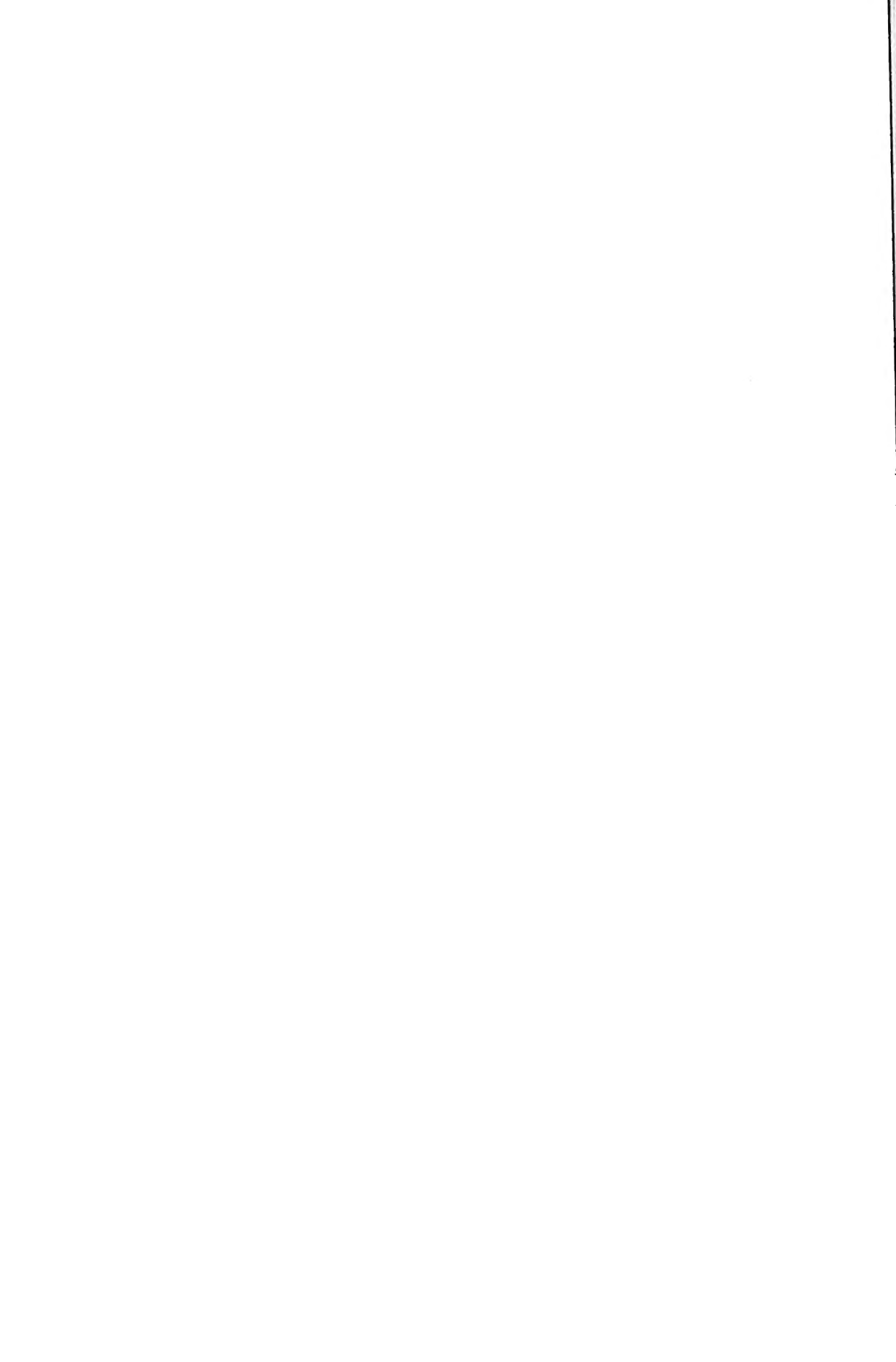
Prepared under contract from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee by the **World Conservation Monitoring Centre**. The World Conservation Monitoring Centre, based in Cambridge, UK, is a joint venture between three partners in the World Conservation Strategy and its successor Caring for the Earth: IUCN – The World Conservation Union, UNEP – United Nations Environment Programme, and WWF – World Wide Fund for Nature. The Centre provides information services on the conservation and sustainable use of species and ecosystems and supports others in the development of their own information systems.

The designations of geographical entities in this report, and the presentation of the material, do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of JNCC or WCMC concerning the legal status of any country, territory, or area, or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.



# Contents

Acknowledgements	i	Rhynchoetidae	61
Introduction	i	Otididae	61
Explanatory notes	ii	<b>CHARADRIIFORMES</b>	64
Introductory references	v	Burhinidae	64
		Scolopacidae	64
		Laridae	64
<b>STRUTHIONIFORMES</b>	1	<b>COLUMBIFORMES</b>	65
Struthionidae	1	Columbidae	65
<b>RHEIFORMES</b>	1	<b>PSITTACIFORMES</b>	69
Rheidae	1	Psittacidae	69
<b>CASUARIIFORMES</b>	1	<b>CUCULIFORMES</b>	97
Casuariidae	1	Musophagidae	97
<b>TINAMIFORMES</b>	1	<b>STRIGIFORMES</b>	98
Tinamidae	1	Tytonidae	98
		Strigidae	100
<b>SPHENISCIFORMES</b>	2	<b>APODIFORMES</b>	116
Spheniscidae	2	Trochilidae	116
<b>PODICIPEDIFORMES</b>	2	<b>TROGONIFORMES</b>	140
Podicipedidae	2	Trogonidae	140
<b>PROCELLARIIFORMES</b>	2	<b>CORACIFORMES</b>	140
Diomedidae	2	Bucerotidae	140
<b>PELECANIFORMES</b>	2	<b>PICIFORMES</b>	142
Pelecanidae	2	Capitonidae	142
Sulidae	2	Ramphastidae	142
Fregatidae	3	Picidae	143
<b>CICONIIFORMES</b>	3	<b>PASSERIFORMES</b>	144
Ardeidae	3	Cotingidae	144
Balaenicipitidae	4	Pittidae	144
Ciconiidae	5	Atrichornithidae	145
Threskiornithidae	6	Hirundinidae	145
Phoenicopteridae	7	Pycnonotidae	145
<b>ANSERIFORMES</b>	8	Bombycillidae	145
Anatidae	8	Muscicapidae	146
<b>FALCONIFORMES</b>	14	Sittidae	148
Cathartidae	14	Nectariniidae	148
Pandionidae	15	Zosteropidae	148
Accipitridae	15	Meliphagidae	148
Sagittariidae	44	Emberizidae	149
Falconidae	44	Icteridae	149
<b>GALLIFORMES</b>	53	Fringillidae	150
Megapodiidae	53	Estrildidae	150
Cracidae	53	Ploceidae	155
Phasianidae	54	Sturnidae	159
<b>GRUIFORMES</b>	59	Paradisaeidae	160
Gruidae	59	Corvidae	163
Rallidae	61	<b>INDEX</b>	165



## Acknowledgements

This checklist was compiled by the World Conservation Monitoring Centre under contract F76-01-214 from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee. The author was Tim Inskipp. The document was produced by Julie Reay and Gillian Warltier.

The volume builds on earlier editions produced by the International Council for Bird Preservation (now BirdLife International), and the Nature Conservation Bureau. The numerous contributors to those editions are gratefully acknowledged, particularly the authors: John Norton, Simon Stuart and Timothy Johnson.

Martin Sneary is thanked for developing the database from which this checklist has been generated.

Vin Fleming and Alison Littlewood of the JNCC CITES Unit are thanked for providing advice and guidance throughout.

## Introduction

In April 1991, the Nature Conservancy Council for England (English Nature), Countryside Council for Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage, acting together through the Joint Nature Conservation Committee, were appointed by the Secretary of State for the Environment as the United Kingdom's Scientific Authority for Animals under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). CITES regulates international trade in wild animals and plants and in products derived from them, to help to ensure their conservation on a world-wide scale.

The purpose of this work is to provide a list of bird species appearing in the Appendices to CITES, in the Annexes of the European Community (EC) Regulation 338/97, and to list their IUCN (World Conservation Union) conservation status category.

This document incorporates additions and amendments to the CITES appendices up to and including those made at the 10th Conference of the Parties in Zimbabwe in June 1997 (effective from 18 September 1997). For each species a list of range states is given. For the workings of CITES, Favre (1989) and Wijnstekers (1992) are recommended. For information by country on the diversity and status of birds and other taxonomic groups, and for a general review of biodiversity, readers are referred to WCMC (1992) and WCMC (1994).

In a publication of this nature, it is inevitable that users will discover entries that need correcting or updating. The publishers would be grateful if their attention could be drawn to these entries, and the World Conservation Monitoring Centre would be grateful to receive details of such changes so that they can be incorporated in the database from which this publication is derived.

# Explanatory Notes

Each species is typically represented by a block of text: including scientific name (with alternatives), common names in the three official CITES languages (where available), geographic range, CITES Appendix, EC Regulation 338/97 Annex, and Red List category. Where a species has component populations or formal subspecies which are treated differently by CITES, the species entry is subdivided appropriately.

## Scientific names

Following CITES practice, nomenclature of genera and species follows Sibley and Monroe (1990 and 1993) with genera and species arranged alphabetically within families. The nomenclature and sequence of families and higher taxa follows Morony, Bock and Farrand (1975). Scientific names of species in Morony *et al.* which differ from those in Sibley and Monroe (1990 and 1993) have been inserted as synonyms. The comprehensive index to families, genera, species and English, Spanish and French names should enable entries for taxa to be located quickly.

## English names

These are primarily taken from Sibley and Monroe (1990 and 1993), but some other commonly used names are given as synonyms. Well-defined subspecies treated by some authors as separate species, are given in parentheses following the species name in this list. Corresponding English names are also given in parentheses to denote that the name refers only to a particular form of the species.

## Spanish and French names

Spanish names are taken del Hoyo *et al.* (1992-1997). French names are primarily taken from Commission internationale des noms français des oiseaux (1993).

## Other information

The three columns headed 'CITES', 'EC Reg', and 'RL' list the following information for each taxon.

## CITES

I, II or III in this column refers to the appendix in which the taxon is listed under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora. The two-letter

abbreviations following Appendix III entries denote the countries whose governments have placed the taxon in this appendix, as follows:

CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
GH	Ghana
GT	Guatemala
HN	Honduras
MU	Mauritius
MY	Malaysia
NP	Nepal
TH	Thailand
UY	Uruguay

The CITES appendices include many species which are not threatened but which are considered 'look-alikes' for the purposes of international trade. Thus all Falconiformes and Strigiformes and virtually all Psittaciformes are included, together with the Otididae and Trochilidae. The situation is further complicated because Ghana has included in Appendix III several widespread and common species, such as *Bubulcus ibis*, *Streptopelia turtur* and *Ploceus cucullatus*.

## EC Reg.

The letters (A-D) in this column refer to the Annex of EC Regulation 338/97 in which the taxon is listed

## RL

Threat categories follow those given in the 1996 IUCN Red List (1996), and are as follows:

EX	Extinct
EW	Extinct in the Wild
CR	Critically Endangered
EN	Endangered
VU	Vulnerable
LR	Lower Risk
LR/cd	Lower Risk/Conservation dependent
LR/nt	Lower Risk/Near threatened
LR/lc	Lower Risk/Least concern
DD	Data Deficient
NE	Not Evaluated

## Geographical range

The geographical range of each taxon is given in terms of political units arranged alphabetically. Small island dependencies are also listed alphabetically.

Place-names and names of countries follow the *Times Atlas* (1990) and United Nations (1993).

It should be noted that, when a species is listed as occurring within a country, it may not occur throughout the country, and may be confined to only one or a few localities. This is particularly true for migratory species.

A question mark '?' in parentheses has been used following a country to indicate that there is some uncertainty in the status of the species in that country.

A country where the species is known to be extinct is denoted by '(ex)', or by '(ex?)' where there is still a small possibility that the species survives, or where recent searches have been unsuccessful.

'[int]' denotes a range state where the species has been introduced. '[re-int]' denotes a range state where the species has been re-introduced.

Each country is followed by a status category in parentheses:

*Br* = *Breeding*

Countries in which a species is known or presumed to breed. Much of the information on tropical species is based on sight evidence only, but such species are presumed to be breeding by virtue of their sedentary nature.

*N-Br* = *Non-breeding*

Countries in which a species occurs as a regular non-breeding visitor or passage migrant.

*I'* = *Vagrant*

Countries in which a species has been recorded, but only as a rare or irregular visitor.

Where no status category is included this indicates probable, but unconfirmed, breeding in the country concerned.

## **Names of countries and dependent territories**

This checklist has been made as compact as possible by listing some names of countries and dependent territories in the shorter forms given by United Nations (1993).

Countries for which shorter forms of names are used and their shortened form:

Brunei Darussalam	Brunei
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	North Korea
Falkland Islands and Dependencies	Falkland Islands
Islamic Republic of Iran	Iran
Lao People's Democratic Republic	Laos
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Libya
Northern Mariana Islands	Northern Marianas
Republic of Korea	South Korea
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	Saint Vincent
Syrian Arab Republic	Syria
United Republic of Tanzania	Tanzania
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
United States of America	USA

In the text, parent countries of island groups or dependent territories are omitted. These are listed below:

American Samoa, USA	Johnston Atoll, USA
Anguilla, United Kingdom	Macao, Portugal
Aruba, Netherlands	Macquarie Island, Australia
Ascension Islands, United Kingdom	Madeira, Portugal
Azores, Portugal	Marshall Islands, USA
Bermuda, United Kingdom	Martinique, France
Bouvet Island, Norway	Mayotte, France
British Antarctic Territory, United Kingdom	Montserrat, United Kingdom
British Indian Ocean Territory, United Kingdom	Netherlands Antilles, Netherlands
British Virgin Islands, United Kingdom	New Caledonia, France
Canary Islands, Spain	Niue, New Zealand
Canton and Enderbury Islands, Kiribati	Norfolk Island, Australia
Cayman Islands, United Kingdom	Northern Marianas, USA
Channel Islands, United Kingdom	Palau, USA
Christmas Island, Australia	Panama Canal Zone, USA
Clipperton Atoll, France	Pitcairn Islands, United Kingdom
Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Australia	Puerto Rico, USA
Cook Islands, New Zealand	Queen Maud Land, Norway
Falkland Islands, United Kingdom	Réunion, France
Faeroe Islands, Denmark	Saint Helena, United Kingdom
Federated States of Micronesia, USA	Saint Pierre and Miquelon, France
French Guiana, France	Saint Vincent, United Kingdom
French Polynesia, France	South Orkney Islands, United Kingdom
French Southern and Antarctic Territories, France	South Sandwich Islands, United Kingdom
Gibraltar, United Kingdom	South Georgia, United Kingdom
Greenland, Denmark	South Shetland Islands, United Kingdom
Guadeloupe, France	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands, Norway
Guam, USA	Tokelau, New Zealand
Guernsey, United Kingdom	Tristan da Cunha Islands, United Kingdom
Hawaiian Islands, USA	Turks and Caicos Islands, United Kingdom
Heard and Macdonald Islands, Australia	Virgin Islands of the United States, USA
Isle of Man, United Kingdom	Wallis and Futuna, France
Jersey, United Kingdom	

# Introductory References

- Collar, N. J., Crosby, M. J. and Stattersfield, A. J. 1994. *Birds to watch 2: the world list of threatened birds*. BirdLife International, Cambridge, U.K.
- Commission internationale des noms français des oiseaux. 1993. *Noms français des oiseaux du monde*. Editions MultiMondes inc. Quebec, Canada.
- Favre, D. S. 1989. *International trade in endangered species: a guide to CITES*. Martinus Nijhoff, Dordrecht.
- del Hoyo, J., Elliot, A. and Sargatal, J. (eds). 1992-1997. *Handbook of the birds of the world*. Volumes 1-4. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona.
- Morony, J. J., Bock, W. J. and Farrand, J. 1975. *Reference list of the birds of the world*. American Museum of Natural History (Department of Ornithology).
- Paxton, J. (Ed.) 1988. *The statesman's year-book World Gazetteer*. 125th edition 1988-89. Macmillan, London.
- Sibley, C. G. and Monroe, B. L. Jr. 1990. *Distribution and taxonomy of birds of the world*. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- Sibley, C. G. and Monroe, B. L. Jr. 1993. *A supplement to distribution and taxonomy of birds of the world*. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- The Times Atlas of the World* 1990. Comprehensive (eighth) edition. Times Books, London U.K.
- United Nations. 1993. *Terminology*. Bulletin No. 345. United Nations, New York.
- Wijnstekers, W. 1992. *The evolution of CITES. A reference to the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora*. Third revised edition. CITES Secretariat, Lausanne, Switzerland.
- World Conservation Monitoring Centre (Comp.). Groombridge, B. (Ed). 1994. *Biodiversity Data Sourcebook*. World Conservation Press, Cambridge, U.K. 155 pp.
- World Conservation Monitoring Centre. 1992. *Global Biodiversity: Status of the Earth's Living Resources*. Chapman & Hall, London, U.K.

## Standard country and dependency references

### Afghanistan

FAO. 1981. Checklist of the birds of Afghanistan. In *Afghanistan, a contribution to a conservation strategy*.

### Albania

Lamani, F. and Puzanov, V. 1962-1963. [Checklist of the birds of Albania.] *Bull. U. Sh. Tirane Ser*

### Algeria

Ledant, J.-P., Jacob, J.-P., Jacobs, P., Malher, F., Ochando, B. and Roché, J. 1981. Mise à jour de l'avifaune algérienne. *Gerfaut* 71: 295-398

### American Samoa

Watling, D. 1982. *Birds of Fiji, Tonga and Samoa*. Millwood Press, Wellington.

### Andorra

Muntaner, J., Ferreri, X. and Martinez-Vilalta, A. 1983. *Atlas dels ocells nidificants de Catalunya y Andorra*. Ketres Editora, Barcelona

Crozier, J., Dubourg-Savage, M. J. and Clamens, A. 1995.

*Andorra: ocells, oiseaux, aves, birds*. Associació per a la Defensa de la Natura

### Angola

Pinto, A. A. de R. 1983. *Ornitologia de Angola*. Instituto de Investigacao Cientifica Tropical, Lisbon.

Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

### Anguilla

Peters, J. L. 1929. Birds of the island of Anguilla. *W. Indies. Auk* 44: 532-538.

Raffaele, H., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A. and Raffaele, J. 1998. *Birds of the West Indies*.

### Antigua and Barbuda

Danforth, S. T. 1934. The birds of Antigua. *Auk* 51: 350-364.

Holland, C. S. and Williams, J. M. 1978. Observations on the birds of Antigua. *American Birds* 32: 1095-1105.

Raffaele, H., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A. and Raffaele, J. 1998. *Birds of the West Indies*.

### Argentina

Olrog, C. C. 1984. *Las aves Argentinas*. Administracion de Parques Nacionales. Buenos Aires.

### Armenia

Adamian, M. S. and Klem, D. Jr. 1997. *A field guide to the birds of Armenia*. American Museum of Armenia

### Aruba

Voous, K. H. 1983. *Birds of the Netherlands Antilles*. De Walburg Pers, Zutphen.

Raffaele, H., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A. and Raffaele, J. 1998. *Birds of the West Indies*.

### Australia

Blakers, M., Davies, S. J. F. and Reilly, P. N. 1984. *The atlas of Australian birds*. Royal Australian Ornithologists' Union and Melbourne University Press, Melbourne

Marchant, S. and Higgins, P. J. (Co-ordinators) 1990-. *Handbook of Australian, New Zealand & Antarctic birds*. Oxford University Press, Melbourne

### Australian Antarctic Territory

Johnstone, G. W. and Kerry, K. R. 1976. Ornithological observations in the Australian sector of the Southern Ocean. Pp. 725-738 in *Proceedings of the 16th Ornithological Congress*. Australian Academy of Science, Canberra.

Marchant, S. and Higgins, P. J. (Co-ordinators) 1990-. *Handbook of Australian, New Zealand & Antarctic birds*. Oxford University Press, Melbourne.

### Austria

Rokitansky, G. 1964. *Catalogus Faunae Austriae*. XX1b Aves

### Azerbaijan

Dementiev, G. P. and Gladkov, N. A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.

Flint, V. E., Boehme, R. L., Kostin, Y. V. and Kuznetsov, A. A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

### Azores

Bannerman, D. A. and Bannerman, W. M. 1966. *Birds of the Atlantic Islands. 2. A history of the birds of the Azores*. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.

### Bahamas

Brudenell-Bruce, P. G. C. 1975. *The birds of New Providence and the Bahama Islands*. Collins, London.

Buden, D. W. 1987. *The birds of the southern Bahamas*. British Ornithologists' Union Check-list No. 8. BOU, London.

**Bahrain**

Nightingale, T. and Hill, M. 1992. *The birds of Bahrain*. Immel

Baker, Howland, Jarvis, Palmyra Islands

Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey

**Bangladesh**

Harvey, W. G. 1990. *Birds in Bangladesh*. University Press Ltd., Dhaka

**Barbados**

Bond, J. 1956. *Check-list of birds of the West Indies*. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia

Raffaele, H., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A. and Raffaele, J. 1998. *Birds of the West Indies*

**Belarus**

Dementiev, G. P. and Gladkov, N. A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.

Flint, V. E., Boehme, R. L., Kostin, Y. V. and Kuznetsov, A. A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey

Nikiforov, M. E., Yaminsky, B. V. and Shklyarov, L. P. 1989 [*Birds of Byelorussia: handbook to nests and eggs.*] Minsk Vysheishaya Shkola Publ. (In Russian.)

**Belgium**

Commission pour l'avifaune belge. 1967. Avifaune de Belgique. *Gerfaut* : 273-465.

Herroelen, P. (1997) *Liste des oiseaux de Belgique (espèces, sous-espèces, statut et nombre de couples nicheurs) 1901-1995* 2me edition

**Belize**

Russell, S. M. 1964. A distributional study of the birds of British Honduras. *Ornithological Monographs* 1: 1-95

Wood, D. S., Leberman, R. C. and Weyer, D. 1986. *Checklist of the birds of Belize*. Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburgh.

Howell, S. N. G. and Webb, S. 1995. *A guide to the birds of Mexico and Northern Central America*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.

**Benin**

Holyoak, D. T. and Seddon, M. B. 1990. Distributional notes on the birds of Benin. *Malimbus* 11: 128-134.

Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

**Bermuda**

Amos, E. J. R. 1991. *A guide to the birds of Bermuda*. Eric J. R. Amos, Warwick, Bermuda.

**Bhutan**

Ludlow, F. 1937. The birds of Bhutan and adjacent territories of Sikkim and Tibet. *Ibis* (141): 1-46, 249-293, 467-505

Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, T. 1995. *An introduction to bird watching in Bhutan*. World Wildlife Fund Bhutan Program, Thimphu.

Grimmett, R., Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, T. 1998. *Birds of the Indian subcontinent*. Christopher Helm, London.

**Bolivia**

Remsen, J. V. Jr. and Traylor, M. A. 1989. *An annotated list of the birds of Bolivia*. Buteo Books, Vermillion, South Dakota

**Bosnia and Herzegovina**

Matvejev, S. D. and Vasic, V. F. 1973. *Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae*. IV/3, Aves, Yugoslavia.

**Botswana**

Newman, K. 1989. *Birds of Botswana*. Southern Botswana.

Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

**Bouvet Island**

Watson, G. E. 1975. *Birds of the Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic*. American Geophysical Union, Washington D.C.

**Brazil**

Frisch, J. D. and Frisch, S. 1981. *Aves Brasileiras* Vol. 1. Dalgas-Ecoltec Ecologica Tecnica, Sao Paulo.

Pinto, O. 1978. *Novo catalogo das aves do Brasil*. Departamento de Zoologia, Sao Paulo.

Sick, H. 1993. *Birds in Brazil*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, USA

**British Antarctic Territory**

Watson, G. E. 1975. *Birds of the Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic*. American Geophysical Union, Washington D.C.

**British Indian Ocean Territory**

Bourne, W. R. P. 1971. The birds of the Chagos group. *Indian Ocean Atoll Res. Bull.* 149: 175-207.

**British Virgin Islands**

Raffaele, H. A. 1989. *A guide to the birds of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands*. Revised edition. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey

Raffaele, H., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A. and Raffaele, J. 1998. *Birds of the West Indies*

**Brunei**

Mann, C. F. 1987. A checklist of the birds of Brunei Darussalam. *Brunei Museum Journal* 6: 170-212

**Bulgaria**

Pateff, P. 1950. Pttizite W Bulgarija [*The birds of Bulgaria.*] Sofia

Nankinov, D. (1992) Check list of bird species and subspecies in Bulgaria. *Avocetta* 16: 1-17.

**Burkina Faso**

Thonnerieux, Y. 1988. Etat des connaissances sur la reproduction de l'avifaune du Burkina Faso ex Haute-Volta). *Oiseau Rev Francaise Ornithol.* 58: 120-145

Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

**Burundi**

Schouteden, H. 1966. La faune ornithologique du Burundi. *Doc zool. Mus. Roy. Afr. centr.* 11: 1-81

Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

**Cambodia**

Sun Hean, Seng Kim Hout, Keo Omaliss, Heng Neatmony and C Poole. 1998. [*The birds of Cambodia.*] European Commission Support Programme for the Environmental Sector in Cambodia and the Wildlife Protection Office of the Department of Forestry, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, Royal Government of Cambodia

**Cameroon**

Louette, M. 1981. The birds of Cameroon: an annotated checklist. *Verhandelingen Koninklijke Academie, Brussel kl Wet* 43(163): 1-295.

Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

**Canada**

Godfrey, E. 1986. *The birds of Canada*. 2nd ed. National Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa, Canada.

**Canary Islands**

Bannerman, D. A. 1963. *Birds of the Atlantic Islands. 1. A history of the birds of the Canary Islands and of the Salvages*. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.

Moreno, J. M. 1988. *Guia de las aves de las Islas Canarias*. Canaries Inst.

Padron, F. P. 1983. *Las aves de Canarias*.

**Canton and Enderbury Islands**

Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

**Cape Verde**

Bannerman, D. A. and Bannerman, W. M. 1968. *Birds of the Atlantic Islands. 2. History of the birds of the Cape Verde Islands*. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.



- Hazevoet, C. J. 1995. *The birds of the Cape Verde Islands*. British Ornithologists' Union Checklist No. 13. B.O.U. Tring, U.K.
- Cayman Islands**  
Bradley, P. E. 1985. *A guide to the birds of the Cayman Islands*. P. E. Bradley, George Town, Grand Cayman
- Central African Republic**  
Carroll, R. W. 1988. Birds of the Central African Republic. *Malimbus* 10(2): 177-200
- Malbrant, R. 1952. *Faune du centre africain français*. 2nd ed. Lechevalier, Paris
- Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium
- Chad**  
Salvan, J. 1967-1969. Contribution à l'étude des oiseaux du Tchad. *Oiseau* 37: 255-284; 38: 53-85, 127-150, 249-273; 39: 38-69
- Viellard, J. 1971. Données biogéographiques sur l'avifaune d'Afrique centrale. I. *Alauda* 39: 227-248.
- Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Channel Islands (Gurensy, Jersey)**  
Bissot, A. J. 1989. *Checklist of the birds of the Channel Islands*
- Dobson, R. 1952. *The birds of the Channel Islands*. Staples Press, Newton Abbot, U.K.
- Chile**  
Araya, L. 1982. *Lista patron de las aves Chilenas*. Publicaciones ocasionales No.1. Instituto de Oceanología, Universidad de Valparaíso, Vina del Mar, Chile.
- Johnson, A. W. 1967. *The birds of Chile*. Volume 2. Platt Establecimientos Graficos S.A., Buenos Aires
- China**  
Cheng Tso-hsin. 1987. *A synopsis of the avifauna of China*. Science Press, Beijing.
- Christmas Island**  
Stokes, T. 1988. A review of the birds of Christmas Island, Indian Ocean. *Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Occasional Paper* No. 16.
- Cocos Keeling Islands**  
Gibson-Hill, C. A. 1949. The birds of the Cocos-Keeling Islands (Indian Ocean). *Ibis* 91: 221-243.
- Stokes, T., Sheils, W. and Dunn, K. 1984. Birds of the Cocos Keeling Islands, Indian Ocean. *Emu* 84: 23-28.
- Colombia**  
Hilty, S. and Brown, W. L. 1986. *A guide to the birds of Colombia*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- Comoros**  
Benson, C. W. 1960. The birds of the Comoro Islands: results of the British Ornithologists' Union Centenary Expedition 1958. *Ibis* 103b: 5-106.
- Louette, M. 1988. Les oiseaux des Comores.
- Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Congo**  
Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A. 1949. *Faune de l'équateur africain français*. I. Oiseaux. Lechevalier, Paris.
- Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Cook Islands**  
King, W. B. 1974. Conservation status of birds of central Pacific islands. *Elepaio* 34: 70-74.
- Costa Rica**  
Stiles, F. G., Skutch, A. F. and Gardner, D. 1989. *A guide to the birds of Costa Rica*. Christopher Helm, London.
- Côte de Ivoire**  
Thiollay, J.-M. 1985. Birds of Ivory Coast: status and distribution. *Malimbus* 7(1): 1-59.
- Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium
- Croatia**  
Matvejević, S. D. and Vasić, V. F. 1973. *Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae*, IV/3. Aves. Yugoslavia
- Cuba**  
Garrido, O. H. and Montaña García, F. 1975. *Catálogo de las aves de Cuba*. Academia de Ciencias de Cuba, La Habana.
- Raffaele, H., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A. and Raffaele, J. 1998. *Birds of the West Indies*.
- Cyprus**  
Flint, P. R. and Stewart, P. F. 1991. *The birds of Cyprus*. 2nd edition. British Ornithologists' Union Checklist No. 6 London.
- Czech Republic**  
Hudec, K. 1972-1983. *Fauna CSSR*. Svazek 24 Ptaci - Aves. 3 vols. Academia Nakladatelství Československé Akademie Ved, Praha.
- Hudec, K., Chytil, J., Stastný, K. and Bejček, K. 1995. Ptaci České republiky. *Sylvia* 31: 97-149.
- Denmark**  
Dybbro, T. 1978. *Oversigt over Danmarks fugle*. Dansk Ornithologisk Forening, Denmark.
- Dominica**  
Verrill, A. H. 1892. *Notes on the fauna of the island of Dominica* lists of birds obtained and observed, with notes on their habitats, nests and eggs. *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci* 8: 315-355.
- Verrill, A. H. 1905. *Additions to the avifauna of Dominica*: notes on species hitherto unrecorded with descriptions of three new species and a list of all birds now known to occur on the island. Privately published, Barbados.
- Dominican Republic**  
Stockton de Dod, A. 1987. *Aves de la Republica Dominicana*. 2nd edition. Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Santo Domingo
- Wetmore, A. and Swales, B. H. 1931. The birds of Haiti and the Dominican Republic. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 155.
- Wiley, J. W. and Ottenwalder, J. A. 1990. Birds of islas Beata and Alto Velo, Dominican Republic. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* 25(2): 65-88.
- Djibouti**  
Ash, J. S. 1985. Midwinter observations from Djibouti. *Scopus* 9, 43-49.
- Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Ecuador**  
Ortiz-Crespo, F., Greenfield, P. J. and Matheus, J. C. 1990. *Birds of Ecuador, locational checklist with English and Spanish common names*. Ecuador Ornith. Corp.
- Harris, M. 1982. *A field guide to the birds of Galapagos*. Revised edition. Collins, London.
- Egypt**  
Goodman, S. M. and Meininger, P. L. 1989. *The birds of Egypt*. Oxford University Press, Oxford
- El Salvador**  
Dickey, D. R. and van Rossem, A. J. 1938. The birds of El Salvador. *Publication of the Field Museum Natural History: Zoology series* 23: 1-609.
- Howell, S. N. G. and Webb, S. 1995. *A guide to the birds of Mexico and Northern Central America*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.

**Equatorial Guinea**

Eisentraut, M. 1973. Die Wirbeltierfauna von Fernando Poo und Westkamerun. *Bonn. zool. Monogr.* No. 3. 428 pp

Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press. Liège, Belgium

**Eritrea**

Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press. Liège, Belgium.

**Estonia**

Veromann, H. and Leibak, E. eds. 1993. *Birds of Estonia numbers, distribution and phenology*

**Ethiopia**

Urban, E. K. and Brown, L. H. 1971. *A checklist of the birds of Ethiopia*. Dept. of Biology, Haile Sellassie I University Press, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press. Liège, Belgium.

**Falkland Islands and Dependencies**

Matthews, L. H. 1929. *The birds of South Georgia*.

Prince, P. A. and Payne, M. R. 1979. Current status of birds at South Georgia. *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 48: 103-118.

Woods, R. W. 1988. *A guide to the birds of the Falkland Islands*. Anthony Nelson, Oswestry, U.K.

**Faeroe Islands**

Bloch, D. and Sørensen, S. 1984. *Check list of Faroese birds*. Torshaven.

**Federated States of Micronesia**

Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

**Finland**

Solonen, T. 1985. *Suomen linnusto*. Lintutieto, Helsinki.

**Fiji**

Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

Watling, D. 1982. *Birds of Fiji, Tonga and Samoa*. Millwood Press, Wellington

**France**

Mayaud, N. 1953. Liste des oiseaux de France. *Alauda* 21: 1-63

Cruon, R., Erard, C., Lebreton, J.-D. and Nicolau-Guillaumet, P. 1992. Liste des oiseaux de France. *Oiseau et R.F.O.* 62: 97-116

**French Guiana**

Berlepsch, H. G. von. 1908. On the birds of Cayenne. *Novitates Zoologicae* 15: 103-164. 261-324.

Tostain, D., Dujardin, J. L., Erard, C. and Thiollay, J.-M. 1992. *Les Oiseaux de Guyane*.

**French Polynesia**

Bruner, P. L. 1972. *Field guide to the birds of French Polynesia*. Pacific Scientific Information Center, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

**French Southern & Antarctic Territory**

Derenne, P., Lufbery, J. X. and Tollu, B. 1974. L'avifaune de l'Archipel Kerguelen. *CNFR* 40: 107-148.

Dreux, P. and Milon, P. 1967. Premières observations sur l'avifaune de l'île aux Cochons (Archipel Crozet). *Alauda* 35: 27-32.

Segonzac, M. 1972. Données récentes sur la faune des îles Saint-Paul et Nouvelle Amsterdam. *L'Oiseau* 42 No. Spec.: 3-68.

**Gabon**

Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A. 1949. *Faune de l'équateur africain français*. I. Oiseaux. Lechevalier, Paris.

Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press. Liège, Belgium.

**Gambia**

Gore, M. E. J. 1990. *The birds of the Gambia*. B.O.U. Check-list No. 3 (Second edition). British Ornithologists' Union, London.

Barlow, C. and Wacher, T. 1997. *A field guide to the birds of The Gambia and Senegal*. Pica Press, Sussex.

**Georgia**

Dementiev, G. P. and Gladkov, N. A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.

Flint, V. E., Boehme, R. L., Kostin, Y. V. and Kuznetsov, A. A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey

**Germany**

Niethammer, G., Kramer, H. and Wolters, H. E. 1964. *Die Vogel Deutschlands*. Artenliste. Frankfurt A.M.

Makatsch, W. 1981. *Verzeichnis der Vogel der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik*. Neumann Verlag, Leipzig-Radebeul.

Rheinwald, G., Hill, A. and Ringleben, H. 1981. *Die Vögel der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und Berlin Westl*. Artenliste. Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten, Verlag.

Neumann, J. and Kolbe, U. 1990. [The birds of East Germany - an annotated species list.] *Falke* 37(7): 229-232

Barthel, P. H. 1993. Artenliste der Vogel Deutschlands. *J. Orn* 134: 113-135.

**Ghana**

Grimes, L. 1987. *The birds of Ghana*. B.O.U. Check-list No. 9 British Ornithologists' Union, London

Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press. Liège, Belgium.

**Gibraltar**

Cortes, J. E., Finlayson, J. C., Mosquera, M. A. and Garcia, E. F. J. 1980. *The birds of Gibraltar*.

**Greece**

Helversen, O. von, Hodge, M. and Martens, J. 1969. *Catalogus Faunae Graeciae*. Pt. 2. Aves. Thessaloniki.

Handrinos, G. and Akriotis, T. 1997. *The birds of Greece*. Christopher Helm, London.

**Greenland**

Salomonsen, F. 1950-1951. *Grønlands Fugle. The birds of Greenland*. Ejnar Munksgaard, Kobenhavn.

**Grenada**

Devas, R. P. c. 1940. *Birds of Grenada and St Vincent and the Grenadines*.

Wells, J. G. 1887. A catalogue of the birds of Grenada, W. Indies, with observations thereon. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 9: 609-633.

Raffaele, H., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A. and Raffaele, J. 1998. *Birds of the West Indies*.

**Guadeloupe**

Danforth, S. T. 1939. The birds of Guadeloupe and adjacent islands. *J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico* 23(1): 9

**Guam**

Jenkins, J. M. 1983. *The native forest birds of Guam*. American Ornithologists' Union Ornithological Monograph 31. AOU, Washington D.C.

Kibler, L. F. 1950. Notes on the birds of Guam. *Auk* 67: 400-403.

**Guatemala**

Land, H. C. 1970. *Birds of Guatemala*. Livingstone Publishing, Wynnewood, Pennsylvania.

Howell, S. N. G. and Webb, S. 1995. *A guide to the birds of Mexico and Northern Central America*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.

**Guinea-Bissau**

Frade, F. and Bacelar, A. 1955. Catalogo das aves da Guiné Portuguesa - Non passerres. *Anl Junia Invest. Ultram*

- Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press. Liege, Belgium
- Guyana**  
Snyder, D. E. 1966. *The birds of Guyana*. Peabody Museum, Salem
- Haiti**  
Wetmore, A. and Swales, B. H. 1931. The birds of Haiti and the Dominican Republic. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 155
- Raffaële, H., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A. and Raffaële, J. 1998. *Birds of the West Indies*
- Hawaiian Islands**  
Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- Honduras**  
Monroe, B. L. Jr. 1968. A distributional survey of the birds of Honduras. *Ornithological Monographs* 7: 1-4.  
Howell, S. N. G. and Webb, S. 1995. *A guide to the birds of Mexico and Northern Central America*. Oxford University Press, Oxford
- Hungary**  
Farkas, T. 1967. *Ornithogeographie Ungarns*. Duncker & Humblot, Berlin  
Gorman, G. 1996. *The birds of Hungary*. Christopher Helm, London
- Iceland**  
Breuil, M. 1989. *Les oiseaux d'Islande*. Le Chevalier, Paris  
Timmermann, D. 1938-1949. Die Vögel Islands. *Islandgä Riti* 28: 239-524
- India**  
Abdulali, H. 1965. The birds of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Journal of Bombay Natural History Society*: 61: 438-571  
Ali, S. and Ripley, S. D. 1987. *Compact handbook of the birds of India and Pakistan together with those in Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan and Sri Lanka*. Oxford University Press, Oxford  
Ripley, S. D. 1982. *A synopsis of the birds of India and Pakistan*. Second edition. Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay.  
Grimmett, R., Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, T. 1998. *Birds of the Indian subcontinent*. Christopher Helm, London.
- Indonesia**  
Andrew, P. 1992. *The birds of Indonesia: a checklist Peters' sequence*. Indonesian Ornithological Society, Jakarta.  
White, C. M. N. and Bruce, M. D. 1986. *The birds of Wallacea (Sulawesi, the Moluccas and Lesser Sunda Islands, Indonesia): an annotated checklist*. British Ornithologists' Union Checklist No. 7. BOU, London.  
MacKinnon, J. and Phillipps, K. 1993. *The Birds of Borneo, Sumatra, Java and Bali*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Iran**  
Scott, D. A., Hamadani, H. M. and Mirhosseini, A. A. 1975. *The birds of Iran*. Department of the Environment, Tehran, Iran.
- Iraq**  
Allouse, B. E. 1953. *The avifauna of Iraq*. Iraq Natural History Museum Publication No. 3.
- Ireland**  
Hutchinson, C. D. 1989. *Birds in Ireland*. Poyser, Carlton, U.K.
- Israel**  
Shirihai, H. (Ed.) 1996. *The birds of Israel*. Academic Press, London.
- Italy**  
Brichetti, P. and Massa, B. 1984. Check-list degli uccelli italiani. *Riv. ital. Ornithol* 54: 3-37.  
Iapichino, C. and Massa, B. 1989. *The birds of Sicily: an annotated checklist*. B.O.U. Check-list No.11. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring, Herts.
- Jamaica**  
Downer, A. and Sutton, R. 1990. *Birds of Jamaica: a photographic fieldguide*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Japan**  
Brazil, M. 1991. *The birds of Japan*. Christopher Helm, London.
- Johnston Island**  
Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- Jordan**  
Andrews, I. J. 1995. *The Birds of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan*. Published by the author, Musselburgh, U.K.
- Kazakhstan**  
Dementiev, G. P. and Gladkov, N. A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.  
Flint, V. E., Boehme, R. L., Kostin, Y. V. and Kuznetsov, A. A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- Kenya**  
Britton, P. L. ed. 1980. *Birds of East Africa*. East Africa Natural History Society, Nairobi.  
Zimmermann, D. A., Tumer, D. A. and Pearson, D. J. 1996. *Birds of Kenya and northern Tanzania*. Christopher Helm, London.
- Kiribati**  
Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- Korea Republic**  
Won Pyong-oh. 1976. *Checklist of the birds of the Republic of Korea*  
Won Pyong-oh. 1993. *(A Field Guide to the Birds of Korea)* Kyohak Publishing, Seoul. (In Korean).
- D.P.R. Korea**  
Gore, M. E. J. and Won, P.-O. 1971. *The birds of Korea*. Royal Asiatic Society, Seoul.
- Kuwait**  
Bundy, G. and Warr, E. 1980. A checklist of the birds of the Arabian Gulf States. *Sandgrouse* 1: 4-49
- Kyrgyzstan**  
Dementiev, G. P. and Gladkov, N. A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem  
Flint, V. E., Boehme, R. L., Kostin, Y. V. and Kuznetsov, A. A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Lao P.D.R.**  
Delacour, J. and Jabouille, P. 1940. Liste des oiseaux de l'Indochine française, complétée et mise à jour. *L'Oiseau et R.f.O.* 10: 89-220.
- Latvia**  
Viksne, J., ed. 1983. *[Birds of Latvia: territorial distribution and numbers]*, Zinatne, Riga. (In Latvian.)  
Celmins, A. 1992. *List of Latvian bird species 1992*.
- Lebanon**  
Kumerloeve, H. 1962. *Notes on the birds of the Lebanese Republic*. Iraq Natural History Museum Publications 20 and 21.  
Thomé, G. and Thomé, H. 1986. *[The birds of Lebanon.]* Publ Univ. libanaise. (In Arabic.)
- Lesotho**  
Bonde, K. 1993. *Birds of Lesotho, a guide to distribution past and present*. University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg  
Osborne, P. E. and Tigar, B. J. 1990. Distribution and status of rare birds in Lesotho. *Br. Ecol. Soc. Bulletin* 21: 121-128.
- Liberia**  
Allen, G. M. 1965. The birds of Liberia. *Contr. Dep. trop. Med. & Inst. trop. Biol. Med.* 5: 636-748.  
Gatter, W. 1997. *Birds of Liberia*. Pica Press, Sussex.
- Libya**  
Bundy, G. 1976. *The birds of Libya*. British Ornithologists' Union, London.
- Lichtenstein**  
Willi, G. and Broggi, M. F. 1983-86. Die Vogelwelt des fürstentums Liechtenstein unter Berücksichtigung der benachbarten Gebiete. *Ber. Bot.-Zool. Ges. Liechtenstein-Sargans-Werdenberg.* 12: 61-117, 14: 103-143, 15: 37-82.
- Lithuania**  
Zalakevicius, M. 1995. *Birds of Lithuania, status, number, distribution (breeding, migration, wintering)*.

**Luxembourg**

- Hulten, M. and Wassenich, V. 1960-1961. *Die Vogelfauna Luxembourgs*. Victor Buck, Luxembourg
- Cenzernius, T. 1995. Liste der Vogel Luxemburgs. *Regulus* 14: 41-56

**Macedonia**

- Matvejev, S. D. and Vasic, V. F. 1973. *Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae*. IV/3. Aves. Yugoslavia.

**Madagascar**

- Langrand, O. 1991. *Guide to the birds of Madagascar*. Yale University Press, New Haven and London
- Morris, P. and Hawkins, A. F. 1998. *Birds of Madagascar: a photographic guide*. Pica Press, Sussex

**Madeira**

- Bannerman, D. A. and Bannerman, W. M. 1965. *Birds of the Atlantic Islands. 2. A history of the birds of Madeira, the Desertas, and the Porto Santo Islands*. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.

**Malawi**

- Newman, K., Johnston-Stewart, N., Medland, B. 1992. *The birds of Malawi*. A supplement to Newman's Birds of Southern Africa. Southern Book Publishers (Pty).
- Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

**Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia**

- Medway, Lord and Wells, D. R. 1976. *The birds of the Malay Peninsula*. Volume 5: conclusions and survey of every species. H.F. and G. Witherby and Penerbit Universiti Malaya. London and Kuala Lumpur.

**Malaysia: Sabah**

- Gore, M. E. J. 1968. A checklist of the birds of Sabah, Borneo. *Ibis* 110: 165-196.

**Malaysia: Sarawak**

- Smythies, B. E. 1981. *The birds of Borneo*. 3rd edition. The Sabah Society and the Malayan Nature Society, Malaysia

**Maldives**

- Phillips, W. W. A. 1963. The birds of the Maldivé Islands, Indian Ocean. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 60: 546-584.
- Ash, J. S. and Shafeeg, A. 1994. The birds of the Maldives. *Forktail* 10: 3-31.

**Mali**

- Lamarche, B. 1980-1981. Liste commentée des oiseaux du Mali *Malimbus* 2: 121-158; 3(2): 73-102.
- Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium

**Malta**

- Sultana, J. and Gauci, C. 1982. *A new guide to the birds of Malta*. The Ornithological Society, Valletta.

**Marshall Islands**

- Amerson, A. B. 1969. Ornithology of the Marshall and Gilbert Islands. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 127.
- Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

**Martinique**

- Bond, J. 1956. *Check-list of birds of the West Indies*. The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.
- Raffaele, H., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A. and Raffaele, J. 1998. *Birds of the West Indies*.

**Mauritania**

- Lamarche, B. 1987. *Liste commentée des oiseaux de Mauritanie*. Privately published, Nouakchott.
- Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

**Mauritius**

- Staub, F. 1976. *Birds of the Mascarenes and Saint Brandon*. Organisation Normale des Entreprises Ltée, Labama House, Port Louis, Mauritius

**Mayotte**

- Benson, C. W. 1960. The birds of the Comoro Islands: results of the British Ornithologists' Union Centenary Expedition 1958 *Ibis* 103b: 5-106.

**Mexico**

- Howell, S. N. G. and Webb, S. 1995. *A guide to the birds of Mexico and Northern Central America*. Oxford University Press, Oxford

**Moldova**

- Dementiev, G. P. and Gladkov, N. A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.
- Flint, V. E., Boehme, R. L., Kostin, Y. V. and Kuznetsov, A. A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

**Mongolia**

- Stepanyan, L. S., Bold, A. and Fomin, V. E. 1988. [Taxonomic list of birds of Mongolia.] *Orniologiya* 23: 26-35. (In Russian.)
- Vaurie, C. 1964. A survey of the birds of Mongolia. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 127: 103-143
- Dawaa, N., Busching, W.-D., Sumijaa, D., Bold, A. and Samijaa, R. 1994. *Kommentierte Checkliste der Vogel und Sauger der Mongolei*. Naumann-Museum Köthen.

**Montserrat**

- Danforth, S. T. 1939. The birds of Montserrat. *J. Agric. Univ Puerto Rico* 23: 9-46.
- Siegel, A. 1983. *Birds of Montserrat*. Montserrat National Trust, Montserrat.
- Raffaele, H., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A. and Raffaele, J. 1998. *Birds of the West Indies*.

**Morocco**

- Bergier, P. and Bergier, F. 1990. *A birdwatcher's guide to Morocco*. Prion Ltd., Huntingdon, U.K.
- Heim de Balsac, H. and Mayaud, N. 1962. *Les oiseaux du nord ouest de l'Afrique, distribution géographique, écologies, migrations, reproduction*. Encyclopedie ornithologique vol 10. Paris, P. Lechevalier, 1962. France.

**Mozambique**

- Frade, F. 1951. *Catálogo das aves de Moçambique*. Ministerio das Colonias, Lisbon.
- Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

**Myanmar**

- Smythies, B. E. 1986. *The birds of Burma*. 3rd edition. Nimrod Press, Liss, Hampshire, U.K. and Silvio Mattacchione and Co., Pickering, Ontario.

**Namibia**

- Williams, A. J. n.d. 1987? *Popular checklist of the birds of South West Africa/Namibia*. Department of Agriculture and Nature Conservation, Windhoek.
- Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium

**Nauru**

- Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

**Nepal**

- Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, T. 1991. *A guide to the birds of Nepal*. 2nd ed. Christopher Helm.
- Grimmett, R., Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, T. 1998. *Birds of the Indian subcontinent*. Christopher Helm, London.

**Netherlands**

- Commission voor de Nederlandse Avifauna 1970. *Avifauna van Nederland*. Brill, Leiden.
- van den Berg, A. B. 1994. *Liste van Nederlandse Vogelsoorten 1994*.

**Netherlands Antilles**

- Voous, K. H. 1983. *Birds of the Netherlands Antilles*. De Walburg Pers, Zutphen.

## New Caledonia

Hannecart, F. and Letocart, Y. 1980-1983. *Oiseaux de Nouvelle Calédonie et des Loyautés*. 2 vols. Les Editions Cardinalis, Noumea, New Caledonia

Stokes, T. 1980. Notes on the landbirds of New Caledonia. *Emu* 80: 81-86

## New Zealand

Turbott, E. G. (Ed). 1990. *Checklist of the birds of New Zealand and the Ross Dependency. Antarctica*. 3rd ed. Random Century, Auckland

Marchant, S. and Higgins, P. J. (Co-ordinators) 1990-. *Handbook of Australian, New Zealand & Antarctic birds*. Oxford University Press, Melbourne

## Nicaragua

Ridgely, R. S. 1989. *A guide to the birds of Panama with Costa Rica, Nicaragua and Honduras*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey

## Niger

Giraudoux, P., Degauquier, R., Jones, P. J., Weigel, J. and Isenmann, P. 1988. Avifaune du Niger: état des connaissances en 1986. *Malimbus* 10: 1-140

Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium

## Nigeria

Elgood, J. H., Heigham, J. B., Moore, A. M., Nason, A. M., Sharland, R. E. and Skinner, N. J. 1994. *The birds of Nigeria*. B O U Checklist No.4 (Second edition). British Ornithologists' Union, Tring

## Niue

Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey

Wodzicki, K. 1971. The birds of Niue Island. South Pacific: an annotated checklist. *Notornis* 18: 291-304

## Norfolk Island

Hermes, N. 1985. *Birds of Norfolk Island*. Wonderland Publications, Norfolk Island

## Northern Marianas

Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey

## Norway

Haftom, S. 1971. *Norges fugler*. Universitetsforlaget, Oslo, Norway

Ree, V. and Gjershaug, J. O. 1994. Systematisk navneliste over norske fugler ajourført pr. 1.1.1994. Pp. 511-527 in J. O Gjershaug et al. eds *Norsk Fugleatlas*

## Oman

Anon. 1988. *The official list of the birds of the Sultanate of Oman* 2nd ed.

Gallagher, M. and Woodcock, M. W. 1980. *The birds of Oman*. Quartet Books, London.

## Pakistan

Roberts, T. 1991-1992. *The birds of Pakistan*. 2 vols. Oxford University Press, Karachi.

## Palau

Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey

## Panama

Ridgely, R. S. 1989. *A guide to the birds of Panama, with Costa Rica, Nicaragua and Honduras*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey

## Papau New Guinea

Coates, B. J. 1985-1990. *Birds of Papua New Guinea*. 2 vols. Dove Publications, Alderley, Australia.

## Paraguay

Laubmann, A. 1939-1940. *Die Vögel von Paraguay*. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Gran-Chaco Expedition. 2 vols. Strecker and Schroder, Stuttgart.

Hayes, F. E. 1995. Status, distribution and biogeography of the birds of Paraguay. *Monographs in Field Ornithology* 1: 224pp.

## Peru

Parker, T. A., Parker, S. A. and Plenge, M. A. 1982. *An annotated checklist of Peruvian birds*. Buteo Books, Vermillion, South Dakota

## Peter I Island

Watson, G. E. 1975. *Birds of the Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic*. American Geophysical Union, Washington D.C.

## Philippines

Dickinson, E. C., Kennedy, R. S. and Parkes, K. C. 1991. *The birds of the Philippines*. B.O.U. Check-list No.12. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring, Herts

## Pitcairn Islands

Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey

Williams, G. R. 1960. The birds of the Pitcairn Islands, central South Pacific Ocean. *Ibis* 102: 58-70

## Poland

Tomialojc, L. 1990. *Piaki Polski rozmieszczenie i liczebność*. Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warszawa.

## Portugal

Themido, A. A. 1952. Aves de Portugal. *Memorias e Estudos do Museu Zoologico de Universidade de Coimbra*, no. 213

## Puerto Rico

Raffaele, H. A. 1989. *A guide to the birds of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands*. Revised edition. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey

## Qatar

Bundy, G. and Warr, E. 1980. A checklist of the birds of the Arabian Gulf States. *Sandgrouse* 1: 4-49

Warr, F. E. 1986. A list of Qatar's birds. *Qatar Natural History Group Journal* 1983-86: 38-51.

## Queen Maud Land

Watson, G. E. 1975. *Birds of the Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic*. American Geophysical Union, Washington D.C.

## Réunion

Staub, F. 1976. *Birds of the Mascarenes and Saint Brandon*. Organisation Normale des Entreprises Ltee, Labarna House, Port Louis, Mauritius.

## Romania

Catuneanu, I. 1978. *Aves. Fauna Republicii Socialiste Romania* Vol. XV. Fasc. I. Editura Academiei RSR, Bucarest

## Russian Federation

Dementiev, G. P. and Gladkov, N. A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.

Flint, V. E., Boehme, R. L., Kostin, Y. V. and Kuznetsov, A. A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey

## Rwanda

Schouteden, H. 1966. La faune ornithologique du Rwanda. *Doc zool. Mus. Roy. Afr. centr.* 10: 1-130.

Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

## Saint Helena

Swales, M. K. 1965. The sea-birds of Gough Island. *Ibis* 107: 17-42, 215-229.

Rowlands, B. W., Trueman, T., Olson, S. L., McCulloch, M. N. and Brooke, R. K. 1998. *The birds of St Helena: an annotated checklist*. BOU Checklist No. 16. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring.

## Saint Kitts and Nevis

Danforth, S. T. 1936. The birds of St Kitts and Nevis. *Tropical Agriculture* 13(8): 213-217.

Hilder, P. 1989. The Birds of Nevis. Nevis Historical and Conservation Society, Charlestown

Raffaele, H., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A. and Raffaele, J. 1998. *Birds of the West Indies*.

## Saint Lucia

Danforth, S. T. 1935. *The birds of Saint Lucia*. Monographs of the University of Puerto Rico, Physical and Biological Sciences, series B, number 3.

- Keith, A. R. 1997. *The birds of St Lucia West Indies. an annotated checklist*. BOU Check-list No. 15. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring.
- Saint Pierre and Miquelon**  
Etcheberry, R. 1982. *Les oiseaux de Saint-Pierre et Miquelon*. ONC, Paris
- Etcheberry, R. 1994. *Repertoire des oiseaux des îles Saint-Pierre et Miquelon*
- Saint Vincent and the Grenadines**  
Devas, R. P. 1970. *Birds of Grenada and St Vincent and the Grenadines*. [3rd ed.] St. George's Grenada. Carenaga Press XV, Grenada
- Sao Tome and Principe**  
Snow, D. 1950. The birds of São Tome and Principe in the Gulf of Guinea. *Ibis* 92: 579-595
- Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Jones, P. J. and Tye, A. 1988. *A survey of the avifauna of São Tomé and Príncipe*. ICBP Study Report 24, Cambridge.
- Saudi Arabia**  
Jennings, M. C. 1981. *The birds of Saudi Arabia: a check-list*. Privately published, Witleford, U.K.
- Bundy, G., Connor, R. J. and Harrison, C. J. O. 1989. *Birds of the eastern province of Saudi Arabia*. H.F & G. Witherby, London.
- Senegal**  
Morel, G. J. and Morel, M.-Y. 1990. *Les oiseaux de Senegambie, notices et cartes de distribution*. Editions de l'Orstom, Paris
- Barlow, C. and Wacher, T. 1997. *A field guide to the birds of The Gambia and Senegal*. Pica Press, Sussex.
- Seychelles**  
Bullock, I. 1990. *Birds of the Republic of Seychelles*. Seychelles Ministry of Education, and the International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
- Penny, M. 1974. *The birds of Seychelles and the outlying islands*. Collins, London.
- Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium
- Sierra Leone**  
Bannerman, D. A. 1921. A complete list of the birds known from Sierra Leone. *Ibis* 11(3): 289-302.
- Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Singapore**  
Gibson-Hill, C. A. 1950. A checklist of the birds of Singapore Island. *Bull. Raffles Mus* 21: 132-183.
- Hails, C. J. and Jarvis, F. 1987. *Birds of Singapore*. Times Editions, Singapore.
- Slovak Republic**  
Ferianc, O. 1977/79. *Vtáky Slovenska* 1.2 2nd ed. Veda: Bratislava.
- Trmka, A., Kristin, A., Danko, S., Harvancik, S., Kocian, L., Karaska, D. and Murin, B. 1995. [Checklist of the birds of Slovakia.] *Tichodroma* 8: 7-21. (In Slovak.)
- Slovenia**  
Matvejev, S. D. and Vasic, V. F. 1973. *Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae*. IV/3. Aves. Yugoslavia.
- Solomon Islands**  
Hadden, D. 1981. *Birds of the North Solomons*. Papua New Guinea: Wau Ecology Institute Handbook No. 8.
- Mayr, E. 1945. *Birds of the Southwest Pacific*. Macmillan, New York.
- Somalia**  
Ash, J. S. and Miskell, J. E. 1998. *Birds of Somalia*. Pica Press, Sussex
- South Africa**  
Clancey, P. A. ed. 1980. *Checklist of southern African birds*. Southern African Ornithological Society, Pretoria.
- Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Spain**  
Fernandez-Cruz, M. and Araujo, J. eds. 1985. *Situacion de la avifauna de la Peninsula Iberica. Baleares y Macaronesia*. Sociedad Espanola de Ornitologia, Madrid
- Mayol, J. 1978. *Els Aucells de ls Balears*. Manuals d'Introduc\_io a les Natatalesa. 2. Edit. Moll, Mallorca.
- Sri Lanka**  
Henry, G. M. 1971. *A Guide to the Birds of Ceylon*. Second edition. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Phillips, W. W. A. 1978. *Annotated checklist of the birds of Ceylon*. Wildlife and Nature Protection Society, Colombo
- Sudan**  
Cave, F. O. and Macdonald, J. D. 1955. *The birds of Sudan*. Edinburgh. Oliver and Boyd, Scotland.
- Nikolaus, G. 1987. Distributional atlas of Sudan's birds, with notes on habitat and status. *Bonner Zoologische Monographien* 25.
- Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Suriname**  
Donahue, P. K. and Pierson J. E. 1982. *Birds of Suriname: an annotated checklist*. Privately published.
- Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands**  
Lovenskold, H. L. 1964. Avifauna Svalbardiensis. *Norsk Polarinstiuut Shriftr* 129: 1-460
- Barr, S. ed. 1995. *Franz Josef Land*. Polarhandbok No. 8.
- Mehlum, F. 1990. *Birds and mammals of Svalbard*.
- Swaziland**  
Parker, V. 1992. *Swaziland bird checklist*. The Conservation Trust of Swaziland.
- Sweden**  
Risberg, L. 1990. *Sveriges Faglar*. Sveriges Ornit. For., Stockholm.
- Switzerland**  
Winkler, R. 1984-1987. Avifauna der Schweiz. eine kommentierte Artenliste. *Der Orn Beobachter* 81(5-6).
- Syria**  
Kumerloev, H. 1967-1969. Recherches sur l'avifaune de la République arabe syrienne. *Alauda* 35: 243-266; 36: 1-26. 190-207; 37: 43-58. 114-134. 188-205
- Baumgart, W. 1995. *Die Vögel Syriens*.
- Taiwan**  
Wu Sen-Hsiung and Yang Hsiouying. 1991. *[A guide to the wild birds of Taiwan]*. Taiwan Wild Bird Information Centre and Wild Bird Society of Japan. 274 pp. (In Chinese.)
- Tajikistan**  
Abdusalaymov, I. A. 1977. *[Fauna of the Tadjik Soviet Socialist Republic. Vol. 19 Part 3: birds.]* Donish, Dushanbe. (In Russian).
- Tanzania**  
Britton, P. L. ed. 1980. *Birds of East Africa*. East Africa Natural History Society, Nairobi
- Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Zimmermann, D. A., Turner, D. A. and Pearson, D. J. 1996. *Birds of Kenya and northern Tanzania*. Christopher Helm, London.
- Thailand**  
Boonsong Lekagul and Round, P. D. 1991. *A guide to the birds of Thailand*. Sahe Karn Bhaet Co. Ltd., Bangkok.
- Togo**  
Cheke, R. A. and Walsh, J. F. 1996. *The birds of Togo: an annotated check-list*. BOU Check-list No. 14. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring.
- Tonga**  
Watling, D. 1982. *Birds of Fiji, Tonga and Samoa*. Millwood Press, Wellington.

- Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Trinidad & Tobago**  
French, R. P. 1991. *A guide to the birds of Trinidad and Tobago* 4th edition. Livingston Publishing, Wynnewood, Pennsylvania.
- Tunisia**  
Thomsen, P. and Jacobsen, P. 1979. *The birds of Tunisia*. Peder Jacobsen, Copenhagen.
- Turkey**  
Kumerloeve, H. 1962. Zur Kenntnis der Avifauna Kleinasiens. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 12: 1-318.  
Kasperek, M. 1992. *Die Vogel der Türkei*.
- Turkmenistan**  
Dementiev, G. P. and Gladkov, N. A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.  
Flint, V. E., Boehme, R. L., Kostin, Y. V. and Kuznetsov, A. A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Turks and Caicos Islands**  
Buden, D. W. 1987. *The birds of the southern Bahamas*. British Ornithologists' Union Check-list No. 8. BOU, London.  
Norton, R. L. and Clarke, N. V. 1989. Additions to the birds of the Turks and Caicos Islands. *Florida Field Nat* 17: 32-39.  
Sanderson, J. 1982. Birds of the Turks and Caicos Islands. *Turks and Caicos Current* Nov./Dec. 1982.
- Tuvalu**  
Mayr, E. 1945. *Birds of the Southwest Pacific*. Macmillan, New York.
- Uganda**  
Britton, P. L. ed. 1980. *Birds of East Africa*. East African Natural History Society, Nairobi.  
Carswell, M. 1984. *Checklist of the birds of Uganda*. Compiled from Britton, P.L. (ed.) and Backhurst, G.C. Birds of East Africa: their habitat, status and distribution. East African Natural History Society, Nairobi.  
Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Ukraine**  
Dementiev, G. P. and Gladkov, N. A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.  
Kostin, Y. V. 1983. [*Birds of Crimea*.] Moscow: Nauka. (In Russian.)
- United Arab Emirates**  
Richardson, C. 1990. *The birds of the United Arab Emirates*. Hobby Publications, Dubai and Werrington, U.K.
- United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland**  
British Ornithologists' Union. 1971. *The status of birds in Britain and Ireland*. British Ornithologists' Union, London.  
British Ornithologists' Union. 1992. *Checklist of the birds of Britain and Ireland* Sixth edition. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring.
- United States of America**  
American Ornithologists' Union 1983. *Checklist of North American birds*. 6th edition. American Ornithologists' Union, New York.
- Uruguay**  
Cuello, J. P. 1985. *Lista de referencia y bibliografía de las aves Uruguayas*. Museo Damaso Antonio Larranaga.
- Uzbekistan**  
Dementiev, G. P. and Gladkov, N. A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.  
Flint, V. E., Boehme, R. L., Kostin, Y. V. and Kuznetsov, A. A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Vanuatu**  
Bregulla, H. L. 1992. *Birds of Vanuatu*. Anthony Nelson, Oswestry, Shropshire, U.K.
- Venezuela**  
Meyer de Schauensee, R. and Phelps, W. H. 1978. *A guide to the birds of Venezuela*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Vietnam**  
Vo Quy and Nguyen Cu. 1995. *Checklist of the birds of Vietnam*. Nha Xuat Ban Nong Nghiep, Hanoi.
- Virgin Islands of the United States**  
Raffaele, H. A. 1989. *A guide to the birds of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands*. Revised edition. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Wake Island**  
King, W. B. 1974. Conservation status of birds of central Pacific islands. *Elepaio* 34: 70-74.
- Wallis and Futuna Islands**  
Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Western Sahara**  
Valverde, J. A. 1957. *Aves del Sahara Español*. Instituto de estudios africanos, Madrid.
- Western Samoa**  
Watling, D. 1982. *Birds of Fiji, Tonga and Samoa*. Millwood Press, Wellington.
- Yemen**  
Brooks, D. J., Evans, M. I., Martins, R. P. and Porter, R. F. 1987. The status of birds in North Yemen and the records of the OSME Expedition in autumn 1985. *Sandgrouse* 9: 4-66.  
Rands, M., Rands, G. and Porter, R. 1988. *Birds in the Yemen Arab Republic. Report of the expedition of the Ornithological Society of the Middle East*. OSME, Sandy, U.K.  
Ripley, S. D. and Bond, G. M. 1966. The birds of Socotra and Abd-el-Kuri. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 151(7) 1-37.
- Yugoslavia**  
Matvejev, S. D. and Vasic, V. F. 1973. *Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae*. IV/3. Aves, Yugoslavia.
- Zaire**  
Lippens, L. and Wille, H. 1976. *Les oiseaux du Zaire*. Lannoo, Tielt, Belgium.  
Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Zambia**  
Benson, C. W., Brooke, R. K., Dowsett, R. J. and Irwin, M. P. S. 1971. *The birds of Zambia*. Collins, London.  
Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Zimbabwe**  
Irwin, M. P. S. 1982. *The birds of Zimbabwe*. Quest Publishing, Harare.  
Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.





## Class AVES

### Order STRUTHIONIFORMES

#### Family STRUTHIONIDAE

*Struthio camelus* Linnaeus 1758

**E: Ostrich; S: Avestruz; F: Autruche d'Afrique**

#### Appendix I populations

I A -

Algeria (Br) (ex), Burkina Faso (N-Br), Cameroon (Br), Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Morocco (Br) (ex), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Senegal (Br), Sudan (Br)

#### Non-CITES populations

- - -

Angola, Bahrain (ex), Botswana, Djibouti (?), Egypt, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Jordan (Br) (ex), Kenya, Kuwait (ex), Libya (ex), Mozambique, Namibia, Oman (ex), Saudi Arabia (ex), Somalia, South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania, Tunisia (ex), Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia (N-Br), Zimbabwe

### Order RHEIFORMES

#### Family RHEIDAE

*Rhea americana* (Linnaeus 1758)

II B LR/nt

**E: Common Rhea, Greater Rhea; S: Avestruz, Ñandú, Ñandú común; F: Nandou commun, Nandou d'Amérique, Nandou gris**

Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br), Uruguay (Br)

*Rhea pennata* (d'Orbigny 1834)

I A LR/nt

Syn. *Pterocnemia pennata*

**E: Darwin's Rhea, Lesser Rhea, Puna Rhea; S: Avestruz de Magallanes, Ñandú cordillerano, Ñandú petizo; F: Nandou de Darwin**

Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Chile (Br), Peru (Br)

### Order CASUARIIFORMES

#### Family CASUARIIDAE

*Casuarus bennetti* Gould 1857

- D LR/nt

**E: Dwarf Cassowary**

Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)

*Casuarus casuarius* (Linnaeus 1758)

- D VU

Includes *C. bicarunculatus*

**E: Southern Cassowary**

Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)

### Order TINAMIFORMES

#### Family TINAMIDAE

*Tinamus solitarius* (Vieillot 1819)

I A LR/nt

**E: Solitary Tinamou; S: Macuco, Tinamu grande, Tinamu macuco; F: Tinamou solitaire**

Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)

**Order SPHENISCIFORMES**

## Family SPHENISCIDAE

*Spheniscus demersus* (Linnaeus 1758) II B LR/nt

**E:** Black-footed Penguin, Jackass Penguin; **S:** Pingüino del Cabo; **F:** Manchot du Cap  
Angola (N-Br), Congo (V), Gabon (V), Mozambique (N-Br), Namibia (Br), South Africa (Br)

*Spheniscus humboldti* Meyen 1834 I A LR/nt

**E:** Humboldt Penguin, Peruvian Penguin; **S:** Pingüino de Humboldt; **F:** Manchot de Humboldt  
Chile (Br), Colombia (V), Ecuador (V), Peru (Br)

**Order PODICIPEDIFORMES**

## Family PODICIPEDIDAE

*Podilymbus gigas* Griscom 1929 I A EX

**E:** Atitlan Grebe, Giant Grebe, Giant Pied-billed Grebe; **S:** Poc de Atitlán, Somormujo de Atitlán, Zambullidor de Atitlán, Zampullín del Atitlán; **F:** Grèbe du lac Atitlan, Grèbe géant  
Guatemala (Br) (ex)

**Order PROCELLARIIFORMES**

## Family DIOMEDEIDAE

*Diomedea albatrus* Pallas 1769 I A EN

**E:** Short-tailed Albatross, Steller's Albatross; **S:** Albatros colicorto, Albatros rabón; **F:** Albatros de Steller, Albatros à queue courte  
China (ex), Japan (Br), Russia (N-Br), Taiwan (N-Br), USA (N-Br) (V) (Alaska)

**Order PELECANIFORMES**

## Family PELECANIDAE

*Pelecanus crispus* Bruch 1832 I A VU

**E:** Dalmatian Pelican; **S:** Pelicano ceñudo, Pelicano rizado; **F:** Pélican dalmate, Pélican frisé  
Afghanistan (N-Br), Albania (Br), Algeria (V), Armenia (Br), Austria (ex), Azerbaijan (N-Br), Bangladesh (N-Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br) (ex), Bulgaria (Br), China (Br), Croatia (Br) (ex), Cyprus (V), Czech Republic (?) (V), Egypt (N-Br), Georgia, Germany (ex), Greece (Br), Hungary (Br) (V) (ex), India (N-Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br), Israel (V), Italy (V), Kazakhstan (Br), Kuwait (V), Latvia (?) (V), Lebanon (N-Br), Macedonia (Br) (ex), Mongolia (Br), Norway (V), Pakistan (N-Br), Poland (V), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Slovakia (V), South Korea (V), Syria (N-Br), Taiwan (V), Tajikistan (V), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (V), Uzbekistan (Br), Western Sahara (V), Yugoslavia (Br)

*Pelecanus philippensis* Gmelin 1789 - D VU

**E:** Grey Pelican, Spot-billed Pelican  
Bangladesh (N-Br), Cambodia (N-Br), China (Br) (ex), India (Br), Indonesia (N-Br) (Java, Sumatra), Laos (N-Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar (Br) (ex), Nepal (N-Br), Philippines (Br) (ex), Sri Lanka (Br), Thailand (N-Br), Viet Nam (N-Br)

## Family SULIDAE

*Papasula abbotti* Ridgway 1893 I A VU

Syn. *Sula abbotti*

**E:** Abbott's Booby; **S:** Alcatraz de Abbott, Piquero de Abbott; **F:** Fou d'Abbott  
Australia (Br), Christmas Island (Br), Cocos (Keeling) Islands (Br), Costa Rica, Indonesia (N-Br) (Java, Moluccas, Sumatra), Mauritius (ex), Seychelles (Br) (ex)

## Family FREGATIDAE

*Fregata andrewsi* Mathews 1914

I

A

VU

**E: Andrews' Frigatebird, Christmas Island Frigatebird; S: Rabihorcado de la Christmas, Rabihorcado ventribleanco; F: Frégate d'Andrews, Frégate de l'île Christmas**

Australia (Br) (V), Brunei (N-Br) (V), China, Christmas Island (Br), Cocos (Keeling) Islands (N-Er) (V), Indonesia (N-Br) (Bali, Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra), Japan (V), Kenya (V), Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar, Singapore (N-Br), Solomon Islands, Thailand (N-Br), Viet Nam (N-Br) (V)

## Order CICONIIFORMES

## Family ARDEIDAE

*Ardea goliath* Cretzschmar 1827

III GH

C

-

**E: Goliath Heron; S: Garza goliat; F: Héron goliath**

Angola (Br), Bangladesh (V), Benin (Br), Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti (Br), Egypt (V), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gabon, Gambia (Br), Ghana, Guinea (Br), Guinea-Bissau (Br), India (V), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br), Israel (V), Kenya (Br), Lesotho (V), Liberia (V), Malawi (Br), Mali (N-Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria, Oman (V), Pakistan (V), Rwanda (Br), Saudi Arabia, Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone, Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sri Lanka (V), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Syria (V), Tanzania (Br), Togo, Uganda (Br), Yemen, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Bubulcus ibis* (Linnaeus 1758)

III GH

A

-

Syn. *Ardeola ibis***E: Cattle Egret; S: Espulgabueyes, Garcilla bueyera, Garcita resnera, Garza ganadera; F: Héron gardeboeufs**

Albania (V), Algeria (Br), Angola (Br), Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda (Br), Argentina (Br), Armenia (Br), Aruba (Br), Australia (Br) [int.], Austria (V), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahamas (N-Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (Br), Barbados (Br), Belarus (V), Belgium (V), Belize (Br), Benin (N-Br), Bermuda (N-Br), Bhutan (Br), Bolivia (Br), Bosnia &amp; Herzegovina (V), Botswana (Br), Brazil (Br), Brunei (N-Br), Bulgaria (Br) (V) (ex), Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia (Br), Cameroon (Br), Canada (Br), Cape Verde (N-Br), Cayman Islands (Br), Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Chile (Br), China (Br), Christmas Island (V), Cocos (Keeling) Islands (N-Br), Colombia (Br), Comoros (Br), Congo (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Croatia (V), Cuba (Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Czech Republic (V), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Denmark (V), Djibouti (Br), Dominica (Br), Dominican Republic (Br), Ecuador (Br), Egypt (Br), El Salvador (Br), Equatorial Guinea (N-Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Falkland Islands (N-Br), Federated States of Micronesia (N-Br), France (Br), French Guiana (Br), Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (Br), Germany (V), Ghana (Br), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (Br), Grenada (Br), Guadeloupe (Br), Guam (V), Guatemala (Br), Guinea (N-Br), Guinea-Bissau (Br), Guyana (Br), Haiti (Br), Honduras (Br), Hungary (V), Iceland (V), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br), Ireland (V), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Jamaica (Br), Japan (Br), Jordan (N-Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Laos (Br), Latvia (V), Lebanon (N-Br), Lesotho (Br), Liberia (N-Br), Libya (N-Br), Liechtenstein (V), Lithuania (V), Luxembourg (V), Macedonia (V), Madagascar (Br), Malawi (N-Br), Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Maldives (?) (Br), Mali (Br), Malta (V), Marshall Islands (V), Martinique (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mauritius, Mayotte (Br), Mexico (Br), Montserrat (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique (Br), Myanmar (Br), Namibia (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (V), Netherlands Antilles (Br), New Zealand (N-Br), Nicaragua (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Norfolk Island (V), North Korea (Br), Northern Marianas (N-Br), Norway (V), Oman (N-Br), Pakistan (Br), Palau (N-Br), Panama (Br), Papua New Guinea (N-Br), Paraguay (V), Peru (Br), Philippines (Br), Poland (V), Portugal (Br), Puerto Rico (Br), Qatar (V), Reunion (?) (Br), Romania (V), Russia (Br), Rwanda, Sao Tome &amp; Principe (Br) (Sao Tome), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (Br), Seychelles (Br), Sierra Leone, Singapore (N-Br), Slovenia (V), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), South Korea (Br), Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), St Helena (N-Br), St Kitts and Nevis (Br), St Lucia (Br), St Vincent (Br), Sudan (Br), Suriname (Br), Swaziland (Br), Sweden (V), Switzerland (V), Syria (N-Br), Taiwan (Br), Tanzania, Thailand (Br), Togo (N-Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Tunisia, Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Turks and Caicos Islands, US Minor Pacific Islands (V), USA (Br), Uganda (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), United Kingdom (V), Uruguay (Br), Uzbekistan (V), Venezuela (Br), Viet Nam (Br), Virgin Islands (British) (Br), Virgin Islands (US) (Br), Western Sahara (N-Br), Yemen (Br), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (N-Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

## ARDEIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL

*Casmerodius albus* (Linnaeus 1758)

III GH

A

-

Syn. *Egretta alba***E: Great Egret, Great White Egret; S: Garceta grande, Garza blanca real, Garzetta grande; F: Grande aigrette**

Afghanistan (N-Br). Albania. Algeria (N-Br). Angola (Br). Anguilla (N-Br). Antigua and Barbuda (Br). Argentina (Br). Armenia (N-Br). Aruba (N-Br). Australia (Br). Austria (Br). Bahamas (Br). Bahrain (N-Br). Bangladesh (Br). Barbados (N-Br). Belarus (Br). Belgium (V). Belize (Br). Benin (N-Br). Bermuda (N-Br). Bhutan. Bolivia (Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina. Botswana. Brazil (Br). Brunei (N-Br). Bulgaria (Br). Burkina Faso. Burundi. Cambodia (Br). Cameroon. Canada (Br). Cayman Islands (N-Br). Central African Republic. Chad (Br). Chile (Br). China (Br). Christmas Island (N-Br). Colombia (Br). Comoros (Br). Congo. Costa Rica (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Croatia (Br). Cuba (Br). Cyprus (N-Br). Czechoslovakia (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo. Denmark (V). Dominica (N-Br). Dominican Republic (Br). Ecuador (Br). Egypt (N-Br). El Salvador (Br). Equatorial Guinea (?) (N-Br) (V). Eritrea. Ethiopia. Falkland Islands (V). Finland (V). France (Br). French Guiana (Br). Gabon. Gambia (Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (N-Br). Ghana (Br). Greece (Br). Grenada (N-Br). Guadeloupe (Br). Guatemala (Br). Guinea (Br). Guinea-Bissau (Br). Guyana (Br). Haiti (Br). Honduras (Br). Hungary (Br). India (Br). Indonesia. Iran (N-Br). Iraq (N-Br). Ireland (V). Israel (N-Br). Italy (Br). Jamaica (Br). Japan (Br). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Laos (Br). Latvia. Lebanon (N-Br). Lesotho. Liberia (N-Br). Libya (V). Liechtenstein (V). Luxembourg (V). Macedonia (Br). Madagascar (Br). Malawi (Br). Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak). Maldives (N-Br). Mali (Br). Malta (V). Martinique (N-Br). Mauritania (Br). Mayotte (N-Br). Mexico (Br). Mongolia (Br). Morocco (V). Mozambique. Myanmar (Br). Namibia. Nepal (Br). Netherlands (Br). Netherlands Antilles (N-Br). Nicaragua (Br). Niger. Nigeria (Br). North Korea (Br). Norway (V). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (Br). Panama (Br). Papua New Guinea (Br). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Philippines (N-Br). Poland (Br). Portugal (V). Puerto Rico (Br). Qatar (N-Br). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Rwanda (Br). Sao Tome & Principe (V). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Senegal (Br). Seychelles (V). Sierra Leone (N-Br). Singapore (N-Br). Slovenia (N-Br). Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). South Georgia (V). South Korea (Br). Spain (V). Sri Lanka (Br). St Kitts and Nevis (N-Br). St Lucia (N-Br). St Vincent (N-Br). Sudan (N-Br). Suriname (Br). Swaziland (Br). Sweden (V). Switzerland (N-Br). Syria (N-Br). Taiwan (N-Br). Tajikistan (Br). Tanzania (Br). Thailand (Br). Togo. Trinidad and Tobago (Br). Tunisia (N-Br). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (Br). Turks and Caicos Islands (N-Br). USA (Br). Uganda. Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). United Kingdom (V). Uruguay (Br). Uzbekistan (Br). Venezuela (Br). Viet Nam (Br). Virgin Islands (British) (N-Br). Virgin Islands (US) (Br). Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

*Egretta garzetta* (Linnaeus 1766)

III GH

A

-

**E: Little Egret; S: Garceta común; F: Aigrette garzette**

Afghanistan (N-Br). Albania (N-Br). Algeria (Br). Angola (Br). Armenia (Br). Australia (Br). Austria (Br). Azerbaijan (Br). Bahrain (N-Br). Bangladesh (Br). Barbados (V). Belgium (V). Benin (N-Br). Bhutan. Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br). Botswana (Br). Brunei (Br). Bulgaria (Br). Burkina Faso. Burundi (N-Br). Cambodia (Br). Cameroon (Br). Canada (V). Cape Verde (Br). Central African Republic. Chad (Br). China (Br). Christmas Island (N-Br). Cocos (Keeling) Islands (V). Comoros (V). Congo. Cote d'Ivoire. Croatia (Br). Cyprus (Br). Czechoslovakia (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo. Denmark (V). Djibouti (N-Br). Egypt (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Eritrea (N-Br). Ethiopia. Federated States of Micronesia (N-Br). Finland (V). France (Br). Gabon (Br). Gambia (Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (N-Br). Ghana (Br). Gibraltar (N-Br). Greece (Br). Guinea (N-Br). Guinea-Bissau (N-Br). Hungary (Br). India (Br). Indonesia (Br). Iran (Br). Iraq (N-Br). Ireland (V). Israel (Br). Italy (Br). Japan (Br). Jordan (Br). Kenya (Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Laos (Br). Latvia (V). Lebanon (N-Br). Lesotho. Liberia (N-Br). Libya (N-Br). Liechtenstein (V). Luxembourg (V). Macedonia (Br). Malawi. Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak). Maldives (V). Mali (Br). Malta (N-Br). Martinique (V). Mauritania (Br). Morocco (Br). Mozambique. Myanmar (Br). Namibia (Br). Nepal (Br). Netherlands (Br). Niger. Nigeria (Br). Northern Marianas (N-Br). Norway (V). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (Br). Palau (N-Br). Papua New Guinea. Philippines (N-Br). Poland (V). Portugal (Br). Qatar (N-Br). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Rwanda (Br). Sao Tome & Principe (?) (N-Br) (V). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Senegal (Br). Seychelles. Sierra Leone. Singapore (N-Br). Slovenia (N-Br). Somalia (N-Br). South Africa (Br). South Korea (Br). Spain (Br). Sri Lanka (Br). St Lucia (V). Sudan (Br). Suriname (V). Swaziland (Br). Sweden (V). Switzerland (N-Br). Syria (Br). Taiwan (Br). Tanzania (Br). Thailand (Br). Togo. Trinidad and Tobago (V). Tunisia (Br). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (Br). Uganda (Br). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). United Kingdom (V). Uzbekistan. Viet Nam (Br). Western Sahara (N-Br). Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

## Family BALAENICIPITIDAE

*Balaeniceps rex* Gould 1850

II

B

LR/nt

**E: Shoebill, Whale-headed Stork; S: Picozapato; F: Baléniceps rois, Bec-en-sabot**

Burundi, Central African Republic (N-Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Ethiopia, Kenya (V), Malawi, Rwanda (Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania, Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br)

Family CICONIIDAE

*Ciconia boyciana* Swinhoe 1873 I A EN  
Syn. *C. ciconia boyciana*

**E: Japanese White Stork, Oriental Stork, Oriental White Stork; S: Cigüeña blanca coreana, Cigüeña oriental; F: Cigogne blanche de Corée, Cigogne blanche du Japon, Cigogne orientale, Cigogne à bec noir**  
Bangladesh (N-Br) (V), China (Br), India (N-Br) (V), Japan (Br) (ex), Mongolia (V), Myanmar, North Korea (N-Br), Russia (Br), South Korea (Br) (ex), Taiwan (N-Br) (V)

*Ciconia nigra* (Linnaeus 1758) II A -

**E: Black Stork; S: Cigüeña negra; F: Cigogne noire**

Afghanistan, Albania (Br), Algeria (N-Br), Angola, Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Benin (V), Bhutan (N-Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Botswana, Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (V), Cameroon (V), Central African Republic (N-Br), Chad (V), China (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Czech Republic (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (V), Denmark (N-Br), Djibouti (N-Br), Egypt (N-Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Estonia (Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Finland (V), France (Br), Gambia (V), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Ghana (V), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (Br), Guinea-Bissau (N-Br), Hungary (Br), India (N-Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br), Ireland (V), Israel (N-Br), Italy (N-Br), Japan (V), Jordan (N-Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (N-Br), Kuwait (V), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Laos (V), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (N-Br), Lesotho (Br), Libya (V), Liechtenstein (V), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (Br), Macedonia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (V), Malta (N-Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (N-Br), Mozambique (Br), Myanmar (N-Br), Namibia (Br), Nepal (N-Br), Netherlands (N-Br), Niger (V), Nigeria (N-Br), North Korea, Norway (V), Pakistan (N-Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (V), Saudi Arabia (N-Br), Senegal (N-Br), Slovenia (Br), Somalia (V), South Africa (Br), South Korea (N-Br), Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (V), Sudan (N-Br), Swaziland (Br), Sweden (N-Br), Switzerland (N-Br), Syria (N-Br), Taiwan (V), Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania (N-Br), Thailand (V), Togo (N-Br), Tunisia (N-Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (N-Br), Uganda (N-Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (V), United Kingdom (V), Uzbekistan (Br), Viet Nam (N-Br), Yemen (N-Br), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Ciconia stormi* (Blasius 1896) - A EN  
Syn. *C. episcopus stormi*

**E: Storm's Stork**

Brunei (N-Br), Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (N-Br) (Sabah, Sarawak), Thailand (Br)

*Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis* (Shaw 1800) III GH C -

**E: Saddle-billed Stork, Saddlebill Stork; S: Cigüeña ensillada, Jabirú africano; F: Jabiru africain, Jabiru du Sénégal**

Angola (Br), Benin (Br), Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gabon, Gambia, Ghana (Br), Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (V), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Somalia (N-Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo (Br), Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Jabiru mycteria* (Lichtenstein 1819) I A -

**E: Jabiru; S: Garzón soldado, Jabirú, Jabirú americano; F: Jabiru américain, Jabiru d'Amérique**

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (V), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (V), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Leptoptilos crumeniferus* (Lesson 1831) III GH C -

**E: Marabou Stork; S: Marabú africano; F: Marabout africain, Marabout d'Afrique**

Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso, Burundi (Br), Cameroon (Br), Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gabon, Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea (Br), Guinea-Bissau (Br), Israel (V), Kenya (Br), Liberia (N-Br) (V), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone, Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Spain (?) (V), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania (Br), Togo, Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

CICONIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Leptoptilos dubius</i> (Gmelin 1789) <b>E: Greater Adjutant</b> Bangladesh (Br) (ex), Cambodia (Br) (ex?), India (Br), Laos (Br) (ex?), Myanmar (Br) (ex?), Nepal (N-Br), Pakistan (Br) (ex), Thailand (Br) (ex), Viet Nam (Br) (ex?)	-	A	EN
<i>Mycteria cinerea</i> (Raffles 1822) <b>E: Milky Stork; F: Tantale blanc</b> Cambodia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Java, Sulawesi, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Thailand (ex), Viet Nam (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Mycteria leucocephala</i> (Pennant 1769) <b>E: Painted Stork</b> Bangladesh (Br) (ex), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (N-Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	-	D	LR/nt

## Family THRESKIORNITHIDAE

<i>Bostrychia hagedash</i> (Latham 1790) Syn. <i>Hagedashia hagedash</i> <b>E: Hadada Ibis; S: Ibis hadada; F: Ibis hagedash</b> Angola, Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon (Br), Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (Br), Kenya (Br), Lesotho, Liberia, Malawi (Br), Mali (N-Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Mozambique (Br), Namibia, Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa (Br), Sudan, Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)	III GH	C	-
<i>Bostrychia rara</i> (Rothschild, Hartert & Kleinschmidt 1897) Syn. <i>Lampribus rara</i> <b>E: Spot-breasted Ibis; S: Ibis moteado, Ibis rara; F: Ibis vermiculé</b> Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Ghana, Guinea (Br), Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Uganda	III GH	C	-
<i>Eudocimus ruber</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Scarlet Ibis; S: Corocoro colorado, Corocoro rojo, Ibis escarlata; F: Ibis rouge</b> Argentina (V), Brazil (Br), Colombia, Ecuador (V), French Guiana (N-Br), Grenada (V), Guyana (N-Br), Jamaica (V), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (N-Br), USA (V), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Geronticus calvus</i> (Boddaert 1783) <b>E: Bald Ibis, Southern Bald Ibis; S: Ibis calvo; F: Ibis chauve de l'Afrique du Sud, Ibis noir</b> Lesotho (Br), South Africa (Br), Swaziland (Br)	II	A	VU
<i>Geronticus eremita</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Hermit Ibis, Northern Bald Ibis, Waldrapp; S: Ibis eremita; F: Ibis chauve</b> Algeria (Br) (ex), Austria (V), Cape Verde (V), Egypt (V) (ex), Eritrea (N-Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Germany (V), Greece (Br) (ex), Iraq (V), Israel (V), Jordan (?) (V), Mali (V), Mauritania (N-Br), Morocco (Br), Portugal (V) (Azores), Saudi Arabia (V), Senegal (V) (ex), Somalia (V), Spain (V), Sudan (N-Br), Syria (N-Br), Turkey (Br) (ex), Western Sahara (V), Yemen (N-Br), Yugoslavia (V)	I	A	CR
<i>Nipponia nippon</i> (Temminck 1835) <b>E: Crested Ibis, Japanese Crested Ibis; S: Ibis moñudo japonés, Ibis nipón; F: Ibis blanc, Ibis blanc du Japon, Ibis nippon, Ibis à crête du Japon</b> China (Br), Japan (Br) (ex), North Korea (Br) (ex), Russia (Br) (ex), South Korea (V), Taiwan (V)	I	A	CR
<i>Platalea leucorodia</i> Linnaeus 1758 <b>E: Eurasian Spoonbill, White Spoonbill; S: Espátula blanca, Espátula común; F: Spatule blanche</b> Afghanistan (N-Br), Albania (Br), Algeria (N-Br), Armenia (N-Br), Austria (Br) (ex?), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (V), Bangladesh (Br), Belgium (N-Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (V), Cameroon (?) (V), Cape Verde (N-Br), Chad (N-Br), China (Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Czech Republic (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (V), Denmark (N-Br), Djibouti (Br), Egypt (Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Faeroe Islands (V), Finland (V), France (Br), Gambia (N-Br), Germany (N-Br), Greece (Br), Guinea-Bissau,	II	A	-

Hungary (Br). Iceland (V). India (Br). Iran (Br). Iraq (Br). Ireland (N-Br). Israel (N-Br). Italy (Br). Japan (N-Br). Jordan (V). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (N-Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Latvia (V). Lebanon (N-Br). Libya (N-Br). Luxembourg (V). Macedonia (Br). Mali (N-Br). Malta (N-Br). Mauritania (Br). Moldova (Br). Mongolia (Br). Morocco (N-Br). Myanmar (N-Br). Nepal (N-Br). Netherlands (Br). Niger (V). Nigeria (V). Norway (V). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (Br). Poland (V). Portugal (Br). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (Br). Senegal (N-Br). Slovenia (N-Br). Somalia (Br). South Korea (N-Br). Spain (Br). Sri Lanka (Br). Sudan (Br). Sweden (V). Switzerland (N-Br). Syria (N-Br). Taiwan (N-Br). Tajikistan (N-Br). Thailand (V). Tunisia (N-Br). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (Br). Uganda (V). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). United Kingdom (N-Br). Uzbekistan (Br). Western Sahara (N-Br). Yemen (Br). Yugoslavia (Br)

*Pseudibis gigantea* (Oustalet 1877) - A CR

Syn. *Thaumatibis gigantea*

**E: Giant Ibis**

Cambodia (Br) (ex?). Laos (?) (Br). Thailand (Br) (ex). Viet Nam (Br) (ex)

*Threskiornis aethiopicus* (Latham 1790) III GH C -

Includes *T. bernieri*

**E: Sacred Ibis; S: Ibis sagrado; F: Ibis sacré**

Angola (Br). Azerbaijan (V). Bahrain (V). Benin (N-Br). Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso. Burundi (Br). Cameroon (Br). Central African Republic. Chad (Br). Comoros (Br). Congo. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br). Djibouti (Br). Egypt (Br) (ex). Equatorial Guinea (N-Br). Eritrea. Ethiopia (Br). Gabon (N-Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea (Br). Guinea-Bissau (Br). Iran (Br). Iraq (Br). Kenya (Br). Kuwait (V). Lesotho. Madagascar (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Mozambique. Namibia (Br). Niger. Nigeria (Br). Oman (V). Rwanda (Br). Saudi Arabia (V). Senegal (Br). Seychelles (Br) (Aldabra). Sierra Leone. Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania (Br). Togo (N-Br). Uganda (Br). Yemen (V). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

#### Family PHOENICOPTERIDAE

*Phoenicopterus andinus* Philippi 1854 II B VU

Syn. *Phoenicoparrus andinus*

**E: Andean Flamingo; S: Flamenco andino, Parina grande; F: Flamant des Andes**

Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (V). Chile (Br). Peru (Br)

*Phoenicopterus chilensis* Molina 1782 II B -

**E: Chilean Flamingo; S: Flamenco chileno, Flamenco común de Chile, Parihuana, Pariona; F: Flamant du Chili**

Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Chile (Br). Ecuador (V). Falkland Islands (V). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Uruguay (Br)

*Phoenicopterus jamesi* Sclater 1886 II B VU

Syn. *Phoenicoparrus jamesi*

**E: James's Flamingo, Puna Flamingo; S: Flamenco andino chico, Flamenco de James, Parina chica; F: Flamant de James**

Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Chile (Br). Peru (Br)

*Phoenicopterus minor* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire 1798 II B LR/nt

Syn. *Phoeniconaias minor*

**E: Lesser Flamingo; S: Flamenco enano; F: Flamant nain, Petit flamant**

Afghanistan (V). Angola (N-Br). Botswana (Br). Burundi (N-Br). Cameroon (N-Br). Chad (V). Comoros (V). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Djibouti (?) (Br). Egypt (?) (V). Eritrea (N-Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). Gabon (N-Br). Gambia (N-Br). Guinea (N-Br). Guinea-Bissau (N-Br). India (Br). Iran (V). Kenya (Br). Madagascar (N-Br). Malawi (N-Br). Mauritania (Br). Mauritius (V). Morocco (V). Mozambique (N-Br). Namibia (Br). Niger (V). Nigeria (V). Oman (V). Pakistan (N-Br). Reunion (V). Rwanda (V). Sao Tome & Principe (V) (Sao Tome). Senegal (N-Br). Seychelles (V). Sierra Leone (N-Br). Somalia (V). South Africa (Br). Spain (V). Sudan (N-Br). Swaziland (V). Tanzania (Br). Uganda (N-Br). Yemen (N-Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (N-Br)

*Phoenicopterus ruber* Linnaeus 1758

II

A

-

Includes *P. roseus***E: American Flamingo, Caribbean Flamingo, Greater Flamingo; S: Flamenco, Flamenco común, Flamenco de Cuba, Flamenco rojo, Tococo; F: Flamant de Cuba, Flamant rose, Flamant rouge**

Afghanistan (Br). Algeria (N-Br). Angola (N-Br). Antigua and Barbuda (V). Armenia (N-Br). Aruba (N-Br). Austria (V). Bahamas (Br). Bahrain (N-Br). Bangladesh (V). Belgium (?) (V). Belize (V). Bermuda (V). Botswana (Br). Brazil (N-Br). Bulgaria (V). Burundi (N-Br). Cambodia (V). Canada (V). Cape Verde (N-Br). Cocos (Keeling) Islands (V). Colombia (N-Br). Comoros (N-Br). Congo (V). Croatia (V). Cuba (Br). Cyprus (N-Br). Czech Republic (V). Democratic Republic of the Congo (V). Denmark (V). Djibouti. Dominican Republic (Br). Ecuador (Br). Egypt. Equatorial Guinea (V). Eritrea (N-Br). Ethiopia. Finland (?) (V). France (Br). French Guiana (N-Br). Gambia (N-Br). Germany (?) (V). Gibraltar (N-Br). Greece (N-Br). Guadeloupe (V). Guinea (N-Br). Guyana (N-Br). Haiti (Br). Hungary (V). India (Br). Iran (Br). Iraq (N-Br). Israel (N-Br). Italy (Br). Jamaica (N-Br). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Latvia (?) (V). Lebanon (N-Br). Lesotho (V). Libya (N-Br). Madagascar (Br). Malawi (N-Br). Malta (V). Mauritania (Br). Mauritius (V) (Rodrigues). Mexico (Br). Morocco (Br). Mozambique. Namibia (Br). Nepal (V). Netherlands Antilles (Br). Norway (V). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (Br). Poland (V). Portugal (N-Br). Puerto Rico (V). Qatar (N-Br). Reunion (V). Romania (V). Sao Tome & Principe (N-Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Senegal (Br). Seychelles (N-Br) (Aldabra). Sierra Leone (N-Br). Slovakia (V). Slovenia (V). Somalia. South Africa (Br). Spain (Br). Sri Lanka (N-Br). St Lucia (V). Sudan (N-Br). Suriname (N-Br). Swaziland (V). Sweden (?) (V). Switzerland (?) (V). Syria (N-Br). Tanzania (Br). Tunisia (Br). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (N-Br). Turks and Caicos Islands (N-Br). USA (N-Br). Uganda (N-Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). Uzbekistan (N-Br). Venezuela (N-Br). Virgin Islands (British) (V). Virgin Islands (US) (V). Western Sahara (N-Br). Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia (V). Zambia (N-Br). Zimbabwe (N-Br)

## Order ANSERIFORMES

### Family ANATIDAE

*Alopochen aegyptiacus* (Linnaeus 1766)

III GH

C

-

**E: Egyptian Goose; S: Ganso del Nilo, Oca del Nilo; F: Oie d'Egypte, Oulette d'Egypte**

Algeria (N-Br). Angola (Br). Belgium (Br) [int]. Benin (N-Br) (V). Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso. Burundi (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Chad (Br). Congo. Cote d'Ivoire (V). Cyprus (?) (N-Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Djibouti (Br). Egypt (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Ethiopia (Br). France (V). Gabon. Gambia (N-Br). Ghana (V). Guinea. Guinea-Bissau. Hungary (V). Israel (Br) (ex). Kenya (Br). Lesotho (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Malta (V). Mauritania (Br). Mozambique (Br). Namibia (Br). Netherlands (Br) [int]. Niger. Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Senegal (Br). Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). Spain (V). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Syria (V). Tanzania (Br). Togo (N-Br) (V). Tunisia (N-Br). Uganda (Br). United Arab Emirates (Br) [int]. United Kingdom (Br) [int]. Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

*Anas acuta* Linnaeus 1758

III GH

C

-

**E: Common Pintail, Northern Pintail; S: Anade rabudo, Pato golondrino norteño, Pato rabudo; F: Canard pilel, Pilet**

Afghanistan (Br). Albania (N-Br). Algeria (N-Br). Anguilla (?) (V). Armenia (N-Br). Austria (Br). Bahamas (N-Br). Bahrain (N-Br). Bangladesh (N-Br). Barbados (N-Br). Belgium (Br). Belize (N-Br). Bermuda (N-Br). Bhutan (N-Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (N-Br). Botswana (V). Brunei (V). Bulgaria (Br). Burkina Faso (N-Br). Burundi (N-Br). Cambodia (N-Br). Cameroon (N-Br). Canada (Br). Central African Republic (N-Br). Chad (N-Br). China (Br). Colombia (V). Cook Islands (V). Costa Rica (N-Br). Cote d'Ivoire (V). Croatia (N-Br). Cuba (N-Br). Cyprus (N-Br). Czechoslovakia (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br). Denmark (Br). Djibouti (N-Br). Dominican Republic (N-Br). Egypt (N-Br). Eritrea (N-Br). Estonia (Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). Faeroe Islands (Br). Federated States of Micronesia (N-Br). Finland (Br). France (Br). French Polynesia (V). French Southern and Antarctic Territories (Br). Gabon (V). Gambia (N-Br). Germany (Br). Ghana (N-Br). Greece (N-Br). Greenland (Br). Guadeloupe (V). Guatemala (N-Br). Guinea (N-Br). Guyana (V). Haiti (N-Br). Honduras (N-Br). Hungary (Br). Iceland (Br). India (N-Br). Indonesia (V) (Java). Iran (N-Br). Iraq (N-Br). Ireland (?) (Br). Israel (N-Br). Italy (N-Br). Jamaica (N-Br). Japan (N-Br). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (N-Br). Kiribati (N-Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Laos (N-Br). Latvia (Br). Lebanon (N-Br). Liberia (N-Br) (V). Libya (N-Br). Liechtenstein (N-Br). Lithuania (Br). Luxembourg (N-Br). Macedonia (N-Br). Malawi (N-Br). Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak). Maldives (V). Mali (N-Br). Malta (N-Br). Marshall Islands (N-Br). Mauritania (N-Br). Mexico (N-Br). Mongolia (Br). Montserrat (?) (V). Morocco (Br). Myanmar (N-Br). Nepal (N-Br). Netherlands (Br). Netherlands Antilles (V). Nicaragua (N-Br). Niger (N-Br). Nigeria (N-Br). North Korea (N-Br). Northern Marianas (N-Br). Norway (Br). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (N-Br). Palau (N-Br). Panama (N-Br). Papua New Guinea (V). Philippines (N-Br). Poland (Br). Portugal (N-Br) (Azores, Madeira). Puerto



Rico (V). Qatar (N-Br). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Rwanda (N-Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Senegal (N-Br). Seychelles (V). Sierra Leone (N-Br). Singapore (N-Br). Slovenia (N-Br). Somalia (N-Br). South Africa (N-Br). South Korea (N-Br). Spain (Br). Sri Lanka (N-Br). St Kitts and Nevis (V). St Lucia (V). St Vincent (V). Sudan (N-Br). Suriname (V). Svalbard and Jan Mayen (V). Sweden (Br). Switzerland (N-Br). Syria (N-Br). Taiwan (N-Br). Tajikistan (N-Br). Tanzania (N-Br). Thailand (N-Br). Togo (N-Br). Tonga (V). Tunisia (Br). Turkey (Br). Turks and Caicos Islands (V). USA (Br). Uganda (N-Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). United Kingdom (Br). Uzbekistan (N-Br). Venezuela (V). Viet Nam (N-Br). Virgin Islands (US) (V). Western Sahara (N-Br). Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia (N-Br). Zambia (N-Br). Zimbabwe (N-Br)

*Anas aucklandica* (Gray 1844)

I

A

VU

Includes *Anas chlorotis*. *Anas nesiotis*

**E: Brown Teal; S: Cerceta alicorta de Auckland; F: Sarcelle aptère, Sarcelle brune, Sarcelle de Nouvelle-Zélande, Sarcelle terrestre des îles Auckland**  
New Zealand (Br)

*Anas bernieri* (Hartlaub 1860)

II

B

EN

**E: Madagascar Teal; S: Cerceta de Madagascar, Cerceta malgache, Pato de Bernier; F: Canard de Bernier, Sarcelle de Bernier, Sarcelle de Madagascar, Sarcelle malgache de Bernier**  
Madagascar (Br)

*Anas capensis* Gmelin 1789

III GH

C

-

**E: Cape Teal, Cape Wigeon; S: Cerceta del cabo; F: Canard du Cap, Sarcelle du Cap**

Angola (Br). Botswana (Br). Cameroon (Br). Chad (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Ghana (V). Israel (V). Kenya (Br). Lesotho (Br). Libya (Br). Malawi (V). Mozambique (Br). Namibia (Br). Niger (Br). Nigeria. South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (V). Tanzania (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

*Anas clypeata* Linnaeus 1758

III GH

C

-

Syn. *Spatula clypeata*

**E: Northern Shoveler; S: Pato cuchara, Pato cucharón norteño; F: Canard souchet, Souchet**

Afghanistan (Br). Albania. Algeria (N-Br). Antigua and Barbuda (N-Br). Armenia (N-Br). Aruba (V). Australia (V). Austria (Br). Azerbaijan (Br). Bahamas (N-Br). Bahrain (N-Br). Bangladesh (N-Br). Barbados (V). Belarus (Br). Belgium (Br). Belize (N-Br). Bermuda (V). Bhutan (N-Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br). Botswana (?) (V). Brunei (V). Bulgaria (Br). Burkina Faso (N-Br). Burundi (N-Br). Cambodia (N-Br). Cameroon (?) (N-Br). Canada (Br). Cayman Islands (N-Br). Central African Republic (?) (N-Br). Chad (N-Br). China (Br). Colombia (N-Br). Costa Rica (N-Br). Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br). Croatia (Br) (ex). Cuba (N-Br). Cyprus (N-Br). Czechoslovakia (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br). Denmark (Br). Djibouti (N-Br). Dominica (N-Br). Dominican Republic (N-Br). Egypt (N-Br). El Salvador (N-Br). Eritrea (N-Br). Estonia (Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). Faeroe Islands (V). Federated States of Micronesia (N-Br). Finland (Br). France (Br). French Polynesia (V). Gambia (N-Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (Br). Ghana (N-Br). Greece (Br). Grenada (N-Br). Guadeloupe (N-Br). Guam (N-Br). Guatemala (N-Br). Guinea (V). Guinea-Bissau (N-Br). Haiti (N-Br). Honduras (N-Br). Hungary (Br). Iceland (Br). India (N-Br). Iran (N-Br). Iraq (N-Br). Ireland (Br). Israel (N-Br). Italy (Br). Jamaica (N-Br). Japan (Br). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (N-Br). Kiribati (N-Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Kyrgyzstan (Br). Latvia (Br). Lebanon (N-Br). Liberia (N-Br) (V). Libya (N-Br). Liechtenstein (N-Br). Lithuania (Br). Luxembourg (N-Br). Macedonia. Malawi (N-Br). Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia. Sabah, Sarawak). Maldives (N-Br). Mali (N-Br). Malta (N-Br). Marshall Islands (N-Br). Martinique (N-Br). Mauritania (N-Br). Mexico (N-Br). Moldova (Br). Mongolia (Br). Montserrat (?) (N-Br). Morocco (N-Br). Mozambique (?) (V). Myanmar (N-Br). Namibia (V). Nepal (N-Br). Netherlands (Br). Netherlands Antilles (V). New Zealand (V). Nicaragua (N-Br). Niger (N-Br). Nigeria (N-Br). North Korea (N-Br). Northern Marianas (N-Br). Norway (Br). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (N-Br). Panama (N-Br). Philippines (N-Br). Poland (Br). Portugal (Br). Puerto Rico (N-Br). Qatar (N-Br). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Rwanda (V). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Senegal (N-Br). Singapore (N-Br). Slovenia (Br). Somalia (N-Br). South Africa (?) (V). South Korea (N-Br). Spain (Br). Sri Lanka (N-Br). St Kitts and Nevis (N-Br). St Lucia (N-Br) (V). St Vincent (N-Br). Sudan (N-Br). Svalbard and Jan Mayen (V). Sweden (Br). Switzerland (Br). Syria (N-Br). Taiwan (N-Br). Tajikistan (N-Br). Tanzania (N-Br). Thailand (N-Br). Trinidad and Tobago (V). Tunisia (N-Br). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (Br). Turks and Caicos Islands (V). US Minor Pacific Islands (N-Br). USA (Br). Uganda (N-Br). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). United Kingdom (Br). Uzbekistan (Br). Venezuela (V). Viet Nam (N-Br). Virgin Islands (US) (N-Br). Western Sahara (N-Br). Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia (Br). Zambia (N-Br). Zimbabwe (V)

*Anas crecca* Linnaeus 1758

III GH

C

-

**E: Common Teal, Green-winged Teal; S: Cerceta aliverde, Cerceta común; F: Sarcelle d'hiver**

Afghanistan (Br). Albania (N-Br). Algeria (N-Br). Anguilla (?) (V). Antigua and Barbuda (N-Br). Armenia (Br). Austria (Br). Azerbaijan (Br). Bahamas (N-Br). Bahrain (N-Br). Bangladesh (N-Br). Barbados (V). Belarus (Br). Belgium (Br). Belize (N-Br). Benin (N-Br). Bermuda (N-Br). Bhutan (N-Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (N-Br). Brunei (V). Bulgaria (Br). Burundi (V). Cambodia (N-Br). Cameroon (N-Br). Canada (Br). Cape Verde (V). Central African Republic (N-Br). Chad (N-Br). China (Br). Colombia (V). Costa Rica (V). Cote d'Ivoire (V). Croatia (Br). Cuba (N-Br). Cyprus (N-Br). Czechoslovakia (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (V). Denmark (Br). Dominica (V). Dominican Republic (N-Br). Egypt (N-Br). Eritrea (N-Br). Estonia (Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). Faeroe Islands (Br). Finland (Br). France (Br). Gambia (N-Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (Br). Ghana (N-Br). Greece (Br). Greenland (Br). Grenada (V). Guadeloupe (?) (V). Guatemala (N-Br). Haiti (N-Br). Honduras (N-Br). Hungary (Br). Iceland (Br). India (N-Br). Iran (N-Br). Iraq (N-Br). Ireland (Br). Israel (N-Br). Italy (Br). Jamaica (N-Br). Japan (Br). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (N-Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Kyrgyzstan (N-Br). Laos (N-Br). Latvia (Br). Lebanon (N-Br). Libya (N-Br). Liechtenstein (N-Br). Lithuania (Br). Luxembourg (Br). Macedonia (N-Br). Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah). Maldives (N-Br). Mali (N-Br). Malta (N-Br). Marshall Islands (V). Martinique (?) (V). Mauritania (N-Br). Mexico (N-Br). Moldova (Br). Mongolia (Br). Montserrat (V). Morocco (N-Br). Myanmar (N-Br). Nepal (N-Br). Netherlands (Br). Niger (N-Br). Nigeria (N-Br). North Korea (N-Br). Northern Marianas (N-Br). Norway (Br). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (N-Br). Palau (V). Philippines (N-Br). Poland (Br). Portugal (N-Br). Puerto Rico (N-Br). Qatar (N-Br). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Rwanda (V). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Senegal (N-Br). Seychelles (V). Singapore (N-Br). Slovenia (Br). Somalia (N-Br). South Korea (N-Br). Spain (Br). Sri Lanka (N-Br). St Kitts and Nevis (V). St Lucia (V). St Vincent (V). Sudan (N-Br). Svalbard and Jan Mayen (Br). Sweden (Br). Switzerland (Br). Syria (N-Br). Taiwan (N-Br). Tajikistan (N-Br). Tanzania (N-Br). Thailand (N-Br). Trinidad and Tobago (V). Tunisia (N-Br). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (N-Br). USA (Br). Uganda (N-Br). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). United Kingdom (Br). Uzbekistan (Br). Viet Nam (N-Br). Virgin Islands (US) (V). Western Sahara (N-Br). Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia

*Anas formosa* Georgi 1775

II

B

VU

**E: Baikal Teal; S: Cerceta del Baikal; F: Sarcelle formose, Sarcelle élégante**

Afghanistan (V). Bangladesh (V). China (N-Br). France (?) (V). India (V). Italy (?) (V). Japan (N-Br). Malta (?) (V). Mongolia (N-Br). Nepal (N-Br) (V). Netherlands (?) (V). North Korea (N-Br). Russia (Br). South Korea (N-Br). Spain (?) (V). Svalbard and Jan Mayen (?) (N-Br) (V). Taiwan. Uzbekistan (V)

*Anas laysanensis* Rothschild 1892

I

A

VU

Syn. *A. platyrhynchos laysanensis***E: Laysan Duck, Laysan Teal; S: Pato real de Laysan; F: Canard de Laysan, Sarcelle de Laysan**  
USA (Br)*Anas melleri* Sclater 1865

-

D

LR/nt

**E: Meller's Duck**

Madagascar (Br), Mauritius [int]

*Anas oustaleti* Salvadori 1894

I

A

-

Syn. *A. platyrhynchos "oustaleti"***E: Marianas Island Duck, Marianas Mallard, Oustalet's Grey Duck; S: Pato real marismeno; F: Canard aberrant, Canard d'Oustalet, Canard des Mariannes**

Guam (Br) (ex), Northern Marianas (?) (Br)

*Anas penelope* Linnaeus 1758

III GH

C

-

**E: Eurasian Wigeon; S: Anade silbón, Pato silbón; F: Canard siffleur**

Afghanistan (N-Br). Albania (N-Br). Algeria (N-Br). Antigua and Barbuda (V). Armenia (N-Br). Austria (N-Br). Azerbaijan (Br). Bahrain (N-Br). Bangladesh (N-Br). Barbados (V). Belgium (Br). Benin (?) (N-Br). Bermuda (V). Bhutan (N-Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (N-Br). Bulgaria (N-Br). Burundi (V). Cambodia (N-Br). Cameroon (V). Canada (N-Br). Chad (N-Br). China (Br). Croatia (N-Br). Cyprus (N-Br). Czechoslovakia (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (V). Denmark (Br). Djibouti (V). Dominican Republic (V). Egypt (N-Br). Eritrea (N-Br). Estonia (Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). Faeroe Islands (N-Br). Federated States of Micronesia (V). Finland (Br). France (N-Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (Br). Ghana (V). Greece (N-Br). Greenland (N-Br). Guam (N-Br). Haiti (V). Hungary (N-Br). Iceland (Br). India (N-Br). Indonesia (V) (Irian Jaya, Sulawesi). Iran (N-Br). Iraq (N-Br). Ireland (N-Br). Israel (N-Br). Italy (N-Br). Japan (N-Br). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (N-Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Laos (N-Br). Latvia (Br). Lebanon (N-Br). Libya (N-Br). Liechtenstein (N-Br). Luxembourg (N-Br).

Macedonia (N-Br). Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia. Sabah. Sarawak). Mali (N-Br). Malta (N-Br). Marshall Islands (N-Br). Mauritania (N-Br). Mexico (V). Mongolia (Br). Morocco (N-Br). Myanmar (N-Br). Nepal (N-Br). Netherlands (Br). Niger (N-Br). Nigeria (N-Br). North Korea (N-Br). Northern Marianas (V). Norway (Br). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (N-Br). Palau (N-Br). Papua New Guinea (V). Philippines (N-Br). Poland (Br). Portugal (N-Br). Puerto Rico (V). Qatar (N-Br). Romania (N-Br). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Senegal (N-Br). Singapore (V). Slovenia (N-Br). Somalia (V). South Korea (N-Br). Spain (Br). Sri Lanka (N-Br). Sudan (N-Br). Svalbard and Jan Mayen (V). Sweden (Br). Switzerland (N-Br). Syria (N-Br). Taiwan (N-Br). Tanzania (N-Br). Thailand (N-Br). Tunisia (N-Br). Turkey (Br). USA (N-Br). Uganda (V). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). United Kingdom (Br). Uzbekistan (N-Br). Viet Nam (N-Br). Western Sahara (N-Br). Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia (N-Br)

*Anas querquedula* Linnaeus 1758

III GH

A

-

**E: Garganey, Garganey Teal; S: Cerceta carretona, Cerceta cejblanca; F: Sarcelle d'été**

Afghanistan (N-Br). Albania (Br). Algeria (N-Br). Armenia (Br). Australia (V). Austria (Br). Azerbaijan (Br). Bahrain (N-Br). Bangladesh (N-Br). Barbados (V). Belarus (Br). Belgium (Br). Benin (N-Br). Bhutan (N-Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br). Botswana (V). Brunei (V). Bulgaria (Br). Burkina Faso (N-Br). Burundi (N-Br). Cambodia (N-Br). Cameroon (N-Br). Canada (V). Central African Republic (N-Br). Chad (N-Br). China (Br). Christmas Island (V). Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br). Croatia (Br). Cyprus (N-Br). Czechoslovakia (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br). Denmark (Br). Djibouti (N-Br). Egypt (N-Br). Eritrea (N-Br). Estonia (Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). Faeroe Islands (V). Finland (Br). France (Br). Gabon (N-Br). Gambia (N-Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (Br). Ghana (N-Br). Greece (Br). Guam (V). Guinea (N-Br). Guinea-Bissau (N-Br). Hungary (Br). Iceland (V). India (N-Br). Indonesia (V) (Irian Jaya. Java. Sulawesi. Sumatra). Iran (Br). Iraq (N-Br). Ireland. Israel (Br). Italy (Br). Japan (Br). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (N-Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Kyrgyzstan (N-Br). Laos (N-Br). Latvia (Br). Lebanon (N-Br). Liberia (N-Br). Libya (N-Br). Liechtenstein (N-Br). Lithuania (Br). Luxembourg (Br). Macedonia (Br). Malawi (N-Br). Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia. Sabah. Sarawak). Maldives (N-Br). Mali (N-Br). Malta (N-Br). Mauritania (N-Br). Mauritius (V) (Rodrigues). Moldova (Br). Mongolia (Br). Morocco (N-Br). Myanmar (N-Br). Nepal (N-Br). Netherlands (Br). Niger (N-Br). Nigeria (N-Br). North Korea (N-Br). Northern Marianas (V). Norway (Br). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (N-Br). Palau (V). Papua New Guinea (N-Br). Philippines (N-Br). Poland (Br). Portugal (Br). Puerto Rico (V). Qatar (N-Br). Reunion (N-Br) (V). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Rwanda (N-Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Senegal (N-Br). Seychelles (N-Br). Sierra Leone (N-Br). Singapore (N-Br). Slovenia (Br). Somalia (N-Br). South Africa (N-Br). South Korea (N-Br). Spain (Br). Sri Lanka (N-Br). Sudan (N-Br). Svalbard and Jan Mayen (N-Br) (V). Sweden (Br). Switzerland (Br). Syria (N-Br). Taiwan (N-Br). Tajikistan (N-Br). Tanzania (N-Br). Thailand (N-Br). Togo (N-Br). Tunisia (N-Br). Turkey (Br). USA (V). Uganda (N-Br). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). United Kingdom (Br). Uzbekistan (Br). Viet Nam (N-Br). Western Sahara (N-Br). Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia (Br). Zambia (N-Br). Zimbabwe (N-Br)

*Aythya innotata* (Salvadori 1894)

-

A

CR

**E: Madagascar Pochard**

Madagascar (Br)

*Aythya nyroca* (Güldenstädt 1770)

III GH

A

VU

Syn. *Nyroca nyroca*

**E: Ferruginous Duck, Ferruginous Pochard, White-eyed Pochard; S: Porrón pardo; F: Fuligule nyroca**

Afghanistan (Br). Albania (Br). Algeria (Br). Armenia (Br). Austria (Br). Azerbaijan (Br). Bahrain (V). Bangladesh (N-Br). Belarus (N-Br). Belgium (N-Br). Benin (?) (V). Bhutan (N-Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br). Bulgaria (Br). Burkina Faso (V). Cameroon (N-Br). Cape Verde (V). Central African Republic (N-Br). Chad (N-Br). China (Br). Croatia (Br). Cyprus (N-Br). Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia (Br). Denmark (V). Egypt (N-Br). Eritrea (N-Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). Finland (V). France (Br). Gambia (N-Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (Br). Ghana (V). Greece (Br). Hungary (Br). India (Br). Iran (Br). Iraq (N-Br). Ireland (V). Israel (Br). Italy (Br). Japan (V). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (N-Br). Latvia (Br). Lebanon (N-Br). Libya (N-Br). Liechtenstein (V). Lithuania (Br). Luxembourg (V). Macedonia (Br). Maldives (V). Mali (N-Br). Malta (N-Br). Mauritania (N-Br). Moldova (Br). Mongolia (Br). Morocco (Br). Myanmar (N-Br). Nepal (N-Br). Netherlands (N-Br). Niger (N-Br). Nigeria (N-Br). Norway (V). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (N-Br). Poland (Br). Portugal (V). Qatar (V). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (Br). Senegal (N-Br). Sierra Leone (V). Slovenia (Br). Spain (Br). Sudan (N-Br). Sweden (V). Switzerland (Br). Syria (V). Tajikistan (Br). Thailand (N-Br). Togo (?) (N-Br) (V). Tunisia (N-Br). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (Br). Uganda (V). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). United Kingdom (V). Uzbekistan (Br). Viet Nam (N-Br). Western Sahara (?) (N-Br). Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia (Br)

*Branta canadensis leucopareia* (Brandt 1836)

I

A

-

**E:** Aleutian Canada Goose, Aleutian Goose; **S:** Barnacla canadiense aleutiana, Ganso canadiense aleutiana; **F:** Bernache des Aléoutiennes, Bernache du Canada aléoute  
Canada (V), Japan (N-Br), Mexico (N-Br), Russia (Br), USA (Br)

*Branta ruficollis* (Pallas 1769)

II

A

VU

**E:** Red-breasted Goose; **S:** Barnacla cuellirroja; **F:** Bernache à cou roux

Armenia (N-Br) (V), Austria (V), Belgium (V), Bosnia & Herzegovina (V), Bulgaria (N-Br), China (V), Croatia (V), Czechoslovakia (V), Denmark (V), Egypt (?) (V), Finland (V), France (V), Germany (V), Greece (N-Br), Hungary (N-Br), India (V), Iran (N-Br), Iraq (N-Br), Ireland (V), Israel (V), Italy (V), Kazakhstan (N-Br), Latvia (V), Netherlands (V), Norway (V), Poland (V), Romania (N-Br), Russia (Br), Spain (V), Svalbard and Jan Mayen (N-Br) (V), Sweden (V), Turkey (N-Br), Turkmenistan (N-Br), Ukraine, United Kingdom (V), Uzbekistan (V), Yugoslavia (V)

*Branta sandvicensis* (Vigors 1834)

I

A

VU

Syn. *Nesochen sandvicensis*

**E:** Hawaiian Goose, Nene; **S:** Barnacla hawaiana, Barnacla nené; **F:** Bernache d'Hawaï, Bernache des Iles Sandwich, Bernache né-né, Oie néné  
USA (Br)

*Cairina moschata* (Linnaeus 1758)

III GH

C

-

**E:** Muscovy Duck; **S:** Pato criollo, Pato real; **F:** Canard de Barbarie, Canard musqué

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Chile (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (V), USA (?) (V), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Cairina scutulata* (Müller 1842)

I

A

EN

**E:** White-winged Duck, White-winged Wood Duck; **S:** Pato almizclero aliblanco, Pato de jungla; **F:** Canard musqué à ailes blanches, Canard à ailes blanches

Bangladesh (Br), Cambodia, India (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Java, Sumatra), Laos (Br), Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

*Coscoroba coscoroba* (Molina 1782)

II

B

-

**E:** Coscoroba Swan; **S:** Cisne coscoroba, Ganso blanco; **F:** Cygne coscoroba

Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Chile (Br), Falkland Islands, Paraguay (Br), Uruguay (Br)

*Cygnus melanocorypha* (Molina 1782)

II

B

-

**E:** Black-necked Swan; **S:** Cisne cuellinegro, Cisne cuello negro; **F:** Cygne chanteur, Cygne à cou noir

Antarctica (V), Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Chile (Br), Falkland Islands (Br), Paraguay (Br), Uruguay (Br)

*Dendrocygna arborea* (Linnaeus 1758)

II

B

VU

**E:** Black-billed Wood-Duck, Cuban Tree-Duck, West Indian Tree-Duck, West Indian Whistling-Duck, West Indian Whistling-duck; **S:** Pato silbón de Cuba, Suirirí yaguaza; **F:** Dendrocygne des Antilles, Dendrocygne à bec noir

Antigua and Barbuda (Br), Bahamas (Br), Barbados (N-Br), Bermuda (V), Cayman Islands (Br), Cuba (Br), Dominican Republic (Br), Grenada (N-Br), Haiti (Br), Jamaica (Br), Martinique (N-Br), Netherlands Antilles (V), Puerto Rico (Br), St Kitts and Nevis (V), Turks and Caicos Islands (Br), Virgin Islands (British), Virgin Islands (US)

*Dendrocygna autumnalis* (Linnaeus 1758)

III GH

C

-

**E:** Black-bellied Whistling-Duck, Red-billed Whistling-Duck; **S:** Guirirí, Pato silbón ventrinegro, Pijiji aliblanco, Suirirí piquirrojo; **F:** Dendrocygne à bec rouge

Argentina (Br), Aruba (V), Barbados (V), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Chile (N-Br) (V), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Cuba (V), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Grenada (V), Guadeloupe (V), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Martinique (V), Mexico (Br), Netherlands Antilles (V), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Puerto Rico (V), St Lucia (V), St Vincent (V), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), USA (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br), Virgin Islands (US) (V)

*Dendrocygna bicolor* (Vieillot 1816)

III GH

C

-

Syn. *D. fulva***E: Fulvous Tree-Duck, Fulvous Whistling-Duck; S: Pato silbón común, Pijiji canelo, Suiriri bicolor, Suiriri leonado, Yaguaso colorado; F: Dendrocygne fauve**

Angola. Anguilla (?) (V). Antigua and Barbuda (Br). Argentina (Br). Aruba (V). Bahamas (V). Bangladesh (Br). Barbados (V). Belize (V). Benin (N-Br). Bermuda (V). Bolivia (Br). Botswana (Br). Brazil (Br). Burkina Faso. Burundi. Cameroon. Canada (V). Central African Republic. Chad. Chile (V). Colombia (Br). Congo (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Cote d'Ivoire. Cuba (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Dominica (V). Dominican Republic (Br). Ecuador (Br). Eritrea (N-Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). France (V). French Guiana (Br). Gabon (N-Br). Gambia (N-Br). Ghana (Br). Grenada (V). Guadeloupe (N-Br). Guatemala (N-Br). Guinea (Br). Guyana (Br). Haiti (Br). Honduras (Br). India (Br). Israel (?) (V). Kenya (Br). Lesotho (N-Br). Madagascar (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Martinique (N-Br). Mauritania (Br). Mexico (Br). Montserrat (?) (V). Morocco (V). Mozambique (Br). Myanmar (Br). Namibia (N-Br). Nepal (V). Netherlands Antilles (V). Niger (N-Br). Nigeria (Br). Pakistan (Br). Panama (V). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Puerto Rico (V). Rwanda. Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone (V). Somalia (N-Br). South Africa (Br). Spain (V). Sri Lanka (V). St Kitts and Nevis (V). St Lucia (V). St Vincent (V). Sudan (N-Br). Suriname (Br). Swaziland (N-Br). Tanzania (Br). Togo (N-Br) (V). Trinidad and Tobago (V). Turks and Caicos Islands (V). USA (Br). Uganda. Uruguay (Br). Venezuela (Br). Virgin Islands (British) (?) (V). Virgin Islands (US) (V). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

*Dendrocygna viduata* (Linnaeus 1766)

III GH

C

-

**E: White-faced Tree-Duck, White-faced Whistling-Duck; S: Pato silbón cariblanco, Suiriri cariblanco, Yagouaso cariblanco; F: Dendrocygne veuf**

Angola (N-Br). Argentina (Br). Aruba (V). Barbados (V). Benin. Bolivia (Br). Botswana (Br). Brazil (Br). Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Chad (Br). Colombia (Br). Comoros. Congo. Costa Rica (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Cuba (V). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Dominican Republic (V). Equatorial Guinea (N-Br). Eritrea (N-Br). Ethiopia. Gabon. Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea (Br). Guinea-Bissau. Guyana (Br). Kenya (Br). Lesotho (Br). Liberia (Br). Madagascar (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Mayotte (N-Br). Mozambique (Br). Namibia. Netherlands Antilles (V). Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Panama (Br) (ex?). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Puerto Rico (Br) (ex). Rwanda (Br). Senegal (Br). Seychelles (N-Br). Sierra Leone (Br). Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). Spain (V). Sudan (Br). Suriname (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania (Br). Togo (Br). Trinidad and Tobago (V). Uganda (Br). Uruguay (Br). Venezuela (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

*Mergus octosetaceus* Vieillot 1817

-

A

CR

**E: Brazilian Merganser**

Argentina (Br). Brazil (Br). Paraguay (Br)

*Nettapus auritus* (Boddaert 1783)

III GH

C

-

**E: African Pygmy-goose; S: Patito africano; F: Anserelle naine, Sarcelle à oreillons**

Angola. Benin. Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso. Burundi (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic. Chad (Br). Congo. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Ethiopia. Gabon (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea. Guinea-Bissau. Kenya (Br). Lesotho (?) (V). Liberia. Madagascar (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania. Mozambique (Br). Namibia (Br). Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Senegal. Sierra Leone (Br). Somalia. South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (N-Br). Tanzania (Br). Togo. Uganda (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

*Oxyura leucocephala* (Scopoli 1769)

II

A

VU

**E: White-headed Duck; S: Malvasia; F: Érismaure à tête blanche**

Afghanistan (Br). Albania (N-Br). Algeria (Br). Armenia (Br). Austria (V). Azerbaijan (N-Br). Belgium (V). Bosnia & Herzegovina (V). Bulgaria (N-Br). China (N-Br). Croatia (V). Cyprus (N-Br). Czechoslovakia (V). Denmark (?) (V). Egypt (N-Br). France (V) (Corsica). Germany (V). Greece (N-Br). Hungary (Br) (ex). India (N-Br). Iran (Br). Iraq (N-Br). Israel (N-Br) (V). Italy (N-Br) (Sardinia). Kazakhstan (Br). Libya (V). Macedonia (V). Malta (V). Mongolia (V). Morocco (N-Br). Netherlands (V). Pakistan (N-Br). Poland (V). Portugal (V). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br) (V). Slovenia (V). Spain (Br). Switzerland (V). Syria (N-Br). Tajikistan (N-Br). Tunisia (Br). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (Br). Ukraine (N-Br). Uzbekistan (Br). Yugoslavia (Br) (ex)

*Plectropterus gambensis* (Linnaeus 1766)

III GH

C

-

**E: Spur-winged Goose; S: Ganso de Gambia, Ganso espolonado; F: Canard armé, Oie-armée de Gambie**

Angola (Br). Benin (Br). Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic

(Br), Chad (Br), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Egypt (V), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia (Br), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Lesotho (N-Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Morocco (V), Mozambique (Br), Namibia (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Oman (?) (V), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania (Br), Togo (Br), Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Pteronetta hartlaubii* (Cassin 1859)

III GH

C

-

Syn. *Cairina hartlaubii*

**E: Hartlaub's Duck; S: Pato de Hartlaub; F: Canard de Hartlaub**

Angola (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Liberia (Br), Mali, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Sudan (Br), Uganda (V)

*Rhodonessa caryophyllacea* (Latham 1790)

I

A

CR

**E: Pink-headed Duck; S: Pato cabecirroza; F: Canard à tête rose**

India (Br) (ex), Myanmar (Br) (ex), Nepal (Br) (ex)

*Sarkidiornis melanotos* (Pennant 1769)

II

B

-

**E: Comb Duck, Knob-billed Goose; S: Pato crestudo, Pato crestón, Pato de moco, Pato de monte; F: Canard coronculé, Canard à bosse bronzé, Sarcidiorne à crête**

Angola (Br), Argentina (Br), Bangladesh (Br), Benin (Br), Bolivia (Br), Botswana (Br), Brazil (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cambodia (Br), Cameroon (N-Br), Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), China, Colombia (Br), Congo (N-Br), Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Ecuador (Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), French Guiana, Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (N-Br), Ghana, Guinea (N-Br), Guinea-Bissau (N-Br), Guyana (Br), India (Br), Japan (?) (V), Kenya (Br), Laos (Br), Lesotho (V), Liberia (N-Br), Madagascar (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mexico (Br), Mozambique (Br), Myanmar (Br), Namibia (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands Antilles (V), Niger (N-Br), Nigeria (Br), Oman (V), Pakistan (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sao Tome & Principe (N-Br) (V), Senegal (N-Br), Sierra Leone (N-Br), Somalia (N-Br), South Africa (Br), Sri Lanka (Br) (ex?), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (N-Br), Tanzania (Br), Thailand (Br), Togo (N-Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Uganda (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br), Viet Nam (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Stictonetta naevosa* (Gould 1841)

-

D

VU

**E: Freckled Duck**

Australia (Br)

*Tadorna cristata* (Kuroda 1917)

-

A

CR

**E: Crested Shelduck**

China (?) (Br), Japan (N-Br) (V), North Korea (?) (Br), Russia (?) (Br), South Korea (N-Br)

## Order FALCONIFORMES

### Family CATHARTIDAE

*Gymnogyps californianus* (Shaw 1898)

I

A

CR

**E: California Condor; S: Cóndor californiano, Cóndor de California; F: Condor de Californie**

Mexico (Br) (ex), USA (Br) [reint]

*Sarcoramphus papa* (Linnaeus 1758)

III HN

C

-

**E: King Vulture; S: Gallinazo rey, Jote real, Rey zamuro, Zopilote rey; F: Roi des vautours, Sarcoramph roi, Vautour page, Vautour royal**

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Vultur gryphus* Linnaeus 1758

I

A

-

**E: Andean Condor; S: Cóndor, Cóndor andino; F: Condor des Andes**

Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Chile (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Mexico, Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)

## Family PANDIONIDAE

*Pandion haliaetus* (Linnaeus 1758)

II

A

-

**E: Osprey; S: Aguila pescadora, Aguila sangual, Gavilán pescador, Guincho; F: Aigle pêcheur, Balbuzard pêcheur**

Afghanistan (N-Br), Albania (N-Br), Algeria (Br), Angola (N-Br), Anguilla (?) (N-Br), Antigua and Barbuda (N-Br), Argentina (N-Br), Armenia (Br), Aruba (N-Br), Australia (Br), Austria (N-Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahamas (Br), Bahrain (Br), Bangladesh (N-Br), Barbados (N-Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (N-Br), Belize (Br), Benin (N-Br), Bermuda (N-Br), Bhutan (N-Br), Bolivia (N-Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (N-Br), Botswana (N-Br), Brazil (N-Br), Brunei (N-Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (N-Br), Burundi (N-Br), Cambodia (N-Br), Cameroon (N-Br), Canada (Br), Cape Verde (Br), Cayman Islands (N-Br), Central African Republic (N-Br), Chad (N-Br), Chile, China (Br), Colombia (N-Br), Congo (N-Br), Costa Rica (N-Br), Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Croatia (N-Br), Cuba (Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Czechoslovakia (Br) (ex), Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br), Denmark (Br), Djibouti (Br), Dominica (N-Br), Dominican Republic (N-Br), Ecuador (N-Br), Egypt (Br), El Salvador (N-Br), Eritrea (Br), Estonia (Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Faeroe Islands (V), Finland (Br), France (N-Br) (Corsica), French Guiana (N-Br), Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (N-Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Ghana (N-Br), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (N-Br), Grenada (N-Br), Guadeloupe (N-Br), Guam (V), Guatemala (Br), Guinea (N-Br), Guyana (N-Br), Haiti (N-Br), Honduras (N-Br), Hungary (N-Br), Iceland (V), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br), Ireland (N-Br), Israel (N-Br), Italy (Br) (ex), Jamaica (N-Br), Japan (Br), Jordan (N-Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (N-Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (N-Br), Laos (N-Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (V), Lesotho (N-Br), Liberia (N-Br), Libya (N-Br), Liechtenstein (N-Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (N-Br), Macedonia (Br) (ex), Malawi (N-Br), Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Maldives (V), Mali (N-Br), Malta (N-Br), Martinique (N-Br), Mauritania, Mexico (Br), Moldova (Br), Monaco (?) (N-Br), Mongolia (Br), Montserrat (?) (N-Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique (N-Br), Myanmar (N-Br), Namibia (N-Br), Nepal, Netherlands (N-Br), Netherlands Antilles (N-Br), New Caledonia (Br), Nicaragua (N-Br), Niger (N-Br), Nigeria (N-Br), North Korea (N-Br), Norway (Br), Oman (Br), Pakistan (N-Br), Palau (V), Panama (N-Br), Papua New Guinea (Br), Paraguay (N-Br), Peru (N-Br), Philippines (N-Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br), Puerto Rico (N-Br), Qatar (Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Sao Tome & Principe (N-Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (N-Br), Sierra Leone (N-Br), Singapore (N-Br), Slovenia (N-Br), Solomon Islands (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), South Korea (N-Br), Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (N-Br), St Kitts and Nevis (N-Br), St Lucia (Br), St Pierre and Miquelon (N-Br), St Vincent (N-Br), Sudan (N-Br), Suriname (N-Br), Swaziland (N-Br), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (N-Br), Syria (V), Taiwan (N-Br), Tajikistan, Tanzania (N-Br), Thailand (N-Br), Togo (N-Br), Trinidad and Tobago (N-Br), Tunisia, Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (N-Br), Turks and Caicos Islands, USA (Br), Uganda (N-Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (Br), United Kingdom (Br), Uruguay (N-Br), Uzbekistan (N-Br), Venezuela (N-Br), Viet Nam (N-Br), Virgin Islands (British) (N-Br), Virgin Islands (US) (Br), Western Sahara (N-Br), Yemen (Br), Yugoslavia (N-Br), Zambia (N-Br), Zimbabwe (N-Br)

## Family ACCIPITRIDAE

*Accipiter albogularis* Gray 1870

II

B

-

**E: Pied Goshawk, Pied Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilán pío; F: Autour pie**  
Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)*Accipiter badius* (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

-

**E: Little Banded Sparrowhawk, Shikra; S: Gavilán chikra; F: Épervier shikra**

Afghanistan (Br), Angola (Br), Armenia (?) (N-Br) (V), Azerbaijan (Br) (ex?), Bangladesh (Br), Benin (N-Br), Bhutan (Br), Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cambodia (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, China (Br), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea (Br), Guinea-Bissau, India (Br), Indonesia (V) (Sumatra), Iran (Br), Israel (V), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (Br), Kuwait (V), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Laos (Br), Lesotho (V), Liberia (N-Br), Malawi (Br), Malaysia (N-Br) (V) (Peninsular Malaysia), Mali (N-Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Mongolia (V), Mozambique, Myanmar (Br), Namibia (Br), Nepal (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Pakistan (Br), Rwanda, Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone (Br), Singapore (N-Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania, Thailand (Br), Togo (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Uganda (Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Viet Nam (Br), Yemen, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Accipiter bicolor* (Vieillot 1817)

II

B

-

**E: Bicolored Hawk, Bicolored Sparrowhawk; S: Azor bicolor, Esparvero bicolor, Gavilán bicolor, Gavilán pantalón; F: Épervier bicolore**  
Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Chile (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br),

El Salvador (Br). French Guiana (Br). Guatemala (Br). Guyana (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br). Panama (Br). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). Uruguay (V). Venezuela (Br)

*Accipiter brachyurus* (Ramsay 1879)

II

B

VU

**E: New Britain Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilancito de Nueva Bretaña; F: Épervier de Nouvelle-Bretagne**  
Papua New Guinea (Br)

*Accipiter brevipes* (Severtsov 1850)

II

A

-

**E: Levant Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilán griego; F: Épervier à pieds courts**

Albania (Br). Armenia (Br). Azerbaijan (Br). Bahrain (V). Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br). Bulgaria (Br). Croatia (Br). Cyprus (N-Br). Czechoslovakia (V). Democratic Republic of the Congo (V). Djibouti (N-Br). Egypt (N-Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). Georgia (Br). Greece (Br). Hungary (Br). Iran (Br). Iraq (V). Israel (N-Br). Italy (V). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (V). Kuwait (V). Lebanon (N-Br). Macedonia (Br). Moldova (Br). Niger (V). Poland (V). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (V). Sudan (N-Br). Syria (N-Br). Tanzania (V). Tunisia (V). Turkey (Br). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (V). Uzbekistan (V). Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia (Br)

*Accipiter butleri* (Gurney 1898)

II

B

LR/nt

**E: Nicobar Shikra, Nicobar Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilán de Nicobar; F: Épervier des Nicobar**  
India (Br)

*Accipiter castanilius* Bonaparte 1853

II

B

-

**E: Chestnut-bellied Sparrowhawk, Chestnut-flanked Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilán flanquirrojo, Gavilán pechirrojo; F: Autour à flancs roux**

Angola. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Congo. Democratic Republic of the Congo. Equatorial Guinea. Gabon. Nigeria. Uganda

*Accipiter chionogaster* (Kaup 1852)

II

B

-

Syn. *A. striatus chionogaster*

**E: White-breasted Hawk; S: Gavilán pechiblanco, Gavilán ventriblanco; F: Épervier à poitrine blanche**  
El Salvador (Br). Guatemala (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br)

*Accipiter cirrocephalus* (Vieillot 1817)

II

B

-

**E: Collared Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilán acollarado; F: Épervier à collier roux**

Australia (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)

*Accipiter collaris* Sclater 1860

II

B

LR/nt

**E: Semi-collared Hawk, Semi-collared Sparrowhawk; S: Azer semicollarejo, Gavilancito torcaz, Gavilán acollarado; F: Épervier à collier interrompu**

Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Peru (V). Venezuela (?) (V)

*Accipiter cooperii* (Bonaparte 1828)

II

B

-

**E: Cooper's Hawk; S: Gavilán de Cooper; F: Épervier de Cooper**

Belize (N-Br). Bermuda (V). Canada (Br). Colombia (V). Costa Rica (N-Br). Guatemala (N-Br). Honduras (V). Mexico (Br). USA (Br)

*Accipiter erythrauchen* Gray 1861

II

B

-

**E: Moluccan Sparrowhawk, Rufous-necked Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilancito moluqueño; F: Épervier à gorge grise**

Indonesia (Br)

*Accipiter erythronemius* (Kaup 1850)

II

B

-

Syn. *A. striatus erythronemius*

**E: Rufous-thighed Hawk; F: Épervier à cuisses rouges**

Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Falkland Islands (V). Paraguay (Br). Uruguay (Br)

*Accipiter erythropus* (Hartlaub 1855)

II

B

-

**E: Red-thighed Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilancito de Hartlaub, Gavilancito muslirrojo; F: Autour minulle, Épervier de Hartlaub**

Angola. Benin. Burkina Faso. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Congo. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic



Republic of the Congo. Gabon. Gambia (Br). Ghana. Guinea-Bissau. Liberia (Br). Nigeria. Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). Togo. Uganda

*Accipiter fasciatus* (Vigors & Horsfield)

II

B

-

**E: Australasian Goshawk, Brown Goshawk; S: Azor australiano; F: Autour australien**

Australia (Br). Christmas Island (Br). Indonesia (Br). New Caledonia (Br). Norfolk Island (Br). Papua New Guinea (Br). Solomon Islands (Br). Vanuatu (Br)

*Accipiter francesii* Smith 1834

II

B

-

**E: Frances's Goshawk; S: Gavilán de Frances; F: Épervier de Frances**

Comoros (Br). Madagascar (Br). Mayotte (Br)

*Accipiter gentilis* (Linnaeus 1758)

II

A

-

**E: Northern Goshawk; S: Azor, Azor común, Gavilán azor; F: Autour des palombes**

Afghanistan (N-Br). Albania (Br). Algeria (V). Andorra. Armenia (Br). Austria (Br). Azerbaijan (Br). Bangladesh (V). Belarus (Br). Belgium (Br). Bermuda (V). Bhutan (N-Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br). Bulgaria (Br). Canada (Br). China (Br). Croatia (Br). Cyprus (Br). Czech Republic (Br). Denmark (Br). Egypt (V). Estonia (Br). Finland (Br). France (Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (Br). Gibraltar (N-Br). Greece (Br). Hungary (Br). India (Br). Iran (Br). Ireland (V). Israel (N-Br). Italy (Br). Japan (Br). Jordan (N-Br). Laos (?) (N-Br). Latvia (Br). Lebanon (N-Br). Libya (V). Liechtenstein (Br). Lithuania (Br). Luxembourg (Br). Macedonia (Br). Mexico (V). Moldova (Br). Mongolia (Br). Morocco (Br). Myanmar (N-Br). Nepal (Br). Netherlands (Br). North Korea (N-Br). Norway (Br). Oman (V). Pakistan (V). Poland (Br). Portugal (Br). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Slovakia (Br). Slovenia (Br). South Korea (N-Br). Spain (Br). St Pierre and Miquelon (Br). Sweden (Br). Switzerland (Br). Syria. Taiwan (V). Thailand (N-Br). Tunisia (V). Turkey (Br). USA (Br). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (V). United Kingdom (Br). Uzbekistan (N-Br). Viet Nam (N-Br). Yugoslavia (Br)

*Accipiter griseiceps* (Schlegel 1862)

II

B

-

**E: Sulawesi Goshawk; S: Gavilán de Célebes; F: Autour des Célèbes**

Indonesia (Br)

*Accipiter gularis* (Temminck & Schlegel 1844)

II

B

-

Syn. *A. virgatus gularis*

**E: Japanese Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilancito japonés; F: Épervier du Japon**

Brunei (N-Br). Cambodia (N-Br). China (Br). Guam (V). India (N-Br). Indonesia (N-Br) (Bali, Java, Kalimantan, Sulawesi, Sumatra). Japan (Br). Laos (N-Br). Macau (N-Br). Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak). Mongolia (Br). Myanmar (N-Br). North Korea (Br). Northern Marianas (V). Philippines (N-Br). Russia (Br). Singapore (N-Br). South Korea (Br). Taiwan (Br). Thailand (N-Br). Viet Nam (N-Br)

*Accipiter gundlachi* Lawrence 1860

II

B

EN

**E: Gundlach's Hawk; S: Gavilán cubano; F: Épervier de Cuba**

Cuba (Br)

*Accipiter haplochrous* Sclater 1859

II

B

-

**E: New Caledonia Goshawk, White-bellied Goshawk; S: Gavilán de Nueva Caledonia; F: Autour à ventre blanc**

New Caledonia (Br)

*Accipiter henicogrammus* (Gray 1860)

II

B

-

**E: Gray's Goshawk, Moluccan Barred Sparrowhawk, Moluccan Goshawk; S: Azor moluqueño; F: Autour des Moluques**

Indonesia (Br)

*Accipiter henstii* (Schlegel 1873)

II

B

LR/nt

**E: Henst's Goshawk; S: Azor malgache; F: Autour de Henst**

Madagascar (Br)

*Accipiter imitator* Hartert 1926

II

B

EN

**E: Imitator Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilán imitador; F: Autour imitateur**

Papua New Guinea (Br). Solomon Islands (Br)

*Accipiter luteoschistaceus* Rothschild & Hartert 1926 II B LR/nt  
**E: Slaty-backed Goshawk, Slaty-mantled Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilán de Nueva Bretaña; F: Autour blue et gris**  
 Papua New Guinea (Br)

*Accipiter madagascariensis* Smith 1834 II B LR/nt  
**E: Madagascar Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilán malgache; F: Épervier de Madagascar**  
 Madagascar (Br)

*Accipiter melanochlamys* (Salvadori 1875) II B -  
**E: Black-mantled Goshawk; S: Gavilán rufinegro; F: Autour à manteau noir**  
 Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)

*Accipiter melanoleucus* Smith 1830 II B -  
**E: Black Goshawk, Black Sparrowhawk, Great Sparrowhawk; S: Azor blanquinegro; F: Autour noir, Épervier pie**  
 Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon (Br), Gambia (V), Ghana, Guinea-Bissau (?) (V), Kenya (Br), Lesotho (V), Liberia, Malawi (Br), Mali (V), Mozambique, Namibia, Niger (V), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone (Br), Somalia (V), South Africa (Br), Sudan, Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Accipiter meyerianus* (Sharpe 1878) II B -  
**E: Meyer's Goshawk, Papuan Goshawk; S: Azor de Meyer; F: Autour de Meyer**  
 Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)

*Accipiter minullus* (Daudin 1800) II B -  
**E: African Little Sparrowhawk, Little Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilancito chico; F: Épervier minule**  
 Angola, Botswana (Br), Burundi (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea (V), Ethiopia (Br), Kenya (Br), Lesotho (V), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Rwanda (Br), Somalia, South Africa (Br), Sudan, Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Accipiter nanus* (Blasius 1897) II B LR/nt  
**E: Small Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilancito de Célebes; F: Épervier des Célèbes**  
 Indonesia (Br)

*Accipiter nisus* (Linnaeus 1758) II A -  
**E: Eurasian Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilán común; F: Épervier d'Europe**  
 Afghanistan (Br), Albania (Br), Algeria (Br), Andorra (Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (N-Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Bhutan (Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Brunei (?) (V), Bulgaria (Br), Chad (V), China (Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (Br), Czech Republic (Br), Denmark (Br), Djibouti (N-Br), Egypt (N-Br), Estonia (Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Faeroe Islands (V), Finland (Br), France (Br), Gambia (V), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (Br), Hungary (Br), Iceland (V), India (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq, Ireland (Br), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Japan (Br), Jordan, Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (V), Kuwait (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Laos (N-Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (N-Br), Libya (N-Br), Liechtenstein (Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (Br), Macedonia (Br), Malaysia (V) (Sarawak), Mali (V), Malta (N-Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (Br), Myanmar (N-Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (Br), Niger (?) (N-Br), North Korea (Br), Norway (Br), Oman (N-Br), Pakistan (Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br) (Madeira), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Saudi Arabia (N-Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), Somalia (V), South Africa (N-Br) (V), South Korea (Br), Spain (Br), Sudan (N-Br), Svalbard and Jan Mayen (N-Br) (V), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (Br), Syria, Taiwan (N-Br), Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania (N-Br), Thailand (N-Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), United Kingdom (Br), Uzbekistan (N-Br), Viet Nam (N-Br), Western Sahara (V), Yemen (N-Br), Yugoslavia (Br)

*Accipiter novaehollandiae* (Gmelin 1788) II B -  
 Includes *A. griseogularis*  
**E: Grey Goshawk, Grey-throated Goshawk, Variable Goshawk, White Goshawk; S: Azor variable; F: Autour blanc**  
 Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)

*Accipiter ovampensis* Gurney 1875

II

B

-

**E: Ovampo Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilán de Ovampo; F: Épervier de l'Ovampo**

Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana (Br), Burundi (N-Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (V), Chad, Cote d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ethiopia (N-Br), Ghana (N-Br), Kenya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (N-Br), Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria (N-Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Senegal (V), South Africa (Br), Swaziland (V), Tanzania, Togo (N-Br), Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Accipiter poliocephalus* Gray 1858

II

B

-

**E: Grey-headed Goshawk, New Guinea Grey-headed Goshawk; S: Gavilán cabecigrís; F: Autour à tête grise**

Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)

*Accipiter poliogaster* (Temminck 1824)

II

B

LR/nt

**E: Grey-bellied Goshawk, Grey-bellied Hawk; S: Azor pechigrís, Azor ventigrís, Esparvero pechigrís, Gavilán ventrigrís; F: Autour à ventre gris**

Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia, Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Accipiter princeps* Mayr 1934

II

B

LR/nt

**E: New Britain Goshawk; S: Azor de Nueva Bretaña; F: Autour de Mayr**

Papua New Guinea (Br)

*Accipiter rhodogaster* (Schlegel 1862)

II

B

-

**E: Vinous-breasted Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilán pechirrojo; F: Épervier à poitrine rousse**

Indonesia (Br)

*Accipiter rufitorques* (Peale 1848)

II

B

-

**E: Fiji Goshawk; S: Gavilán de las Fiji; F: Autour des Fidji**

Fiji (Br)

*Accipiter rufiventris* Smith 1830

II

B

-

**E: Rufous-chested Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilán papirrufo; F: Épervier menu**

Angola, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia, Kenya (Br), Lesotho, Malawi (Br), Mozambique, Rwanda (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan, Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe (Br)

*Accipiter soloensis* (Horsfield 1821)

II

B

-

**E: Chinese Goshawk, Chinese Sparrowhawk, Grey Frog Hawk; S: Gavilán ranero; F: Épervier de Horsfield**

Brunei (V), China (Br), Federated States of Micronesia (V), Guam (V), India (N-Br), Indonesia (N-Br), Japan (N-Br), Laos (N-Br), Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (N-Br), North Korea (Br), Northern Marianas (V), Palau (V), Papua New Guinea (Br), Philippines (N-Br), Russia (Br), Singapore (N-Br), South Korea (Br), Taiwan (N-Br), Thailand (N-Br), Viet Nam (Br)

*Accipiter striatus* Vieillot 1807

II

B

-

**E: Sharp-shinned Hawk; S: Azor chico, Esparvero chico, Gavilán americano, Gavilán arrastrador, Gavilán pajarero; F: Épervier brun**

Bahamas (N-Br), Belize (N-Br), Bermuda (V), Canada (Br), Costa Rica (N-Br), Cuba (Br), Dominican Republic (Br), El Salvador (N-Br), Guatemala (N-Br), Haiti (Br), Honduras (N-Br), Jamaica (N-Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (N-Br), Panama (N-Br), Puerto Rico (Br), St Pierre and Miquelon (N-Br), Turks and Caicos Islands (V), USA (Br)

*Accipiter superciliosus* (Linnaeus 1766)

II

B

-

**E: Tiny Hawk, Tiny Sparrowhawk; S: Azor gris, Esparvero gris, Gavilancito americano, Gavilán enano; F: Épervier nain**

Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

- Accipiter tachiro* (Daudin 1800) II B -  
**E: African Goshawk; S: Azor tachiro; F: Autour tachiro**  
 Angola (Br). Botswana. Burundi (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Kenya (Br). Lesotho (V). Malawi (Br). Mozambique. Namibia. Rwanda (Br). Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Uganda (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)
- Accipiter toussenelii* (Verreaux & Verreaux 1855) II B -  
 Syn. *Accipiter tachiro toussenelii*  
**E: Red-chested Goshawk; S: Azor de Toussenel, Gavilán pechirroseo; F: Autour de Toussenel**  
 Benin. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Congo. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Eritrea (?) (Br). Ethiopia. Gabon (Br). Gambia. Ghana (Br). Guinea. Guinea-Bissau. Liberia (Br). Mali (V). Niger. Nigeria (Br). Senegal (V). Sierra Leone (Br). Sudan. Togo
- Accipiter trinotatus* Bonaparte 1850 II B -  
**E: Spot-tailed Goshawk, Spot-tailed Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilán colipinto; F: Épervier à queue tachetée**  
 Indonesia (Br)
- Accipiter trivirgatus* (Temminck 1824) II B -  
**E: Asian Crested Goshawk, Crested Goshawk; S: Azor moñudo; F: Autour huppé**  
 Bangladesh (N-Br) (V). Bhutan (Br). Brunei (Br). Cambodia. China (Br). India (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Bali, Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra). Laos (Br). Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak). Myanmar (Br). Nepal (Br). Philippines (Br). Sri Lanka (Br). Taiwan (Br). Thailand (Br). Viet Nam (Br)
- Accipiter ventralis* Sclater 1866 II B -  
 Syn. *A. striatus ventralis*  
**E: Plain-breasted Hawk; S: Azor pechillano, Gavilán andino; F: Épervier à gorge rayée**  
 Bolivia (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Guyana (Br). Peru (Br). Venezuela (Br)
- Accipiter virgatus* (Temminck 1822) II B -  
**E: Besra, Besra Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilán besra; F: Épervier besra**  
 Bangladesh (N-Br). Bhutan (Br). Cambodia (N-Br). China (Br). India (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Bali, Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra). Laos (N-Br). Malaysia (Br) (Sabah, Sarawak). Myanmar (Br). Nepal (Br). Pakistan (Br). Philippines (Br). Sri Lanka (Br). Taiwan (Br). Thailand (Br). Viet Nam (Br)
- Aegypius monachus* (Linnaeus 1766) II A LR/nt  
**E: Black Vulture, Cinereous Vulture; S: Buitre negro; F: Vautour moine**  
 Afghanistan (Br). Albania (Br) (ex?). Armenia (Br). Austria (V). Azerbaijan (Br). Bangladesh (N-Br) (V). Bhutan (N-Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (V). Bulgaria (Br). Cambodia (N-Br) (V). China (Br). Croatia (V). Cyprus (Br) (ex). Czechoslovakia (V). Denmark (V). Egypt (N-Br). Estonia (?) (N-Br) (V). France (V). Georgia (Br). Germany (V). Gibraltar (V). Greece (Br). Hungary (V). India (N-Br). Iran (Br). Iraq (V). Israel (Br) (ex). Italy (N-Br). Japan (V). Jordan (V). Kazakhstan (Br). Kuwait (V). Kyrgyzstan (Br). Latvia (V). Lebanon (V). Macedonia (Br) (ex). Malaysia (N-Br) (V). Mongolia (Br). Morocco (N-Br). Myanmar (N-Br). Nepal (N-Br). Netherlands (V). North Korea (N-Br). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (Br). Poland (V). Portugal (Br). Romania (V). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Slovenia (V). South Korea (N-Br). Spain (Br). Switzerland (V). Syria (N-Br). Taiwan (V). Tajikistan (Br). Thailand (N-Br). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (Br). Uzbekistan (Br). Viet Nam (V). Yemen (?) (V). Yugoslavia (Br) (ex)
- Aquila adalberti* Brehm 1861 I A VU  
 Syn. *A. heliaca adalberti*  
**E: Adalbert's Eagle, Spanish Imperial Eagle; S: Aguila imperial ibérica; F: Aigle ibérique, Aigle impérial espagnol, Aigle à épaules blanches**  
 Algeria (Br) (ex). France (V). Gibraltar (V). Morocco (Br) (ex). Portugal (Br). Spain (Br)
- Aquila audax* (Latham 1801) II B -  
**E: Wedge-tailed Eagle; S: Aguila audaz; F: Aigle d'Australie**  
 Australia (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya). Papua New Guinea (Br)
- Aquila chrysaetos* (Linnaeus 1758) II A -  
**E: Golden Eagle; S: Aguila real; F: Aigle doré, Aigle royal**  
 Afghanistan. Albania. Algeria (Br). Andorra. Armenia (Br). Austria (Br). Azerbaijan (Br). Belarus (Br). Belgium

(V). Bhutan (Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br). Bulgaria (Br). Canada (Br). China (Br). Croatia (Br). Cyprus (V). Denmark (N-Br). Egypt. Estonia (Br). Finland (Br). France (Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (Br). Gibraltar (V). Greece (Br). Hungary (Br). India (Br). Iran (Br). Iraq. Ireland (Br) (ex). Israel (Br). Italy (Br). Japan (Br). Jordan (Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kuwait (V). Kyrgyzstan (Br). Latvia (Br). Lebanon. Libya (Br). Liechtenstein (Br). Lithuania (Br) (ex). Macedonia (Br). Malta (V). Mauritania (N-Br). Mexico (Br). Mongolia (Br). Morocco (Br). Nepal (Br). Netherlands (V). North Korea (Br). Norway (Br). Oman (Br). Pakistan (Br). Poland (Br). Portugal (Br). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (Br). Slovakia (Br). Slovenia (Br). South Korea (Br). Spain (Br). Sweden (Br). Switzerland (Br). Syria. Tajikistan (Br). Tunisia (Br). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (Br). USA (Br). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). United Kingdom (Br). Uzbekistan (Br). Western Sahara (Br). Yemen. Yugoslavia (Br)

*Aquila clanga* Pallas 1811

II

A

VU

**E: Greater Spotted Eagle, Spotted Eagle; S: Aguila moteada; F: Aigle criard**

Afghanistan (N-Br). Albania (?) (N-Br). Armenia (N-Br). Austria (V). Bahrain (V). Bangladesh (N-Br). Belarus (Br). Belgium (V). Bhutan (N-Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (N-Br). Bulgaria (N-Br). Cambodia (N-Br). Cameroon (N-Br). Chad (V). China (Br). Croatia (Br) (ex). Cyprus (V). Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia (N-Br). Denmark (V). Djibouti (N-Br). Egypt (N-Br). Eritrea (N-Br). Estonia (Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). Finland (Br). France (N-Br). Germany (N-Br). Gibraltar (V). Greece (N-Br). Hungary (N-Br). India (Br). Iran (Br). Iraq (N-Br). Ireland (V). Israel (Br) (ex). Italy (N-Br). Japan (V). Jordan (N-Br) (V). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (N-Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Laos (N-Br). Latvia (Br). Lebanon (N-Br). Libya (V). Lithuania (Br) (ex). Luxembourg (V). Macedonia (Br) (ex). Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia). Moldova (Br). Mongolia (Br). Morocco (N-Br) (V). Myanmar (N-Br). Nepal (N-Br). Netherlands (V). North Korea (V). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (Br). Poland (N-Br). Portugal (V). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Singapore (N-Br). Slovakia (Br) (ex). Slovenia (N-Br) (V). South Korea (V). Spain (V). Sudan (N-Br). Sweden (N-Br). Switzerland (V). Syria (V). Taiwan (N-Br). Thailand (N-Br). Tunisia (V). Turkey (N-Br). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). United Kingdom (V). Viet Nam (N-Br). Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia (Br)

*Aquila gurneyi* Gray 1860

II

B

LR/nt

**E: Gurney's Eagle; S: Aguila moluqueña; F: Aigle de Gurney**

Australia (V). Indonesia (Br). Papua New Guinea (Br)

*Aquila heliaca* Savigny 1809

I

A

VU

**E: Imperial Eagle; S: Aguila imperial, Aguila imperial orientalis; F: Aigle impérial**

Afghanistan (N-Br). Albania. Armenia (Br). Austria (V). Azerbaijan (Br). Bangladesh (N-Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br). Bulgaria (Br). Cameroon (V). China (Br). Croatia (Br). Cyprus (Br). Czech Republic (Br). Denmark (V). Djibouti (N-Br). Egypt (N-Br). Eritrea (V). Ethiopia (N-Br). Finland (V). France (V). Georgia (Br). Germany (V). Greece (Br). Hungary (Br). India (N-Br). Iran (Br). Iraq (N-Br). Israel (N-Br). Italy (V). Japan (V). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (N-Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Laos (N-Br). Lebanon (N-Br). Libya (V). Macedonia (Br). Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia). Malta (V). Moldova (Br). Mongolia (V). Morocco (V). Nepal (N-Br). North Korea (V). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (N-Br). Poland (V). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Singapore (V). Slovakia (Br). Slovenia (N-Br) (V). South Korea (V). Sudan (N-Br) (V). Sweden (V). Syria (N-Br) (V). Taiwan (V). Tanzania (N-Br) (V). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (Br). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). Uzbekistan (Br). Viet Nam (N-Br). Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia (Br)

*Aquila nipalensis* Hodgson 1833

II

B

-

Includes *Aquila orientalis*

**E: Steppe Eagle; S: Aguila estoparia; F: Aigle des steppes**

Afghanistan (N-Br). Angola (V). Armenia (Br). Belgium (V). Bhutan (N-Br). Botswana (N-Br). Burundi (V). Cameroon (V). Chad (V). China (Br). Croatia (V). Czechoslovakia (V). Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br). Denmark (V). Djibouti (N-Br). Egypt (N-Br). Eritrea (N-Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). Finland (V). France (V). Germany (V). Greece (V). Hungary (V). India (N-Br). Iran (N-Br). Iraq (N-Br). Israel (N-Br). Italy (V). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (N-Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Lebanon (N-Br). Malawi (N-Br). Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia). Mali (V). Moldova (Br) (ex). Mongolia (Br). Namibia (N-Br). Nepal (N-Br). Netherlands (V). Niger (V). North Korea (V). Norway (V). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (N-Br). Poland (V). Romania (Br) (ex). Russia (Br). Rwanda (N-Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Singapore (V). Somalia (V). South Africa (N-Br). Sudan (N-Br). Sweden (V). Syria (N-Br). Tanzania (N-Br). Turkey (N-Br). Turkmenistan (V). Uganda (N-Br). Ukraine (Br) (ex). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). Yemen (N-Br). Zambia (N-Br). Zimbabwe (N-Br)

*Aquila pomarina* Brehm 1831

II

A

-

**E: Lesser Spotted Eagle; S: Aguila pomerana; F: Aigle pomarin**

Albania, Algeria, Armenia (Br), Austria (N-Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bangladesh (Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (V), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Botswana (N-Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burundi (N-Br), Cameroon (?) (N-Br), Chad (?) (N-Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Czech Republic (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (?) (N-Br), Denmark (V), Djibouti (N-Br), Egypt (N-Br), Estonia (Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Finland (V), France (V), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Greece (Br), Hungary (Br), India (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br), Israel (N-Br), Italy (V), Jordan (N-Br), Kenya (N-Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (N-Br), Libya (V), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (V), Macedonia (Br), Malawi (N-Br), Malta (V), Moldova (Br), Mozambique (N-Br), Myanmar (N-Br), Namibia (N-Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (V), Norway (V), Oman (V), Poland (Br), Portugal (V), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (N-Br), South Africa (N-Br), Spain (V), Sudan (N-Br), Swaziland (V), Sweden (V), Switzerland (V), Syria (N-Br), Tanzania (N-Br), Tunisia (N-Br), Turkey (Br), Uganda (N-Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (V), Yemen (?) (V), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (N-Br), Zimbabwe (N-Br)

*Aquila rapax* (Temminck 1828)

II

B

-

**E: Tawny Eagle; S: Aguila rapax; F: Aigle ravisseur**

Algeria (Br), Angola (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (N-Br) (V), Benin (Br), Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Egypt (N-Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gabon, Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Gibraltar (V), Guinea (V), India (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br), Israel (N-Br) (V), Italy (V), Kenya (Br), Lesotho (V), Liberia (V), Malawi (N-Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique, Myanmar (?) (Br), Namibia (Br), Nepal (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Oman (N-Br), Pakistan (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (V), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Spain (V), Sri Lanka (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Thailand (V), Togo (Br), Tunisia, Turkmenistan (Br), Uganda, Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), Viet Nam (N-Br), Yemen (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Aquila verreauxii* Lesson 1830

II

B

-

**E: African Black Eagle, Black Eagle, Verreaux's Eagle; S: Aguila cafre; F: Aigle de Verreaux**

Angola (Br), Botswana (Br), Chad, Democratic Republic of the Congo (V), Djibouti, Egypt (Br), Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Israel, Jordan (Br), Kenya (Br), Lesotho (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (V), Mozambique (Br), Namibia (Br), Niger (Br), Oman (Br), Rwanda (V), Saudi Arabia (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Uganda, Yemen (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Aquila wahlbergi* Sundevall 1851

II

B

-

**E: Wahlberg's Eagle; S: Aguila de Wahlberg; F: Aigle de Wahlberg**

Angola (Br), Benin (N-Br), Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso, Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Ethiopia, Gabon (V), Gambia (Br), Ghana, Guinea (N-Br), Guinea-Bissau (Br), Kenya (Br), Liberia (N-Br) (V), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Mozambique (Br), Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (N-Br), Sierra Leone (N-Br), Somalia (N-Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Asturina nitida* (Latham 1790)

II

B

-

Syn. *Buteo nitidus***E: Grey-lined Hawk; S: Aguilucho gris, Busardo gris, Gavilán gris; F: Buse cendrée**

Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Asturina plagiata* Schlegel 1862

II

B

-

Syn. *Buteo nitidus plagiatus***E: Grey Hawk; S: Aguillilla gris; F: Buse grise**

Belize (Br), Costa Rica (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), USA (Br)

*Aviceda cuculoides* Swainson 1837

II

B

-

**E: African Baza, African Cuckoo-Falcon, African Cuckoo-Hawk; S: Baza africano; F: Baza coucou, Faucon-coucou**

Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana (V), Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia (N-Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Liberia, Malawi (Br), Mali (N-Br), Mozambique (Br), Namibia, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (N-

Br). Senegal (V). Sierra Leone (Br). Somalia. South Africa (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania (N-Br). Togo. Uganda (N-Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

*Aviceda jerdoni* (Blyth 1842) II B LR/nt

**E: Asian Baza, Jerdon's Baza; S: Baza oriental; F: Baza de Jerdon**

Bangladesh, Brunei (Br). China (Br). India (Br). Indonesia (Br). Laos (Br). Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Philippines (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

*Aviceda leuphotes* (Dumont 1820) II B -

**E: Black Baza; S: Baza negro; F: Baza huppard**

Bangladesh (Br). Cambodia (Br). China (Br). India (Br). Indonesia (V) (Java, Sumatra). Laos (Br). Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia). Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Singapore (N-Br), Sri Lanka (N-Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

*Aviceda madagascariensis* (Smith 1834) II B -

**E: Madagascar Baza, Madagascar Cuckoo-Falcon, Madagascar Cuckoo-Hawk; S: Baza malgache; F: Baza malgache**

Madagascar (Br)

*Aviceda subcristata* (Gould 1838) II B -

**E: Crested Baza, Pacific Baza; S: Baza australiano; F: Baza huppé**

Australia (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)

*Busarellus nigricollis* (Latham 1790) II B -

**E: Black-collared Hawk, Collared Fishing Hawk; S: Aguila colorada, Busardo colorado, Gavilán colorado; F: Buse à tête blanche**

Argentina (Br). Belize (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Ecuador (Br). El Salvador (Br). French Guiana (Br). Guatemala (Br). Guyana (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br). Panama (Br). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). Trinidad and Tobago (Br). Uruguay (Br). Venezuela (Br)

*Butastur indicus* (Gmelin 1788) II B -

**E: Grey-faced Buzzard, Grey-faced Buzzard-Eagle; S: Busardo carigris; F: Busautour à joues grises**

Brunei (N-Br). Cambodia (N-Br). China (Br). Indonesia (N-Br) (Java, Sulawesi, Sumatra), Japan (Br). Laos (N-Br). Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (N-Br), North Korea (Br). Philippines (N-Br). Russia (Br). Singapore (N-Br), South Korea (Br), Taiwan (N-Br), Thailand (N-Br), Viet Nam (N-Br)

*Butastur liventer* (Temminck 1827) II B LR/nt

**E: Rufous-winged Buzzard, Rufous-winged Buzzard-Eagle; S: Busardo alirrojo; F: Busautour pâle**

Cambodia. China (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Sulawesi), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

*Butastur rufipennis* (Sundevall 1851) II B -

**E: Grasshopper Buzzard, Grasshopper Buzzard-Eagle; S: Aguililla langostera, Busardo langostero; F: Busautour des sauterelles**

Benin (N-Br), Burkina Faso (N-Br), Burundi (V), Cameroon (N-Br), Central African Republic (N-Br), Chad (N-Br), Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (N-Br), Guinea (N-Br), Kenya (N-Br), Liberia (V), Mali (Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Niger (N-Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (V), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (N-Br), Somalia (N-Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania (N-Br), Togo, Uganda (N-Br)

*Butastur teesa* (Franklin 1831) II B -

**E: White-eyed Buzzard; S: Busardo tisa; F: Busautour aux yeux blancs**

Afghanistan (V), Australia (?) (V), Bangladesh (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Iran (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br)

*Buteo albicaudatus* Vieillot 1816 II B -

**E: White-tailed Hawk; S: Aguililla coliblanca, Aguilucho cabecinegro, Busardo coliblanco, Gavilán tejé; F: Buse à queue blanche**

Argentina (Br), Aruba (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (?) (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br),

Netherlands Antilles (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), St Vincent (V), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), USA (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Buteo albigula* Philippi 1899

II

B

-

Syn. *B. brachyurus albigula*

**E: White-throated Hawk; S: Aguilucho chico, Busardo gorgiblanco, Gavilán gargantiblanco; F: Buse à gorge blanche**

Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Chile (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Buteo albonotatus* Kaup 1847

II

B

-

**E: Zone-tailed Hawk; S: Aguililla aura, Busardo aura, Gavilán albonotatus, Gavilán colifajeado; F: Buse à queue barrée**

Belize (N-Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (N-Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (N-Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (N-Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama, Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), USA (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Buteo archeri* Sclater 1918

II

B

-

Syn. *B. augur archeri*

**E: Archer's Buzzard; S: Busardo augur somali; F: Buse d'Archer**

Somalia (Br)

*Buteo augur* (Rüppell 1836)

II

B

-

**E: Augur Buzzard; S: Busardo augur oriental; F: Buse augure**

Angola, Burundi (Br), Cameroon (N-Br) (V), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Kenya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mozambique (Br), Namibia (Br), Rwanda (Br), South Africa, Sudan (Br), Tanzania (Br), Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Buteo auguralis* Salvadori 1865

II

B

-

**E: African Red-tailed Buzzard, Red-necked Buzzard, Red-tailed Buzzard; S: Busardo cuellirrojo, Ratonero cuellirrojo; F: Buse d'Afrique, Buse à queue rousse**

Angola (Br), Benin, Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Ethiopia, Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (V), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Liberia (Br), Mali (N-Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone (Br), Sudan (Br), Togo (Br), Uganda (N-Br)

*Buteo brachypterus* Hartlaub 1860

II

B

-

**E: Madagascar Buzzard; S: Busardo malgache; F: Buse de Madagascar**

Madagascar (Br)

*Buteo brachyurus* Vieillot 1816

II

B

-

**E: Short-tailed Hawk; S: Aguililla colicorta, Aguilucho cola corta, Busardo colicorto, Gavilán cola corta; F: Buse à queue courte**

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), USA (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Buteo buteo* (Linnaeus 1758)

II

A

-

Includes *B. bannermani*

**E: Common Buzzard, Eurasian Buzzard; S: Busardo ratonero, Ratonero común; F: Buse variable**

Afghanistan (N-Br), Albania (Br), Algeria (V), Andorra (Br), Angola (N-Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (N-Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Bhutan (N-Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Botswana (N-Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burundi (N-Br), Cambodia (N-Br), Cape Verde (Br), Central African Republic (N-Br), Chad (V), China (Br), Congo (V), Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Czech Republic (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br), Denmark (Br), Djibouti (N-Br), Egypt (N-Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Estonia (Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Faeroe Islands (V), Finland (Br), France (Br), Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (V), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Ghana (V), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (Br), Hungary (Br), Iceland (V), India (Br), Indonesia (V) (Bali, Java), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br), Ireland (Br), Israel (N-Br), Italy (Br), Japan (Br), Jordan (N-Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (N-Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Laos (N-Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (N-Br), Lesotho (N-Br), Liberia (N-Br), Libya (N-Br), Liechtenstein (Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (Br), Macedonia (Br), Malawi (N-Br), Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia), Maldives (V), Mali (V), Malta (N-



Br, Mauritania (N-Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (N-Br), Mozambique (N-Br), Myanmar (N-Br), Namibia (N-Br), Nepal, Netherlands (Br), Nigeria (V), North Korea (N-Br), Northern Marianas (V), Norway (Br), Oman (N-Br), Pakistan, Philippines (V), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br) (Azores, Madeira), Qatar (N-Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Saudi Arabia (N-Br), Senegal (N-Br), Sierra Leone (V), Singapore (V), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), Somalia (V), South Africa (N-Br), South Korea (N-Br), Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (N-Br), Sudan (N-Br), Swaziland (N-Br), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (Br), Syria (N-Br), Taiwan (N-Br), Tanzania (N-Br), Thailand (N-Br), Togo (V), Tunisia (N-Br), Turkey (Br), Uganda (N-Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), United Kingdom (Br), Uzbekistan (N-Br), Viet Nam (N-Br), Western Sahara (?) (N-Br), Yemen (Br), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (N-Br), Zimbabwe (N-Br)

*Buteo galapagoensis* (Gould 1837)

II

B

VU

**E: Galapagos Hawk; S: Busardo de Galápagos, Gavilán de Galapagos; F: Buse des Galapagos**  
Ecuador (Br)

*Buteo hemilasius* Temminck & Schlegel 1844

II

B

-

**E: Upland Buzzard; S: Busardo mongol; F: Buse de Chine**

Bhutan (N-Br), China (Br), India (N-Br), Iran (V), Japan (V), Kazakhstan (N-Br), Mongolia (Br), Nepal, North Korea (N-Br), Russia (Br), South Korea (N-Br), Uzbekistan (V)

*Buteo jamaicensis* (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

-

**E: Red-tailed Hawk; S: Aguillilla colirroja, Busardo colirrojo, Guaragua; F: Buse à queue rousse**

Bahamas (Br), Belize (Br), Bermuda (N-Br), Canada (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Cuba (Br), Dominican Republic (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Haiti (Br), Honduras (Br), Jamaica (Br), Mexico (Br), Netherlands Antilles (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Puerto Rico (Br), St Kitts and Nevis (Br), St Lucia (N-Br) (V), Turks and Caicos Islands (N-Br), USA (Br), Virgin Islands (British) (Br), Virgin Islands (US) (Br)

*Buteo lagopus* (Pontoppidan 1763)

II

A

-

**E: Rough-legged Buzzard, Rough-legged Hawk; S: Aguillilla artica, Busardo calzado, Ratonero calzado; F: Buse pattue**

Afghanistan (V), Albania (?) (N-Br), Armenia (N-Br), Austria (N-Br), Belgium (N-Br), Bermuda (V), Bhutan (?), Bosnia & Herzegovina (N-Br), Bulgaria (N-Br), Canada (Br), China (N-Br), Croatia (N-Br), Cyprus (V), Czech Republic (N-Br), Denmark (N-Br), Estonia (N-Br), Faeroe Islands (V), Finland (Br), France (N-Br), Germany (N-Br), Greece (V), Hungary (N-Br), Iceland (V), Iran (N-Br), Ireland (V), Israel (V), Italy (N-Br), Japan (N-Br), Jordan (V), Kazakhstan (N-Br), Latvia (Br) (ex), Lebanon (V), Libya (V), Liechtenstein (V), Luxembourg (N-Br), Macedonia (N-Br), Malta (V), Mexico (N-Br), Mongolia (N-Br), Netherlands (N-Br), North Korea (N-Br), Norway (Br), Poland (N-Br), Romania (N-Br), Russia (Br), Slovakia (N-Br), Slovenia (N-Br), South Korea (N-Br), Spain (V), St Pierre and Miquelon (Br), Svalbard and Jan Mayen (N-Br) (V), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (N-Br), Taiwan (N-Br), Tunisia (V), Turkey (N-Br), USA (Br) (Alaska), Ukraine (N-Br), United Kingdom (N-Br), Uzbekistan (N-Br), Yugoslavia (N-Br)

*Buteo leucorrhous* (Quoy & Gaimard 1824)

II

B

-

**E: Rufous-thighed Hawk, White-rumped Hawk; S: Busardo culiblanco, Gavilán negro, Gavilán rabadilla blanca; F: Buse cul-blanc**

Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Buteo lineatus* (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

-

**E: Red-shouldered Hawk; S: Aguillilla pechirroja, Busardo hombrorrojo; F: Buse à épaulettes**

Canada (Br), Mexico (Br), USA (Br)

*Buteo magnirostris* (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

-

**E: Roadside Hawk; S: Aguillilla caminera, Busardo caminero, Gavilán alirrojo, Gavilán común, Gavilán habado; F: Buse à gros bec**

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), USA (V), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Buteo oreophilus* Hartert & Neumann 1914

II

B

-

Syn. *B. tachardus*

**E: Forest Buzzard, Mountain Buzzard; S: Busardo montañés; F: Buse montagnarde**

Burundi (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Ethiopia, Kenya (Br), Malawi, Rwanda (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia (Br)

*Buteo platypterus* (Vieillot 1823)

II B -

**E: Broad-winged Hawk; S: Aguililla aluda, Busardo aliancho, Gavilán bebehumo; F: Petite buse**  
Antigua and Barbuda (Br), Barbados (V), Belize (N-Br), Bolivia (N-Br), Brazil (N-Br), Canada (Br), Colombia (N-Br), Costa Rica (N-Br), Cuba (Br), Dominica (Br), Ecuador (N-Br), El Salvador (N-Br), French Guiana (N-Br), Grenada (Br), Guatemala (N-Br), Honduras (N-Br), Martinique (Br), Mexico (N-Br), Nicaragua (N-Br), Panama (N-Br), Peru (N-Br), Puerto Rico (Br), St Lucia (Br), St Vincent (Br), Suriname (V), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), USA (Br), Venezuela (N-Br)

*Buteo poecilochrous* Gurney 1879

II B -

**E: Gurney's Hawk, Puna Hawk, Variable Hawk; S: Aguilucho puna, Busardo puneño, Gavilán punenno; F: Buse du puna**  
Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Chile, Colombia, Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)

*Buteo polyosoma* (Quoy & Gaimard 1824)

II B -

**E: Red-backed Hawk; S: Aguilucho común, Aguilucho variado, Busardo dorsirrojo; F: Buse tricolore**  
Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (?) (V), Chile (Br), Colombia, Ecuador (Br), Falkland Islands (Br), Peru (Br), Uruguay (V)

*Buteo regalis* (Gray 1844)

II B -

**E: Ferruginous Hawk; S: Aguililla real, Busardo herrumbroso; F: Buse rouilleuse**  
Canada (Br), Mexico (N-Br), USA (Br)

*Buteo ridgwayi* (Cory 1883)

II B EN

**E: Hispaniolan Hawk, Ridgway's Hawk; S: Busardo de la española; F: Buse de Ridgway**  
Dominican Republic (Br), Haiti (Br)

*Buteo rufinus* (Cretzschmar 1827)

II A -

**E: Long-legged Buzzard; S: Busardo moro, Ratonero moro; F: Buse féroce**  
Afghanistan (Br), Albania, Algeria (Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (V), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (N-Br), Belgium (V), Bhutan (N-Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (N-Br), Cameroon (V), Cape Verde (V), Chad (N-Br), China (Br), Croatia (V), Cyprus (Br), Czechoslovakia (V), Denmark (V), Djibouti (N-Br), Egypt (Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), France (V), Gambia (V), Georgia (Br), Germany (V), Ghana (V), Greece (Br), Hungary (Br), India (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br), Israel (Br), Italy (V), Jordan (Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (N-Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Lebanon (Br), Libya (Br), Macedonia (Br), Mali (N-Br), Mauritania (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (Br), Myanmar (V), Nepal (N-Br), Netherlands (V), Niger (N-Br), Nigeria (N-Br), Oman (Br), Pakistan (Br), Poland (V), Portugal (V), Romania (N-Br), Russia (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (N-Br), Slovenia (V), Somalia (V), Spain (V), Sri Lanka (V), Sudan, Sweden (V), Switzerland (V), Syria (Br), Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania (V), Togo (N-Br) (V), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Uganda (N-Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Western Sahara (Br), Yemen, Yugoslavia (V)

*Buteo rufofuscus* (Forster 1798)

II B -

**E: Jackal Buzzard; S: Busardo augur meridional; F: Buse rounoir**  
Botswana, Lesotho (Br), Namibia (Br), South Africa (Br), Swaziland (Br), Zimbabwe (N-Br) (V)

*Buteo solitarius* Peale 1848

II B LR/nt

**E: Hawaiian Hawk; S: Busardo hawaiano; F: Buse d'Hawai**  
USA (Br)

*Buteo swainsoni* Bonaparte 1838

II B -

**E: Swainson's Hawk; S: Aguililla de Swainson, Aguilucho langostero, Busardo chapulinero, Gavilán langostero; F: Buse de Swainson**  
Argentina (N-Br), Belize (N-Br), Bolivia (N-Br), Brazil (N-Br), Canada (Br), Colombia (N-Br), Costa Rica (N-Br), Dominican Republic (N-Br) (V), Ecuador (N-Br), El Salvador (N-Br), Guatemala (N-Br), Honduras (N-Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (N-Br), Norway (N-Br) (V), Panama (N-Br), Paraguay (N-Br) (V), Peru (N-Br), Trinidad and Tobago (V), USA (Br), Uruguay (N-Br), Venezuela (N-Br)

- Buteo ventralis* Gould 1837 II B LR/nt  
**E: Red-tailed Hawk, Rufous-tailed Hawk; S: Aguilucho cola colorada, Busardo patagón; F: Buse de Patagonie**  
 Argentina (Br), Chile (Br)
- Buteogallus aequinoctialis* (Gmelin 1788) II B -  
**E: Rufous Crab-Hawk; S: Busardo-negro del atlántico, Gavilán de Manglares; F: Buse buson**  
 Brazil (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Buteogallus anthracinus* (Deppe 1830) II B -  
**E: Common Black-Hawk, Lesser Black-Hawk; S: Aguillilla negra menor, Busardo-negro norteño, Gavilán cangrejero; F: Buse noire**  
 Belize (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Cuba (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Grenada (V), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Puerto Rico (V), St Lucia (V), St Vincent (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), USA (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Buteogallus meridionalis* (Latham 1790) II B -  
 Syn. *Heterospizias meridionalis*  
**E: Savanna Hawk; S: Aguilucho colorada, Aguilucho sabanero, Busardo sabanero, Gavilán pita venado, Gavilán sabanero; F: Buse roussâtre**  
 Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Buteogallus subtilis* (Thayer & Bangs 1905) II B -  
**E: Mangrove Black-Hawk; S: Busardo-negro del pacífico, Gavilán negro común; F: Buse des mangroves**  
 Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br)
- Buteogallus urubitinga* (Gmelin 1788) II B -  
**E: Great Black Hawk; S: Aguila negra, Aguillilla negra mayor, Busardo-negro urubitinga, Gavilán negro grande; F: Buse urubu**  
 Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Chelictinia riocourii* (Vieillot 1822) II B -  
 Syn. *Elanus riocourii*  
**E: African Swallow-tailed Kite, Scissor-tailed Kite; S: Elanio golondrina; F: Élanion nauler**  
 Benin (N-Br), Burkina Faso (N-Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Djibouti (N-Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (N-Br), Kenya (Br), Liberia (V), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (N-Br), Senegal, Somalia, Sudan (Br), Togo (N-Br) (V), Uganda (N-Br), Yemen (V)
- Chondrohierax uncinatus* (Temminck 1822) II B -  
 Excluding subspecies *wilsonii*  
**E: Hook-billed Kite; S: Gavilán pico ganchudo, Milano picogarfió; F: Milan bec-en-croc**  
 Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Grenada (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), USA (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Chondrohierax uncinatus wilsonii* (Cassin 1847) I A -  
 Syn. *Chondrohierax wilsonii*  
**E: Cuban Hook-billed Kite; F: Busard de Wilson, Milan de Cuba, Milan de Wilson**  
 Cuba (Br)
- Circaetus cinerascens* von Müller 1851 II B -  
**E: Banded Snake-Eagle, Smaller Banded Snake-Eagle; S: Aguila culebrera culiblanca, Culebrera coliblanca; F: Circaète cendré**  
 Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya,

Malawi (Br). Mali (N-Br). Namibia (Br). Niger. Nigeria. Rwanda (Br). Senegal. Sierra Leone. Sudan (Br). Tanzania. Togo. Uganda (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

*Circaetus cinereus* Vieillot 1818

II B -

**E: Brown Harrier-Eagle, Brown Snake-Eagle; S: Aguila culebrera de Brown, Culebrera sombria; F: Circaète brun**

Angola. Benin. Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso. Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Chad. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Eritrea. Ethiopia. Gambia. Ghana. Guinea. Guinea-Bissau. Kenya (Br). Liberia (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (N-Br). Mauritania (N-Br). Mozambique. Namibia (Br). Niger. Nigeria. Rwanda (Br). Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone. Somalia. South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Togo. Uganda. Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

*Circaetus fasciolatus* Kaup 1850

II B LR/nt

**E: Fasciated Snake-Eagle, Southern Banded Snake-Eagle, Southern Banded Snake-eagle; F: Circaète barré**

Kenya (Br). Mozambique (Br). Somalia. South Africa (Br). Tanzania. Zimbabwe

*Circaetus gallicus* (Gmelin 1788)

II A -

Includes *C. beaudouini*

**E: Beaudouin's Snake-Eagle, Short-toed Eagle, Short-toed Snake-Eagle; S: Aguila culebrera, Culebrera barreada, Culebrera europea; F: Circaète Jean-le-Blanc**

Afghanistan (N-Br). Albania. Algeria (Br). Andorra (Br). Angola (Br). Armenia (Br). Austria (V). Azerbaijan (Br). Bahrain (N-Br). Bangladesh (N-Br) (V). Belarus (Br). Belgium (V). Benin (N-Br). Bhutan (Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br). Bulgaria (Br). Burkina Faso (N-Br). Cambodia (N-Br) (V). Cameroon (N-Br). Central African Republic (N-Br). Chad (N-Br). China (Br). Congo (?) (V). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Croatia (Br). Cyprus (V). Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br). Denmark (V). Djibouti (N-Br). Egypt. Eritrea (N-Br). Estonia (Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). Finland (V). France (Br). Gambia. Georgia (Br). Germany (V). Ghana (N-Br). Gibraltar (N-Br). Greece (Br). Guinea. Guinea-Bissau. Hungary (Br). India (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Java). Iran (Br). Iraq. Israel (Br). Italy (Br). Jordan (Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Kyrgyzstan (Br). Laos (V). Latvia (Br). Lebanon (Br). Lesotho (?) (V). Liberia (V). Libya. Lithuania (Br). Luxembourg (V). Macedonia (Br). Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia). Mali. Malta (V). Mauritania (Br). Moldova (Br). Mongolia (Br). Morocco (Br). Myanmar (N-Br). Nepal. Netherlands (V). Niger. Nigeria (Br). Norway (N-Br) (V). Oman. Pakistan (Br). Poland (Br). Portugal (Br). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Rwanda (Br). Saudi Arabia (Br). Senegal. Sierra Leone (V). Singapore (N-Br). Slovakia (Br). Slovenia (Br). Spain (Br). Sudan (N-Br). Sweden (V). Switzerland. Syria (Br). Tajikistan (Br). Thailand (N-Br). Togo. Tunisia (Br). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (Br). Uganda. Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). Uzbekistan (Br). Viet Nam (N-Br). Western Sahara. Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia (Br)

*Circaetus pectoralis* Smith 1829

II B -

**E: Black-chested Snake-Eagle; S: Culebrera pechinegra; F: Circaète à poitrine noire**

Angola. Botswana (Br). Burundi. Congo. Democratic Republic of the Congo. Djibouti. Ethiopia. Kenya (Br). Lesotho (V). Malawi (Br). Mozambique. Namibia (Br). Rwanda (Br). Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Uganda. Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

*Circus aeruginosus* (Linnaeus 1758)

II A -

**E: Western Marsh-Harrier; S: Aguilucho lagunero, Aguilucho lagunero occidental; F: Busard des roseaux**

Afghanistan (Br). Albania (Br). Algeria (Br). Angola (N-Br). Armenia (Br). Austria (Br). Azerbaijan (Br). Bahrain (N-Br). Bangladesh (N-Br). Belarus (Br). Belgium (Br). Benin (N-Br). Bhutan. Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br). Bulgaria (Br). Burkina Faso (N-Br). Burundi (N-Br). Cambodia (N-Br). Cameroon (N-Br). Cape Verde (N-Br). Central African Republic (N-Br). Chad (N-Br). China (Br). Congo (V). Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br). Croatia (Br). Cyprus (N-Br). Czech Republic (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br). Denmark (Br). Djibouti (N-Br). Egypt (N-Br). Eritrea (N-Br). Estonia (Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). Faeroe Islands (V). Finland (Br). France (Br). Gabon (N-Br). Gambia (N-Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (Br). Ghana (N-Br). Gibraltar (N-Br). Greece (Br). Guinea (N-Br). Guinea-Bissau (N-Br). Hungary (Br). Iceland (V). India (N-Br). Indonesia (V) (Sumatra). Iran (Br). Iraq (Br). Ireland (Br). Israel (Br) (ex). Italy (Br). Japan (Br). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (N-Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Kyrgyzstan (Br). Laos (N-Br). Latvia (Br). Lebanon (Br) (ex). Liberia (N-Br). Libya (N-Br). Liechtenstein (N-Br). Lithuania (Br). Luxembourg (N-Br). Macedonia (Br). Malawi (N-Br). Malaysia (?) (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia). Maldives (N-Br). Mali (N-Br). Malta (N-Br). Mauritania (N-Br). Mauritius (V). Moldova (Br). Morocco (Br). Mozambique (N-Br). Myanmar (N-Br). Nepal (N-Br). Netherlands (Br). Niger (N-Br). Nigeria (N-Br). Norway (Br). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (N-Br). Poland (Br). Portugal (Br). Qatar (N-Br). Romania

(Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Saudi Arabia (N-Br), Senegal (N-Br), Seychelles (V), Sierra Leone (N-Br), Singapore (N-Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), Somalia (N-Br), South Africa (N-Br), Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (N-Br), Sudan (N-Br), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (N-Br), Syria, Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania (N-Br), Thailand (?) (V), Togo (N-Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Uganda (N-Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), United Kingdom (Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Viet Nam (N-Br), Western Sahara (N-Br), Yemen (N-Br), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (N-Br), Zimbabwe (N-Br)

*Circus approximans* Peale 1848

II

B

-

Syn. *C. aeruginosus approximans*

**E: Swamp Harrier; S: Aguilucho lagunero del pacífico; F: Busard de Gould**

Australia (Br), Fiji (Br), French Polynesia (Br), Indonesia (Irian Jaya), New Caledonia (Br), New Zealand (Br), Papua New Guinea (?) (Br), Tonga (Br), Vanuatu (Br), Wallis and Futuna Islands (Br)

*Circus assimilis* Jardine & Selby 1828

II

B

-

**E: Aguilucho moteado, Spotted Harrier; F: Busard tacheté**

Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Sulawesi)

*Circus buffoni* (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

-

**E: Long-winged Harrier; S: Aguilucho de azara, Aguilucho de ciénaga, Gavilán grande; F: Busard de Buffon**

Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Chile (Br), Colombia (Br), Falkland Islands (N-Br) (V), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Paraguay (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Circus cinereus* Vieillot 1816

II

B

-

**E: Cinereous Harrier; S: Aguilucho vari, Gavilán ceniciento; F: Busard bariolé**

Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Chile, Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Falkland Islands (V), Paraguay, Peru (Br), Uruguay (Br)

*Circus cyaneus* (Linnaeus 1766)

II

A

-

**E: Hen Harrier, Marsh Hawk, Northern Harrier; S: Aguilucho pálido, Gavilán rastreiro; F: Busard Saint-Martin**

Afghanistan (N-Br), Albania (N-Br), Algeria (N-Br), Anguilla (?) (N-Br), Antigua and Barbuda (N-Br), Armenia (N-Br), Austria (N-Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahamas (N-Br), Bangladesh (N-Br), Barbados (N-Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Belize (N-Br), Bermuda (V), Bhutan (N-Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (N-Br), Brunei (?) (N-Br), Bulgaria (N-Br), Cambodia (N-Br), Canada (Br), Cayman Islands (N-Br), China (Br), Colombia (V), Costa Rica (N-Br), Croatia (N-Br), Cuba (N-Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Czech Republic (Br), Denmark (Br), Dominica (N-Br), Dominican Republic (N-Br), Egypt (N-Br), El Salvador (N-Br), Estonia (Br), Faeroe Islands (V), Finland (Br), France (Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (N-Br), Grenada (N-Br), Guadeloupe (N-Br), Guatemala (N-Br), Haiti (N-Br), Honduras (N-Br), Hungary (N-Br), Iceland (V), India (N-Br), Iran, Iraq (N-Br), Ireland (Br), Israel (N-Br), Italy (N-Br), Jamaica (N-Br), Japan (N-Br), Jordan (N-Br), Kazakhstan (N-Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (N-Br), Laos (?) (N-Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (N-Br), Libya (N-Br), Liechtenstein (N-Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (Br), Macedonia (N-Br), Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Malta (N-Br), Martinique (?) (N-Br), Mexico (Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Montserrat (?) (N-Br), Morocco (N-Br), Myanmar (N-Br), Nepal (N-Br), Netherlands (Br), Netherlands Antilles (N-Br), Nicaragua (N-Br), North Korea (N-Br), Norway (Br), Oman (N-Br), Pakistan (N-Br), Panama (N-Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br), Puerto Rico (N-Br), Qatar (V), Romania (N-Br), Russia (Br), Saudi Arabia (N-Br), Senegal (V), Singapore (V), Slovakia (N-Br), Slovenia (N-Br), South Korea (N-Br), Spain (Br), St Kitts and Nevis (N-Br), St Lucia (N-Br) (V), St Pierre and Miquelon (N-Br), St Vincent (N-Br), Sudan (?) (V), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (N-Br), Syria (V), Taiwan (N-Br), Tajikistan (N-Br), Thailand (N-Br), Tunisia (N-Br), Turkey, Turkmenistan (N-Br), Turks and Caicos Islands (V), USA (Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), United Kingdom (Br), Uzbekistan (N-Br), Venezuela (N-Br), Viet Nam (?) (N-Br), Virgin Islands (British) (?) (N-Br), Virgin Islands (US) (N-Br), Yemen (V), Yugoslavia (N-Br)

*Circus macrourus* (Gmelin 1770)

II

A

LR/nt

**E: Pale Harrier, Pallid Harrier; S: Aguilucho papialbo; F: Busard pâle**

Afghanistan (N-Br), Albania (N-Br), Algeria (N-Br), Angola (N-Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (V), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (N-Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (V), Benin (N-Br), Bhutan (N-Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (N-Br), Botswana (N-Br), Bulgaria (N-Br), Burkina Faso (N-Br), Burundi (N-Br), Cameroon (N-Br), Central African Republic (N-Br), Chad (N-Br), China (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Croatia (N-Br), Cyprus, Czechoslovakia (V), Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br), Denmark (V), Djibouti (N-Br), Egypt (N-Br),

Eritrea (N-Br). Estonia (N-Br) (V). Ethiopia (N-Br). Finland (V). France (N-Br). Gambia (N-Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (V). Ghana (N-Br). Gibraltar (N-Br) (V). Greece (N-Br). Guinea (V). Guinea-Bissau (N-Br). Hungary (V). Iceland (V). India (N-Br). Iran. Iraq (N-Br). Israel (N-Br). Italy (N-Br). Japan (V). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (N-Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Latvia (Br) (ex). Lebanon (N-Br). Lesotho (V). Liberia (N-Br) (V). Libya (N-Br). Liechtenstein (V). Luxembourg (V). Macedonia (N-Br). Malawi (N-Br). Maldives (N-Br). Mali (N-Br). Malta (N-Br). Mauritania (N-Br). Moldova (Br). Mongolia (?) (N-Br). Morocco (N-Br). Mozambique (N-Br). Myanmar (N-Br). Namibia (N-Br). Nepal (N-Br). Netherlands (V). Niger (N-Br). Nigeria (N-Br). Norway (V). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (N-Br). Qatar (N-Br). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Rwanda (N-Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Senegal (N-Br). Sierra Leone (N-Br). Slovenia (N-Br). Somalia (N-Br). South Africa (N-Br). Spain (V). Sri Lanka (N-Br). Sudan (N-Br). Swaziland (?) (N-Br). Sweden (V). Switzerland (V). Syria (N-Br). Tanzania (N-Br). Togo (N-Br). Tunisia (N-Br). Turkey (N-Br). Uganda (N-Br). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). United Kingdom (V). Uzbekistan (Br). Western Sahara (N-Br). Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia (N-Br). Zambia (N-Br). Zimbabwe (N-Br)

*Circus maillardi* Verreaux 1862 II B LR/nt  
Syn. *C. aeruginosus maillardi*

**E: Madagascar Harrier, Madagascar Marsh-Harrier; S: Aguilucho lagunero malgache; F: Busard de Maillard**

Comoros (Br), Madagascar (Br), Mayotte (Br), Reunion (Br)

*Circus maurus* (Temminck 1828) II B LR/nt

**E: Black Harrier; S: Aguilucho negro; F: Busard maure**

Botswana (N-Br), Lesotho (N-Br), Namibia (?) (Br), South Africa (Br)

*Circus melanoleucos* (Pennant 1769) II B -

**E: Pied Harrier; S: Aguilucho pio; F: Busard tchoug**

Bangladesh (N-Br). Bhutan (N-Br). Brunei (V). Cambodia (N-Br). China (Br). India (Br). Indonesia (N-Br) (Kalimantan). Japan (V). Laos (N-Br). Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak). Mongolia (Br). Myanmar (Br). Nepal (N-Br). North Korea (Br). Pakistan (N-Br). Philippines (N-Br). Russia (Br). Singapore (N-Br). South Korea (N-Br). Sri Lanka (N-Br). Taiwan (N-Br). Thailand (N-Br). Viet Nam (N-Br)

*Circus pygargus* (Linnaeus 1758) II A -  
**E: Montagu's Harrier; S: Aguilucho cenizo; F: Busard cendré, Busard de montagne**

Afghanistan (N-Br). Albania (N-Br). Algeria (Br). Armenia (Br). Austria (Br). Azerbaijan (Br). Bahrain (N-Br). Bangladesh (N-Br) (V). Belarus (Br). Belgium (Br). Benin (N-Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br). Botswana (N-Br). Bulgaria (Br). Burkina Faso (N-Br). Burundi (N-Br). Cameroon (N-Br). Cape Verde (?) (V). Central African Republic (N-Br). Chad (N-Br). China (Br). Congo (V). Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br). Croatia (Br). Cyprus (N-Br). Czech Republic (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br). Denmark (Br). Djibouti (N-Br). Egypt (N-Br). Eritrea (N-Br). Estonia (Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). Finland (Br). France (Br). Gambia (N-Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (Br). Ghana (N-Br). Gibraltar (N-Br). Greece (Br). Guinea (N-Br). Hungary (Br). Iceland (V). India (N-Br). Iran (Br). Iraq (N-Br). Ireland (V). Israel (N-Br). Italy (Br). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (N-Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Kyrgyzstan (Br). Latvia (Br). Lebanon (N-Br). Lesotho (?) (N-Br). Liberia (N-Br). Libya (N-Br). Liechtenstein (N-Br). Lithuania (Br). Luxembourg (Br). Macedonia (N-Br). Malawi (N-Br). Maldives (N-Br). Mali (N-Br). Malta (N-Br). Mauritania (N-Br). Moldova (Br). Morocco (Br). Mozambique (N-Br). Namibia (N-Br). Nepal (N-Br). Netherlands (Br). Niger (N-Br). Nigeria (N-Br). Norway (V). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (N-Br). Poland (Br). Portugal (Br). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Rwanda (N-Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Senegal (N-Br). Sierra Leone (?) (N-Br). Slovakia (N-Br). Slovenia (Br) (ex). Somalia (N-Br). South Africa (N-Br). Spain (Br). Sri Lanka (N-Br). Sudan (N-Br). Swaziland (N-Br). Sweden (Br). Switzerland (Br). Syria (N-Br). Tajikistan (N-Br). Tanzania (N-Br). Togo (N-Br). Tunisia (Br). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (N-Br). Uganda (N-Br). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). United Kingdom (Br). Uzbekistan (Br). Western Sahara (N-Br). Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia (Br). Zambia (N-Br). Zimbabwe (N-Br)

*Circus ranivorus* (Daudin 1800) II B -  
**E: African Marsh-Harrier; S: Aguilucho lagunero etiópico; F: Busard grenouillard**

Angola. Botswana (Br). Burundi (Br). Central African Republic. Congo. Democratic Republic of the Congo. Ethiopia (V). Kenya (Br). Lesotho (Br). Malawi (Br). Mozambique (Br). Namibia. Rwanda (Br). Somalia (V). South Africa (Br). Sudan. Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Uganda. Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

*Circus spilonotus* Kaup 1847

II

B

-

Syn. *C. aeruginosus spilonotus*

**E: Eastern Marsh-Harrier; S: Aguilucho lagunero oriental; F: Busard d'Orient**

Bangladesh (N-Br), Brunei (N-Br), China (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya, Sumatra), Japan (N-Br), Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Mongolia (Br), Myanmar (N-Br), North Korea, Papua New Guinea (Br), Philippines (N-Br), Russia (Br), Taiwan (N-Br), Thailand (N-Br), Viet Nam (N-Br)

*Dryotriorchis spectabilis* (Schlegel 1863)

II

B

-

**E: African Serpent-Eagle, Congo Serpent-Eagle; S: Aguila culebrera colilarga, Culebrera congoleña; F: Aigle serpenteaire, Serpenteaire du Congo**

Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Ghana, Liberia (Br), Nigeria, Sierra Leone

*Elanoides forficatus* (Linnaeus 1758)

II

B

-

**E: American Swallow-tailed Kite, Swallow-tailed Kite; S: Elanio tijejeta, Gavilán tijejeta, Milano tijejeta; F: Milan à queue fourchue**

Argentina (Br), Bahamas (V), Belize (Br), Bermuda (V), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Canada (V), Cayman Islands (V), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Cuba (N-Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Jamaica (N-Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), St Pierre and Miquelon (?) (N-Br) (V), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), USA (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Elanus axillaris* (Latham 1801)

II

B

-

Syn. *E. notatus*

**E: Australian Black-shouldered Kite, Black-shouldered Kite; S: Elanio australiano; F: Élanion d'Australie**

Australia (Br)

*Elanus caeruleus* (Desfontaines 1789)

II

A

-

**E: Black-shouldered Kite, Black-winged Kite; S: Elanio azul, Elanio común; F: Élanion blanc**

Algeria (Br), Angola, Austria (N-Br) (V), Bangladesh (Br), Belgium (V), Benin (N-Br), Botswana (Br), Brunei (V), Bulgaria (V), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cambodia (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, China (Br), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Czechoslovakia (V), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Denmark (N-Br) (V), Djibouti (V), Egypt (Br), Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), France (Br), Gabon (Br), Gambia (Br), Germany (V), Ghana (Br), Gibraltar (V), Greece (N-Br) (V), Guinea (Br), Guinea-Bissau, India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Israel (V), Italy (V), Kenya (Br), Laos (Br), Lebanon (V), Lesotho (Br), Liberia (N-Br), Madagascar (V), Malawi (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique, Myanmar (Br), Namibia (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (V), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Pakistan (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br), Philippines (Br), Poland (V), Portugal (Br), Romania (V), Rwanda (Br), Saudi Arabia (V), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Singapore (Br), Somalia (N-Br), South Africa (Br), Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Switzerland (N-Br) (V), Tanzania (Br), Thailand (Br), Togo, Tunisia (Br), Turkey (V), Uganda (Br), United Arab Emirates (V), Uzbekistan (V), Viet Nam (Br), Yemen (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Elanus leucurus* (Vieillot 1818)

II

B

-

Syn. *E. caeruleus leucurus*

**E: White-tailed Kite; S: Elanio blanco, Elanio maromero, Gavilán maromero, Milano coliblanco; F: Élanion à queue blanche**

Argentina (Br), Aruba (V), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Canada (V), Chile (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (V), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), USA (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Elanus scriptus* Gould 1842

II

B

-

**E: Letter-winged Kite; S: Elanio escrito; F: Élanion lettré**

Australia (Br)

ACCIPITRIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Erythrotriorchis buergeri</i> (Reichenow 1914) Syn. <i>Accipiter buergeri</i> <b>E: Bürger's Sparrowhawk, Chestnut-mantled Goshawk, Chestnut-shouldered Goshawk, Chestnut-shouldered Hawk; S: Azor de Bürgers; F: Autour de Bürger</b> Indonesia (Br). Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	DD
<i>Erythrotriorchis radiatus</i> (Latham 1801) Syn. <i>Accipiter radiatus</i> <b>E: Red Goshawk; S: Azor rojo; F: Autour rouge</b> Australia (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Eutriorchis astur</i> (Sharpe 1875) <b>E: Madagascar Serpent-Eagle, Madagascar Serpent-eagle; S: Culebrera azor; F: Serpenteaire de Madagascar</b> Madagascar (Br)	II	A	CR
<i>Gampsonyx swainsonii</i> Vigors 1825 <b>E: Pearl Kite; S: Cernícalo, Elanio chico, Elanio enano; F: Élanion perle</b> Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). French Guiana (V). Guyana (Br). Nicaragua (Br). Panama (Br). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). Trinidad and Tobago (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Geranoaetus melanoleucus</i> (Vieillot 1819) <b>E: Black-chested Buzzard-Eagle, Black-chested Eagle, Grey Buzzard-Eagle; S: Aguila escudada, Aguila mora, Aguila real; F: Buse aguia</b> Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Chile (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Guyana (Br). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Uruguay (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Geranospiza caerulescens</i> (Vieillot 1817) <b>E: Crane Hawk; S: Azor zancón, Gavilán patilargo, Gavilán zancudo, Gavilán zancón; F: Buse échasse</b> Argentina (Br). Belize (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Ecuador (Br). El Salvador (Br). French Guiana (Br). Guatemala (Br). Guyana (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br). Panama (Br). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). Uruguay (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Bearded Vulture, Lammergeier; S: Quebrantahuesos; F: Gypaète barbu</b> Afghanistan (Br). Albania (Br). Algeria (Br). Andorra (N-Br). Armenia (Br). Austria (V). Azerbaijan (Br). Bhutan (Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br) (ex). Bulgaria (V). China (Br). Croatia (V). Cyprus (V). Czech Republic (N-Br) (V). Djibouti (?) (V). Egypt (Br). Eritrea. Ethiopia (Br). France (Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (V). Greece (Br). India (Br). Iran (Br). Iraq. Israel (Br). Italy (Br) (ex) (Sardinia). Jordan (Br) (ex). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (Br). Kyrgyzstan (Br). Lebanon (V). Lesotho (Br). Liechtenstein (Br) (ex). Macedonia (Br). Mauritania (V). Mongolia (Br). Morocco (Br). Mozambique (V). Namibia (?) (V). Nepal (Br). North Korea (N-Br). Pakistan (Br). Portugal (V). Romania (V). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (Br). South Africa (Br). Spain (Br). Sudan (V). Switzerland (V). Syria (V). Tajikistan (Br). Tanzania. Tunisia (Br) (ex?). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (Br). Uganda. Uzbekistan (Br). Yemen. Yugoslavia (Br) (ex?). Zimbabwe (V)	II	A	-
<i>Gypohierax angolensis</i> (Gmelin 1788) <b>E: Palm-nut Vulture, Vulturine Fish-Eagle; S: Buitre palmero; F: Palmiste africain</b> Angola (Br). Benin. Botswana (V). Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic. Chad. Congo (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Gabon (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea. Guinea-Bissau (Br). Kenya (Br). Lesotho (V). Liberia (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali. Mozambique (Br). Namibia (V). Niger (V). Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (V). Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (N-Br). Swaziland. Tanzania. Togo (Br). Uganda (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (V)	II	B	-
<i>Gyps africanus</i> Salvadori 1865 <b>E: African White-backed Vulture, White-backed Vulture; S: Buitre dorsiblanco africano; F: Vautour africain</b> Angola. Benin (Br). Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi (N-Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Chad (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Djibouti. Equatorial Guinea (Bioko). Eritrea. Ethiopia (Br). Gabon. Gambia (Br). Ghana. Guinea. Guinea-Bissau. Kenya (Br). Liberia (V).	II	B	-



Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique (Br), Namibia (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (V), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo (Br), Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Gyps bengalensis* (Gmelin 1788)

II B LR/nt

**E: Asian White-backed Vulture, Oriental White-backed Vulture, White-rumped Vulture; S: Buitre dorsiblanco bengalí, Buitre leonado bengalés; F: Gyps africain, Vautour chaugoun**

Afghanistan (Br), Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Brunei (V), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Iran (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Russia (V), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

*Gyps coprotheres* (Forster 1798)

II B VU

**E: Cape Griffon, Cape Vulture; S: Buitre el cabo; F: Vautour chassefiende**

Botswana (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (?) (V), Lesotho (Br), Mozambique (N-Br), Namibia (Br), South Africa (Br), Swaziland (N-Br), Zambia (N-Br), Zimbabwe (Br) (ex)

*Gyps fulvus* (Hablizl 1783)

II A -

**E: Eurasian Griffon, Eurasian Griffon Vulture; S: Buitre leonado, Buitre leonado común; F: Vautour fauve**

Afghanistan (Br), Albania, Algeria (Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (V), Bangladesh (N-Br) (V), Belgium (V), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Bulgaria (Br), Croatia (Br) (ex?), Cyprus (Br), Czechoslovakia (V), Denmark (V), Djibouti (V), Egypt (Br), Eritrea (†-Br), Estonia (N-Br) (V), Ethiopia (N-Br), Finland (V), France (Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (V), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (Br), Hungary (V), India (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq, Ireland (V), Israel (Br), Italy (Br) (Sardinia), Jordan (Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kuwait (V), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Latvia (V), Lebanon (N-Br), Macedonia (Br), Mali (N-Br), Malta (V), Mauritania (N-Br), Mongolia, Morocco (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (V), Niger (?) (V), Oman (N-Br), Pakistan (Br), Poland (V), Portugal (Br), Romania (Br) (ex), Russia (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (N-Br), Slovenia (N-Br), Spain (Br), Sudan (N-Br), Switzerland (V), Syria (Br), Tajikistan (Br), Togo (N-Br) (V), Tunisia, Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), United Kingdom (V), Uzbekistan (Br), Western Sahara (V), Yemen (Br), Yugoslavia (Br)

*Gyps himalayensis* Hume 1869

II B -

**E: Himalayan Griffon, Himalayan Griffon Vulture; S: Buitre del Himalaya; F: Vautour de l'Himalaya**

Afghanistan (Br), Bhutan (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Mongolia (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Tajikistan (Br), Uzbekistan

*Gyps indicus* (Scopoli 1786)

II B LR/nt

**E: Long-billed Griffon, Long-billed Vulture; S: Buitre picofino; F: Vautour indien**

Afghanistan (V), Bangladesh (Br), Cambodia (Br), India (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Thailand (Br) (ex?), Viet Nam (Br)

*Gyps rueppellii* (Brehm 1852)

II B -

**E: Rueppell's Griffon, Rueppell's Griffon Vulture, Rueppell's Vulture; S: Buitre moteado; F: Vautour de Rüppell**

Benin, Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon (?) (Br), Central African Republic (?) (Br), Chad (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Djibouti (Br), Egypt (V), Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (V), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (N-Br), Kenya (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda, Saudi Arabia (V), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (V), Somalia (Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania, Togo (N-Br), Uganda

*Haliaeetus albicilla* (Linnaeus 1758)

I A LR/nt

**E: Grey Sea Eagle, White-tailed Eagle; S: Pigargo coliblanco, Pigargo coliblanco de Groenlandia, Pigargo europeo; F: Pygargue commun, Pygargue à queue blanche**

Afghanistan (N-Br), Albania (Br) (ex?), Algeria (Br) (ex), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (V), Bhutan, Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Bulgaria (Br), China (Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (V), Czech Republic (Br), Denmark (Br), Egypt (V), Estonia (Br), Faeroe Islands (N-Br), Finland (Br), France (N-Br) (Corsica), Georgia (N-Br), Germany (Br), Greece (Br), Greenland (Br), Hungary (Br), Iceland (Br), India (N-Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (V), Ireland (V), Israel (Br) (ex), Italy (V), Japan (Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (V), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (V), Macedonia (Br), Malta (V), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (V), North Korea (N-Br), Norway (Br), Pakistan (N-Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (V), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Saudi Arabia (V), Slovakia (Br) (ex), Slovenia (Br), South Korea (N-Br), Spain (V), Svalbard and

Jan Mayen (N-Br) (V), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (V), Syria (V), Taiwan (N-Br), Tajikistan (N-Br), Tunisia (V), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), USA (N-Br), Ukraine (Br), United Kingdom (Br) [reint], Uzbekistan (N-Br), Yugoslavia (Br)

*Haliaeetus leucocephalus* (Linnaeus 1766)

I A -

**E:** Bald Eagle, White-headed Eagle; **S:** *Aguila cabeciblanca*, *Aguila cabeza blanca*, *Pigargo americano*, *Pigargo cabeciblanco*, *Pigargo cabeciblanco meridional*; **F:** *Aigle à tête blanche*, *Pygargue à tête blanche*  
Belize (?) (V), Bermuda (V), Canada (Br), Ireland (N-Br) (V), Mexico (Br), Puerto Rico (V), St Pierre and Miquelon (Br), USA (Br), Virgin Islands (US) (V)

*Haliaeetus leucogaster* (Gmelin 1788)

II A -

**E:** White-bellied Fish-Eagle, White-bellied Sea-Eagle; **S:** *Pigargo de vientre blanco*, *Pigargo oriental*; **F:** *Pygargue blagre*, *Pygargue à ventre blanc*

Bangladesh (Br), Brunei (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), Christmas Island (V), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br), Philippines (Br), Singapore (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Taiwan (V), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

*Haliaeetus leucoryphus* (Pallas 1771)

II A VU

**E:** Band-tailed Fish-Eagle, Pallas's Fish-Eagle, Pallas's Sea-Eagle, Pallas's Sea-eagle; **S:** *Pigargo de Pallas*; **F:** *Pygargue de Pallas*

Afghanistan (N-Br), Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Cambodia (V), China (Br), Finland (V), India (Br), Iran (V), Iraq (V), Israel (?) (V), Kazakhstan (Br), Mongolia (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (N-Br) (V), Norway (V), Oman (V), Pakistan (Br), Russia, Saudi Arabia (V), Tajikistan (Br), Thailand (V), Ukraine (N-Br) (V), United Arab Emirates (V), Uzbekistan (Br), Viet Nam (V)

*Haliaeetus pelagicus* (Pallas 1811)

II A VU

**E:** Steller's Sea-Eagle, Steller's Sea-eagle; **S:** *Pigargo de Steller*, *Pigargo gigante*; **F:** *Pygargue de Steller*, *Pygargue empereur*

China (N-Br), Japan (N-Br), North Korea (N-Br), Russia (Br), South Korea (N-Br), Taiwan (V), USA (V) (Alaska)

*Haliaeetus sanfordi* Mayr 1935

II A VU

**E:** Sanford's Fish-eagle, Sanford's Sea-Eagle, Solomon Fish-Eagle, Solomon Sea-Eagle; **S:** *Pigargo de Sanford*, *Pigargo de las Salomón*; **F:** *Pygargue de Sanford*

Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)

*Haliaeetus vocifer* (Daudin 1800)

II A -

**E:** African Fish-Eagle, River Eagle; **S:** *Pigargo vocinglero*; **F:** *Aigle pêcheur africain*, *Pygargue vocifère*  
Angola (Br), Benin (Br), Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Egypt (V), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gabon, Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea (Br), Guinea-Bissau (Br), Kenya (Br), Lesotho (Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique (Br), Namibia (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone, Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo (Br), Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Haliaeetus vociferoides* Des Murs 1845

II A CR

**E:** Madagascar Fish-Eagle, Madagascar Fish-eagle; **S:** *Pigargo de Madagascar*, *Pigargo malgache*; **F:** *Pygargue de Madagascar*

Madagascar (Br), Mauritius (V)

*Haliastur indus* (Boddaert 1783)

II B -

**E:** Brahminy Kite; **S:** *Milano brahmán*; **F:** *Milan sacré*

Australia (Br), Bangladesh (Br), Brunei (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Palau (V), Papua New Guinea (Br), Philippines (Br), Singapore (Br), Solomon Islands (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Thailand (Br), United Arab Emirates (V), Vanuatu (V), Viet Nam (Br)

*Haliastur sphenurus* (Vieillot 1818)

II B -

**E:** Whistling Kite; **S:** *Milano silbador*; **F:** *Milan siffleur*

Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), New Caledonia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)

ACCIPITRIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Hamirostra melanosternon</i> (Gould 1841) <b>E: Black-breasted Buzzard, Black-breasted Kite; S: Milano pechinegro; F: Milan à plastron</b> Australia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Harpagus bidentatus</i> (Latham 1790) <b>E: Double-toothed Kite; S: Elanio bidentado, Gavilán bidente, Milano bidentado; F: Milan bidenté</b> Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Harpagus diodon</i> (Temminck 1823) <b>E: Rufous-thighed Kite; S: Elanio muslirrufo, Milano dentado, Milano muslirrufo; F: Milan diodon</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Paraguay (Br), Suriname (V)	II	B	-
<i>Harpia harpyja</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: American Harpy Eagle, Harpy Eagle; S: Aguila arpía, Aguila harpía, Arpía, Arpía mayor, Harpía; F: Aigle harpie, Harpie féroce, Harpye</b> Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	I	A	LR/nt
<i>Harpohaliaetus coronatus</i> (Vieillot 1817) <b>E: Crowned Eagle, Crowned Solitary Eagle; S: Aguila coronada, Aguila de Azara; F: Buse couronnée</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br), Uruguay (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Harpohaliaetus solitarius</i> (Tschudi 1844) <b>E: Black Solitary Eagle, Solitary Eagle; S: Aguila solitaria; F: Buse solitaire</b> Argentina (Br), Belize, Bolivia (Br), Brazil, Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana, Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru (Br), Suriname, Venezuela (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Harpyopsis novaeguineae</i> Salvadori 1875 <b>E: New Guinea Eagle, New Guinea Harpy Eagle; S: Arpia papúa; F: Aigle de Nouvelle-Guinée</b> Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Henicopernis infuscatus</i> Gurney 1882 <b>E: Black Honey-buzzard, New Britain Honey-buzzard; S: Abejero negro; F: Bondrée noire</b> Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Henicopernis longicauda</i> (Garnot 1828) <b>E: Long-tailed Honey-buzzard, Papuan Honey-buzzard; S: Abejero colilargo; F: Bondrée à longue queue</b> Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Hieraaetus ayresii</i> Gurney 1862 Syn. <i>H. dubius</i> Smith 1830 misapplied <b>E: Ayres's Eagle, Ayres's Hawk-Eagle; S: Aguila-azor de Ayres; F: Aigle d'Ayres</b> Angola, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon (N-Br), Ghana (Br), Kenya (Br), Liberia, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria (N-Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Senegal (?) (V), Sierra Leone, Somalia (V), South Africa (N-Br), Sudan (V), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Hieraaetus fasciatus</i> (Vieillot 1822) <b>E: Bonelli's Eagle; S: Aguila de Bonelli, Aguila perdicera, Aguila-azor perdicera; F: Aigle de Bonelli</b> Afghanistan (N-Br), Albania, Algeria (Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (V), Bangladesh (N-Br) (V), Belgium (V), Bosnia & Herzegovina (V), Bulgaria (V), China (Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (Br), Czechoslovakia (V), Denmark (V), Djibouti (Br), Egypt (Br), France (Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (V), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (Br), Hungary (V), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br), Israel (Br), Italy (Br) (Sicily), Jordan (Br), Kuwait (V), Laos, Lebanon, Libya (Br), Luxembourg (V), Macedonia (?) (V), Mauritania (N-Br), Morocco (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (V), Oman (Br), Pakistan (Br), Portugal (Br), Romania (V), Saudi Arabia (Br), Spain	II	A	-

(Br), Sri Lanka (V), Sweden (V), Syria (Br), Tajikistan (Br), Thailand, Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), United Arab Emirates (Br), Uzbekistan, Viet Nam, Yemen, Yugoslavia (V)

*Hieraaetus kienerii* (Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire 1835) II B -  
**E: Chestnut-bellied Hawk-Eagle, Rufous-bellied Eagle; S: Aguila-azor ventrirroja; F: Aigle à ventre roux**  
 Bangladesh (?) (Br), Bhutan (Br), Brunei (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (?) (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Bali, Java, Kalimantan, Sulawesi, Sumatra), Laos (Br), Malaysia (?) (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Philippines (Br), Singapore (V), Sri Lanka (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

*Hieraaetus morphnoides* (Gould 1841) II B -  
**E: Little Eagle; S: Aguillilla australiana; F: Aigle nain**  
 Australia (Br), Indonesia (V) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)

*Hieraaetus pennatus* (Gmelin 1788) II A -  
**E: Booted Eagle; S: Aguila calzada, Aguillilla calzada; F: Aigle botté**  
 Albania, Algeria (Br), Angola (V), Armenia (Br), Austria (N-Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (N-Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (V), Benin (?) (N-Br), Bhutan (Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Botswana, Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (N-Br), Burundi (N-Br), Cameroon (N-Br), Central African Republic (N-Br), Chad (N-Br), China (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br), Djibouti (N-Br), Egypt (N-Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Finland (V), France (Br), Gambia (N-Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (V), Ghana (N-Br), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (Br), Guinea-Bissau (?) (N-Br), Hungary (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (V) (Bali), Iran (Br), Iraq (V), Israel (N-Br), Italy (V), Jordan (N-Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (N-Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Laos (V), Lebanon (N-Br), Lesotho (?) (N-Br), Liberia (V), Libya (N-Br), Macedonia (Br), Malawi (N-Br), Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Mali (N-Br), Malta (V), Mauritania (N-Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique (N-Br), Myanmar (N-Br), Namibia (Br), Nepal (Br), Niger (N-Br), Nigeria (N-Br), Oman (N-Br), Pakistan (Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Saudi Arabia (N-Br), Senegal (N-Br), Seychelles (V), Sierra Leone (N-Br), Singapore (V), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (N-Br), Somalia (N-Br), South Africa (N-Br), Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (N-Br), Sudan (N-Br), Swaziland (N-Br), Sweden (V), Switzerland (V), Syria (N-Br), Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania (N-Br), Togo (V), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Uganda (N-Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Western Sahara (N-Br), Yemen (N-Br), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (N-Br), Zimbabwe (N-Br)

*Hieraaetus spilogaster* (Bonaparte 1850) II B -  
 Syn. *H. fasciatus spilogaster*  
**E: African Hawk-Eagle; S: Aguila perdicera africana, Aguila-azor africana; F: Aigle fascié, Aigle-autour fascié**  
 Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso, Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (N-Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone, Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Ichthyophaga humilis* (Müller & Schlegel 1841) II B LR/nt  
 Syn. *I. nana*  
**E: Lesser Fish-eagle, Lesser Fishing Eagle; S: Pigarguillo menor; F: Pygargue nain**  
 Bangladesh, Bhutan (Br), Brunei (Br), Cambodia, China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

*Ichthyophaga ichthyaetus* (Horsfield 1821) II B LR/nt  
**E: Grey-headed Fish-eagle, Grey-headed Fishing Eagle; S: Pigarguillo común; F: Pygargue à tête grise**  
 Bangladesh (Br), Brunei (Br), Cambodia (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Philippines (Br), Singapore (V), Sri Lanka (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

*ICTINAETUS MALAYENSIS* (Temminck 1822) II B -  
**E: Asian Black Eagle, Black Eagle, Indian Black Eagle; S: Aguila milana; F: Aigle noir**  
 Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Brunei (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Taiwan (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

*Ictinia mississippiensis* (Wilson 1811)

II

B

-

**E: Mississippi Kite; S: Elanio del Mississipi, Milano del Misisipi, Milano misisipero; F: Milan du Mississipi**

Argentina (N-Br), Bolivia (N-Br), Colombia (N-Br), Costa Rica (N-Br), El Salvador (N-Br), Guatemala (N-Br), Honduras (N-Br), Mexico (N-Br), Panama (N-Br), Paraguay (N-Br), Peru (N-Br), USA (Br)

*Ictinia plumbea* (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

-

**E: Plumbeous Kite; S: Elanio plumizo, Gavilán plumizo, Milano plumizo; F: Milan bleuâtre**

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Kaupifalco monogrammicus* (Temminck 1824)

II

B

-

**E: Lizard Buzzard; S: Busardo gavilán; F: Autour unibande**

Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (N-Br), Mozambique (Br), Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Somalia, South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Leptodon cayanensis* (Latham 1790)

II

B

-

**E: Cayenne Kite, Grey-headed Kite; S: Gavilán palomero, Milano blanquigrís, Milano cabecigrís; F: Milan de Cayenne**

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela (Br)

*Leptodon forbesi* (Swann 1922)

II

B

-

**E: White-collared Kite; S: Milano acollarado; F: Milan de Forbes**

Brazil (Br)

*Leucopternis albicollis* (Latham 1790)

II

B

-

**E: White Hawk; S: Aguilila blanca, Busardo blanco, Gavilán blanco; F: Buse blanche**

Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Leucopternis kuhli* Bonaparte 1850

II

B

-

**E: White-browed Hawk; S: Busardo cejiblanco; F: Buse à sourcils blancs**

Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Peru (Br)

*Leucopternis lacernulata* (Temminck 1827)

II

B

VU

**E: White-necked Hawk; S: Busardo cuelliblanco; F: Buse lacernulée**

Brazil (Br)

*Leucopternis melanops* (Latham 1790)

II

B

-

**E: Black-faced Hawk, Masked Hawk; S: Busardo carinegro, Gavilán carinegro; F: Buse à face noire**

Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Leucopternis occidentalis* Salvin 1876

II

A

EN

**E: Grey-backed Hawk; S: Busardo dorsigrís, Gavilán dorsigrís; F: Buse à dos gris**

Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)

*Leucopternis plumbea* Salvin 1872

II

B

LR/nt

**E: Plumbeous Hawk; S: Busardo plumizo, Gavilán plumizo; F: Buse plombée**

Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br)

*Leucopternis polionota* (Kaup 1847)

II

B

LR/nt

**E: Mantled Hawk; S: Aguila blanca, Busardo blanquinegro; F: Buse mantelée**  
 Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)

*Leucopternis princeps* Sclater 1865

II

B

-

**E: Barred Hawk, Black-chested Hawk; S: Busardo azoreño, Gavilán principe; F: Buse barrée**  
 Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br)

*Leucopternis schistacea* (Sundevall 1851)

II

B

-

**E: Slate-colored Hawk; S: Busardo pizarroso, Gavilán azul, Gavilán pizarroso; F: Buse ardoisée**  
 Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Leucopternis semiplumbea* Lawrence 1861

II

B

LR/nt

**E: Semiplumbeous Hawk; S: Busardo semiplomizo, Gavilán semiplomizo; F: Buse semiplombée**  
 Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Honduras (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)

*Lophæetus occipitalis* (Daudin 1800)

II

B

-

Syn. *Spizaetus occipitalis*

**E: Long-crested Eagle; S: Aguila copetuda africana, Aguila crestilarga; F: Aigle huppard**  
 Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad (Br), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Gabon, Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Liberia, Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania, Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone (Br), Somalia (N-Br) (V), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Lophoictinia isura* (Gould 1838)

II

B

VU

**E: Square-tailed Kite; S: Milano colicadrado; F: Milan à queue carrée**  
 Australia (Br)

*Macheiramphus alcinus* Westermann 1851

II

B

-

Syn. *Machaerhamphus alcinus*

**E: Bat Hawk, Bat Kite; S: Milano murcielaguero; F: Milan des chauves-souris**  
 Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana, Brunei (Br), Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia (V), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sulawesi, Sumatra), Kenya, Liberia (Br), Madagascar, Malawi (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Mali, Mozambique, Myanmar (Br), Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (N-Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Singapore (V), Somalia (N-Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan, Tanzania, Thailand (Br), Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Megatriorchis doriae* Salvadori & D'Albertis 1875

II

B

LR/nt

Syn. *Accipiter doriae*

**E: Doria's Goshawk; S: Azor de Doria; F: Autour de Doria**  
 Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)

*Melierax canorus* (Rislachi 1799)

II

B

-

**E: Pale Chanting-Goshawk; S: Azor-lagartijero claro; F: Autour chanteur**  
 Angola, Botswana (Br), Lesotho (V), Namibia (Br), South Africa (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Melierax gabar* (Daudin 1800)

II

B

-

Syn. *Micronisus gabar*

**E: Gabar Goshawk; S: Gavilán gabar; F: Autour gabar**  
 Angola, Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya (Br), Lesotho (V), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal, Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo (Br), Uganda, Yemen, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Melierax metabates* Heuglin 1861

II

B

-

**E: Dark Chanting-Goshawk; S: Azor lagartijero oscuro; F: Autour sombre**  
 Angola (Br), Benin (N-Br), Botswana, Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br),

Chad (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gabon (V), Gambia (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Israel (V), Kenya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (V), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone (V), Somalia (V), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (V), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, United Arab Emirates (V), Yemen, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Melierax poliopterus* Cabanis 1869 II B -  
 Syn. *M. canorus poliopterus*  
**E: Eastern Chanting-Goshawk; S: Azor-lagartijero somali; F: Autour à ailes grises**  
 Djibouti, Ethiopia (Br), Kenya (Br), Somalia (Br), Tanzania, Uganda

*Milvus lineatus* (Gray 1831) II B -  
 Syn. *M. migrans lineatus*  
**E: Black-eared Kite; F: Milan brun**  
 Afghanistan (N-Br), Bangladesh (N-Br), Bhutan (Br), Brunei (V), Cambodia (N-Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (?) (V) (Sumatra), Japan (Br), Laos (N-Br), Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Nepal (Br), North Korea (Br), Pakistan (Br), Philippines (V), Russia (Br), South Korea (Br), Taiwan (Br), Thailand (N-Br), Viet Nam (N-Br)

*Milvus migrans* (Boddaert 1783) II A -  
**E: Black Kite, Pariah Kite, Yellow-billed Kite; S: Milano negro, Milanus nigro; F: Milan noir**  
 Albania (Br), Algeria (Br), Angola (Br), Armenia (Br), Australia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Benin (N-Br), Bhutan, Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Botswana (Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cambodia (Br), Cameroon (N-Br), Cape Verde (Br), Central African Republic (N-Br), Chad (Br), China (Br), Comoros (Br), Congo (N-Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Czech Republic (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Denmark (V), Djibouti (Br), Egypt (Br), Equatorial Guinea (N-Br), Eritrea (Br), Estonia (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Finland (Br), France (Br), Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Ghana (Br), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (Br), Guinea (Br), Guinea-Bissau (Br), Hungary (Br), Iceland (V), India (Br), Indonesia (V) (Irian Jaya, Sulawesi), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br), Ireland (V), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Japan (Br), Jordan (N-Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Laos (Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (N-Br), Lesotho (Br), Liberia (Br), Libya (N-Br), Liechtenstein (Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (Br), Macedonia (Br), Madagascar (Br), Malawi (Br), Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Mali (Br), Malta (N-Br), Mauritania (Br), Mayotte (Br), Moldova (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique (Br), Myanmar (Br), Namibia (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (V), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), North Korea (Br), Norway (V), Oman (N-Br), Pakistan (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br), Qatar (N-Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sao Tome & Principe (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (Br), Seychelles (N-Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Singapore (N-Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), South Korea (Br), Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (N-Br), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (Br), Syria (Br), Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania (Br), Thailand (Br), Togo (Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Uganda (Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), United Kingdom (V), Uzbekistan (Br), Viet Nam (Br), Western Sahara (Br), Yemen (Br), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Milvus milvus* (Linnaeus 1758) II A LR/lc  
 Includes *M. fasciicaudata*  
**E: Red Kite; S: Milano real; F: Milan royal**

Albania (V), Algeria (Br) (ex), Armenia (N-Br) (V), Austria (Br), Bangladesh (N-Br) (V), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Bulgaria (N-Br), Cape Verde (Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (V), Czech Republic (Br), Czechoslovakia, Denmark (Br), Egypt (V), Estonia (N-Br) (V), Finland (V), France (Br), Gambia (V), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (N-Br), Hungary (Br), Iceland (V), India (V), Iran (Br), Iraq (V), Ireland (V), Israel (V), Italy (Br), Jordan (V), Latvia, Lebanon (N-Br), Libya (V), Liechtenstein (N-Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (Br), Macedonia (Br), Malta (V), Mauritania (V), Moldova (Br), Morocco (Br), Nepal (V), Netherlands (Br), Norway (V), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (N-Br), Spain (Br), Sudan (?) (V), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (Br), Syria (V), Tunisia (Br) (ex), Turkey (N-Br), Ukraine (Br), United Kingdom (Br), Yugoslavia (Br)

*Morphnus guianensis* (Daudin 1800) II B LR/nt  
**E: Crested Eagle, Guianan Crested Eagle; S: Aguila crestada, Aguila monera, Arpia menor; F: Harpie huppée**  
 Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French

Guiana (Br). Guatemala (Br). Guyana (Br). Honduras (Br). Nicaragua (?) (Br). Panama (Br). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). Venezuela (Br)

*Necrosyrtes monachus* (Temminck 1823)

II B -

**E: Hooded Vulture; S: Alimoche sombrio; F: Percnoptère brun, Vautour charognard**

Angola. Benin (Br). Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Chad. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Djibouti (N-Br). Eritrea (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea (Br). Guinea-Bissau (Br). Kenya (Br). Liberia (N-Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Morocco (V). Mozambique (Br). Namibia. Niger. Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (N-Br). Tanzania. Togo (Br). Uganda (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

*Neophron percnopterus* (Linnaeus 1758)

II A -

**E: Egyptian Vulture, Scavenger Vulture; S: Alimoche común; F: Percnoptère d'Égypte, Vautour percnoptère**

Afghanistan (Br). Albania (Br). Algeria (Br). Angola. Armenia (Br). Austria (V). Azerbaijan (Br). Bangladesh (N-Br) (V). Belgium (N-Br) (V). Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br). Botswana (V). Bulgaria (Br). Burkina Faso. Cameroon (N-Br). Cape Verde (Br). Chad (Br). Croatia (Br) (ex?). Cyprus (V). Czechoslovakia (V). Democratic Republic of the Congo (?) (V). Denmark (V). Djibouti (Br). Egypt (Br). Eritrea (Br). Estonia (N-Br) (V). Ethiopia (Br). Finland (V). France (Br). Gambia (N-Br). Georgia (Br). Ghana (V). Gibraltar (N-Br). Greece (Br). Guinea (?) (Br). Hungary (V). India (Br). Iran (Br). Iraq (Br). Israel (Br). Italy (Br). Jordan (Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (Br). Kuwait (Br). Kyrgyzstan (Br). Lebanon (?) (Br). Lesotho (?) (V). Libya (Br). Macedonia (Br). Mali (Br). Malta (N-Br). Mauritania (Br). Mongolia (V). Morocco (Br). Mozambique (V). Myanmar (V). Namibia. Nepal (Br). Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Norway (?) (V). Oman (Br). Pakistan (Br). Poland (V). Portugal (Br). Qatar (V). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (Br). Senegal (Br). Slovenia (N-Br). Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br) (ex?). Spain (Br). Sri Lanka (V). Sudan (Br). Svalbard and Jan Mayen (V). Sweden (V). Switzerland (V). Syria (Br). Tajikistan (Br). Tanzania (?) (Br). Togo (N-Br) (V). Tunisia (Br). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (Br). Uganda (?) (Br). United Arab Emirates (Br). United Kingdom (V). Uzbekistan (Br). Western Sahara (Br). Yemen (?) (Br). Yugoslavia (Br). Zimbabwe (V)

*Oroaetus isidori* (Des Murs 1845)

II B LR/nt

Syn. *Spizaetus isidori*

**E: Black-and-chestnut Eagle, Isidor's Eagle; S: Aguila castaña, Aguila de Copete, Aguila poma; F: Aigle d'Isidore**

Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Peru (Br). Venezuela (Br)

*Parabuteo unicinctus* (Temminck 1824)

II B -

**E: Bay-winged Hawk, Harris's Hawk; S: Aguillilla de Harris, Busardo mixto, Gavilán andapié, Gavilán mixto; F: Buse de Harris**

Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Chile (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Ecuador (Br). El Salvador (Br). Guatemala (Br). Honduras (N-Br) (V). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br). Panama (V). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). USA (Br). Uruguay (Br). Venezuela (Br)

*Pernis apivorus* (Linnaeus 1758)

II A -

**E: European Honey-buzzard; S: Abejero europeo, Halcón abejero; F: Bondrée apivore**

Afghanistan (V). Albania (N-Br). Algeria (N-Br). Angola (N-Br). Armenia (Br). Austria (Br). Azerbaijan (Br). Bahrain (V). Belarus (Br). Belgium (Br). Benin (N-Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina. Bulgaria (Br). Burkina Faso (V). Burundi (V). Cameroon (N-Br). Central African Republic (N-Br). Chad (N-Br). Congo (N-Br). Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br). Croatia (Br). Cyprus (N-Br). Czech Republic (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br). Denmark (Br). Djibouti (N-Br). Egypt (N-Br). Equatorial Guinea (N-Br) (V). Estonia (Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). Faeroe Islands (V). Finland (Br). France (Br). Gabon (N-Br). Gambia (N-Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (Br). Ghana (N-Br). Gibraltar (N-Br). Greece (Br). Guinea (N-Br). Hungary (Br). Iceland (V). Iran (Br). Iraq (N-Br). Ireland (V). Israel (N-Br). Italy (Br). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (N-Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Latvia (Br). Lebanon (N-Br). Liberia (N-Br). Libya (V). Liechtenstein (Br). Lithuania (Br). Luxembourg (Br). Macedonia (Br). Malawi (N-Br). Mali (N-Br). Malta (N-Br). Mauritania (N-Br). Moldova (Br). Morocco (N-Br). Mozambique (N-Br). Namibia (N-Br). Netherlands (Br). Niger (N-Br). Nigeria (N-Br). Norway (Br). Oman (V). Poland (Br). Portugal (Br). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Rwanda (N-Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Senegal (V). Seychelles (V). Sierra Leone (N-Br). Slovakia (Br). Slovenia (Br). Somalia (V). South Africa (N-Br). Spain (Br). Sudan (N-Br). Swaziland (?) (V). Sweden (Br). Switzerland (Br). Syria (N-Br). Tanzania (N-Br). Togo (N-Br). Tunisia (N-Br).



Turkey (Br). Uganda (N-Br). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (V). United Kingdom (Br). Uzbekistan (V). Western Sahara (N-Br). Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia (Br). Zambia (N-Br). Zimbabwe (N-Br)

*Pernis celebensis* Wallace 1868

II

B

-

**E: Barred Honey-buzzard; S: Abejero de Célebes; F: Bondrée des Célèbes**  
Indonesia (Br) (Sulawesi). Philippines (Br)

*Pernis ptilorhynchus* (Temminck 1821)

II

B

-

**E: Oriental Honey-buzzard; S: Abejero oriental; F: Bondrée orientale**

Bangladesh (Br). Bhutan (Br). Brunei. Cambodia (Br). China (Br). Egypt (N-Br) (V). India (Br). Indonesia (N-Br) (Bali, Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra). Israel (N-Br) (V). Japan (Br). Laos (Br). Macau (V). Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak). Maldives (N-Br). Mongolia (V). Myanmar (Br). Nepal (Br). North Korea. Oman (N-Br) (V). Pakistan (Br). Philippines (Br). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br) (V). Singapore (N-Br). South Korea (N-Br). Sri Lanka (Br). Taiwan (N-Br). Thailand (Br). Turkey (N-Br) (V). United Arab Emirates (N-Br) (V). Uzbekistan (V). Viet Nam (Br)

*Pitheophaga jefferyi* Ogilvie-Grant 1897

I

A

CR

**E: Great Philippine Eagle. Monkey-eating Eagle, Philippine Eagle; S: Aguila comemonos, Aguila monera; F: Aigle des Philippines, Aigle des singes, Aigle mangeur de singes, Pithécophage des Philippines**  
Philippines (Br)

*Polemaetus bellicosus* (Daudin 1800)

II

B

-

Syn. *Hieraetus bellicosus*

**E: Martial Eagle; S: Aguila marcial; F: Aigle martial**

Angola. Benin (Br). Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso. Burundi (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Chad. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo. Eritrea. Ethiopia (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana. Guinea. Guinea-Bissau. Kenya (Br). Liberia (N-Br) (V). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Mozambique (Br). Namibia (Br). Niger. Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone. Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Togo. Uganda (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

*Polyboroides radiatus* (Scopoli 1786)

II

B

-

**E: Madagascar Gymnogène, Madagascar Harrier-Hawk; S: Aguilucho-caricalvo malgache, Azor culebrero; F: Gymnogène de Madagascar, Petit serpenteaire**  
Madagascar (Br)

*Polyboroides typus* Smith 1829

II

B

-

**E: African Gymnogène, African Harrier-Hawk; S: Aguilucho-caricalvo común; F: Gymnogène d'Afrique**  
Angola (Br). Benin (Br). Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Chad. Congo (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Eritrea. Ethiopia (Br). Gabon (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea (Br). Guinea-Bissau (Br). Kenya (Br). Lesotho. Liberia (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Mozambique (Br). Namibia. Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Senegal. Sierra Leone (Br). Somalia (N-Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Togo (Br). Uganda. Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

*Rostrhamus hamatus* (Temminck 1821)

II

B

-

Syn. *Helicolestes hamatus*

**E: Slender-billed Kite; S: Caracolero plomizo, Gavilán pico de Hoz; F: Milan à long bec**

Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Guyana (Br). Panama (V). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). Venezuela (Br)

*Rostrhamus sociabilis* (Vieillot 1817)

II

B

-

**E: Everglade Kite, Snail Kite; S: Caracolero común, Gavilán caracolero, Milano caracolero; F: Milan des marais**

Argentina (Br). Belize (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Cuba (Br). Ecuador (Br). French Guiana (Br). Guatemala (Br). Guyana (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br). Panama (Br). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). Trinidad and Tobago (V). USA (Br). Uruguay (Br). Venezuela (Br)

ACCIPITRIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i> (Scopoli 1786) Syn. <i>Aegyptius calvus</i> , <i>Torgos calvus</i> <b>E: Indian Black Vulture, Pondicherry Vulture, Red-headed Vulture; S: Buitre cabecirrojo; F: Vautour royal</b> Bangladesh (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Singapore (V), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Spilornis cheela</i> (Latham 1790) <b>E: Crested Serpent-Eagle; S: Culebrera chiila; F: Serpenteaire bacha</b> Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Brunei (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Bali, Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra), Japan (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Philippines (Br), Singapore (V), Sri Lanka (Br), Taiwan (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Spilornis elgini</i> (Blyth 1863) <b>E: Andaman Serpent-Eagle, Andaman Serpent-eagle, Dark Serpent-Eagle; S: Culebrera de Andamán; F: Serpenteaire des Andaman</b> India (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Spilornis holospilus</i> (Vigors 1831) Syn. <i>S. cheela holospilus</i> <b>E: Philippine Serpent-Eagle; S: Culebrera filipina; F: Serpenteaire des Philippines</b> Philippines (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Spilornis kinabaluensis</i> Sclater 1919 Syn. <i>S. cheela kinabaluensis</i> <b>E: Kinabalu Serpent-Eagle, Mountain Serpent-Eagle, Mountain Serpent-eagle; S: Culebrera del Kinabalu; F: Serpenteaire des Kinabalu</b> Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br), Malaysia (Br)	II	B	DD
<i>Spilornis minimus</i> Hume 1873 <b>E: Nicobar Serpent-Eagle, Nicobar Serpent-eagle; S: Culebrera de Nicobar; F: Serpenteaire des Nicobar</b> India (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Spilornis rufipectus</i> Gould 1858 <b>E: Sulawesi Serpent-Eagle; S: Culebrera de Célebes; F: Serpenteaire des Célèbes</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Spizaetus africanus</i> (Cassin 1865) <b>E: Cassin's Hawk-Eagle; S: Aguila-azor congoleña; F: Aigle de Cassin</b> Angola, Burundi, Cameroon (Br), Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Gabon (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Liberia (Br), Nigeria, Rwanda, Sierra Leone, Togo, Uganda (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Spizaetus alboniger</i> (Blyth 1845) <b>E: Blyth's Hawk-Eagle; S: Aguila-azor Indonesia; F: Aigle de Blyth</b> Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Laos, Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (?) (Br), Singapore (N-Br), Thailand (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Spizaetus bartelsi</i> Stresemann 1924 <b>E: Javan Hawk-Eagle, Javan Hawk-eagle; S: Aguila-azor de Java; F: Aigle de Java</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Spizaetus cirrhatus</i> (Gmelin 1788) <b>E: Changeable Hawk-Eagle, Crested Hawk-Eagle; S: Aguila-azor variable; F: Aigle huppé</b> Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (?) (Br), Brunei (Br), Cambodia (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra), Laos, Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Philippines (Br), Singapore (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-

- Spizaetus lanceolatus* Temminck & Schlegel 1844 II B LR/nt  
**E: Sulawesi Hawk-Eagle, Sulawesi Hawk-eagle; S: Aguila-azor de Célebes; F: Aigle des Célebes**  
 Indonesia (Br)
- Spizaetus nanus* Wallace 1868 II B VU  
**E: Wallace's Hawk-Eagle, Wallace's Hawk-eagle; S: Aguila-azor de Wallace; F: Aigle de Wallace**  
 Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br)
- Spizaetus nipalensis* (Hodgson 1836) II B -  
**E: Feather-toed Hawk-Eagle, Hodgson's Hawk-Eagle, Mountain Hawk-Eagle; S: Aguila-azor montañesa; F: Aigle montagnard**  
 Bhutan (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Japan (Br), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Russia, South Korea (V), Sri Lanka (Br), Taiwan (Br), Thailand (N-Br), Viet Nam (Br)
- Spizaetus ornatus* (Daudin 1800) II B -  
**E: Ornate Hawk-Eagle; S: Aguila de Penacho, Aguila elegante, Aguila-azor blanca, Aguila-azor galana; F: Aigle orné**  
 Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Spizaetus philippensis* Gould 1863 II B VU  
**E: Philippine Hawk-Eagle, Philippine Hawk-eagle; S: Aguila-azor filipina; F: Aigle des Philippines**  
 Philippines (Br)
- Spizaetus tyrannus* (Wied 1820) II B -  
**E: Black Hawk-Eagle, Tyrant Hawk-Eagle; S: Aguila tirana, Aguila-azor negra; F: Aigle tyran**  
 Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (N-Br) (V), Venezuela (Br)
- Spizastur melanoleucus* (Vieillot 1816) II B LR/nt  
**E: Black-and-white Hawk-Eagle, Black-and-white Hawk-eagle; S: Aguila blanquinegra, Aguila-azor blanquinegra, Aguila-azor chica; F: Aigle noir et blanc**  
 Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Stephanoaetus coronatus* (Linnaeus 1766) II B -  
 Syn. *Spizaetus coronatus*  
**E: African Crowned Eagle, Crowned Eagle, Crowned Hawk-Eagle; S: Aguila coronada, Aguila coronada rabuda; F: Aigle blanchard, Aigle couronné**  
 Angola (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (?) (Br), Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mozambique, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)
- Terathopius ecaudatus* (Daudin 1800) II B -  
**E: Bateleur, Bateleur Eagle; S: Aguila volatinera; F: Bateleur, Bateleur des savanes**  
 Angola (Br), Benin (Br), Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Congo (N-Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti (N-Br), Egypt (N-Br) (V), Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Gabon (N-Br), Gambia, Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (Br), Iraq (V), Israel (V), Kenya (Br), Lesotho (V), Liberia (V), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique (Br), Namibia (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (V), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br), Yemen, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)
- Torgos tracheliotus* (Forster 1791) II B -  
 Syn. *Aegyptius tracheliotus*  
**E: Lappet-faced Vulture, Nubian Vulture; S: Buitre orejudo; F: Oricou, Vautour oricou**

Algeria (V). Angola. Benin (N-Br). Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi (V). Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br). Chad (Br). Cote d'Ivoire. Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Djibouti. Egypt (Br). Equatorial Guinea (N-Br). Eritrea (?) (Br). Ethiopia (Br). France (?) (V). Gambia (V). Israel (Br). Jordan (V). Kenya (Br). Libya (V). Malawi. Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Morocco (V). Mozambique. Namibia (Br). Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Oman (Br). Rwanda (Br). Saudi Arabia (Br). Senegal (Br). Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania (Br). Togo (N-Br) (V). Uganda. United Arab Emirates (Br). Western Sahara. Yemen (V). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

*Trigonoceps occipitalis* (Burchell 1824)

II B -

Syn. *Aegypius occipitalis*

**E: White-headed Vulture; S: Buitre cabeciblanco, Buitre piquirrojo; F: Vautour huppé, Vautour à tête blanche**

Angola (?) (Br). Benin (Br). Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi (?) (Br). Cameroon (?) (Br). Central African Republic (Br). Chad (?) (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Djibouti (?) (Br). Eritrea (?) (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gabon (?) (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea (?) (Br). Guinea-Bissau (?) (Br). Kenya (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (?) (Br). Mozambique (?) (Br). Namibia (Br). Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Senegal (Br). Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania (Br). Togo (N-Br) (V). Uganda (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

*Urotriorchis macrourus* (Hartlaub 1855)

II B -

**E: African Long-tailed Hawk, Long-tailed Hawk; S: Azor rabilargo; F: Autour à longue queue**

Angola. Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Congo (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Gabon. Ghana. Liberia (Br). Nigeria. Sierra Leone (Br). Sudan. Togo. Uganda

#### Family SAGITTARIIDAE

*Sagittarius serpentarius* (Miller 1779)

II B -

**E: Secretary-bird; S: Secretario, Serpentario; F: Messenger sagittaire, Secrétaire des serpents, Serpenteaire**

Angola. Benin. Botswana (Br). Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Chad. Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo. Eritrea (N-Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gambia (N-Br). Ghana (N-Br). Guinea-Bissau. Kenya (Br). Lesotho (N-Br). Liberia (N-Br) (V). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (N-Br). Mozambique. Namibia (Br). Niger. Nigeria. Rwanda (V). Senegal. Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania (Br). Togo (N-Br). Uganda. Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

#### Family FALCONIDAE

*Daptrius americanus* (Boddaert 1783)

II B -

**E: Red-throated Caracara; S: Caracara comecao, Caracara gorgirrojo, Carancho ventri-blanco, Chupacacao ventriblanco; F: Caracara à gorge rouge, Caracara à ventre rouge**

Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Ecuador (Br). French Guiana (Br). Guatemala (Br). Guyana (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br). Panama (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). Venezuela (Br)

*Daptrius ater* Vieillot 1816

II B -

**E: Black Caracara, Yellow-throated Caracara; S: Caracara negro, Carancho negro, Chupacacao negro; F: Caracara noir**

Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). French Guiana (Br). Guyana (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). Venezuela (Br)

*Falco alopex* (Heuglin 1861)

II B -

**E: Fox Kestrel; S: Cernícalo zorruno; F: Crécerelle renard, Faucon-renard**

Benin. Burkina Faso. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Chad (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br). Djibouti (V). Eritrea. Ethiopia. Gambia (V). Ghana (N-Br). Guinea. Kenya (Br). Liberia (N-Br) (V). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Niger (N-Br). Nigeria (Br). Senegal (N-Br). Sierra Leone. Sudan (Br). Tanzania. Togo. Uganda

*Falco amurensis* Radde 1863

II B -

**E: Amur Falcon, Eastern Red-footed Falcon, Manchurian Red-footed Falcon; S: Cernícalo del Amur; F: Faucon de l'Amour**

Afghanistan (N-Br). Angola (N-Br). Bangladesh (N-Br). Bhutan (N-Br). Botswana (N-Br). Burundi (N-Br).

China (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (V), Ethiopia (N-Br), India (N-Br), Italy (N-Br) (V), Japan (V), Kenya (N-Br), Laos (N-Br), Lesotho (N-Br), Malawi (N-Br), Maldives (N-Br), Mongolia (Br), Mozambique (N-Br), Myanmar (N-Br), Namibia (N-Br), Nepal (N-Br), North Korea (Br), Northern Marianas (V), Pakistan (N-Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Seychelles (V), Somalia (N-Br), South Africa (N-Br), South Korea (N-Br), Sri Lanka (V), Swaziland (N-Br), Tanzania (N-Br), Thailand (N-Br), Uganda (V), Yemen (V), Zambia (N-Br), Zimbabwe (N-Br)

*Falco araea* (Oberholser 1917)

I

A

VU

**E: Seychelles Kestrel; S: Cernicalo de las Seychelles; F: Crécerelle des Seychelles, Crécerelle katitie, Emouchel des Seychelles, Faucon crécerelle des Seychelles**  
Seychelles (Br)

*Falco ardosiaceus* Vieillot 1823

II

B

-

**E: Grey Kestrel; S: Cernicalo gris, Cernicalo pizarroso; F: Faucon ardoisé**

Angola (Br), Benin (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Congo (V), Cote d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Liberia, Malawi (V), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Namibia, Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br)

*Falco berigora* Vigors & Horsfield 1827

II

B

-

**E: Brown Falcon; S: Halcón berigora; F: Faucon berigora**

Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)

*Falco biarmicus* Temminck 1825

II

A

-

**E: Lanner, Lanner Falcon; S: Halcón borní; F: Faucon lanier**

Albania, Algeria (Br), Angola (Br), Armenia (Br), Azerbaijan, Benin (Br), Botswana (Br), Bulgaria (V), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon (Br), Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Congo (V), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Cyprus (V), Czechoslovakia (V), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Egypt (Br), Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), France (V), Gabon (V), Gambia (N-Br), Ghana (Br), Gibraltar (V), Greece (Br), Guinea-Bissau, Iraq, Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Jordan (Br), Kenya (Br), Kuwait (V), Lebanon, Lesotho (Br), Liberia (N-Br), Libya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (N-Br), Malta (V), Mauritania (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Oman, Portugal (V), Qatar, Romania (V), Rwanda (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal, Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Spain (V), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Syria, Tanzania (Br), Togo (Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Uganda, United Arab Emirates (?) (V), Western Sahara (Br), Yemen, Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Falco cenchroides* Vigors & Horsfield 1827

II

B

-

**E: Australian Kestrel, Nankeen Kestrel; S: Cernicalo australiano; F: Crécerelle australienne, Crécerelle d'Australie**

Australia (Br), Christmas Island (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), New Zealand (V), Norfolk Island (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)

*Falco cherrug* Gray 1834

II

A

-

Includes *F. altaicus*

**E: Saker, Saker Falcon; S: Halcón sacre; F: Faucon sacre**

Afghanistan, Albania (V), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (N-Br) (V), Belarus (Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burundi (?) (V), Cameroon (V), Chad (V), China (Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Czech Republic (Br), Denmark (V), Djibouti (V), Egypt (N-Br), Eritrea (V), Ethiopia (N-Br), Finland (V), France (V), Germany (V), Greece (V), Hungary (Br), India (N-Br), Iran (N-Br), Iraq (Br), Israel (N-Br), Italy (N-Br), Jordan (N-Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (N-Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Lebanon (V), Libya (N-Br), Mali (V), Malta (N-Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (V), Nepal (N-Br), Oman (N-Br), Pakistan (N-Br), Poland (V), Qatar (V), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Saudi Arabia (N-Br), Senegal (V), Slovakia (V), South Korea (V), Sudan (N-Br), Sweden (V), Syria (V), Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania (V), Tunisia (N-Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Yemen (N-Br), Yugoslavia (Br)

*Falco chicquera* Daudin 1800

II

B

LR/nt

**E: Red-headed Falcon, Red-headed Merlin, Red-necked Falcon; S: Alcotán cuellirrojo, Alcotán turumti, Halcón de cabeza roja; F: Faucon chicquera, Faucon à cou roux**

Angola (Br), Bangladesh (Br), Benin (Br), Botswana (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Cote d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ethiopia, Gambia (Br), Ghana, Guinea,

Guinea-Bissau, India (Br), Iran (Br), Kenya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Nepal (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Pakistan (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (N-Br) (V), Somalia (V), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Turkmenistan, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe

*Falco columbarius* Linnaeus 1758

II

A

-

**E: Merlin, Pigeon Hawk; S: Esmerejón, Halcón migratorio, Halcón palomero; F: Faucon émerillon**  
Afghanistan (N-Br), Albania (N-Br), Algeria (N-Br), Anguilla (?) (N-Br), Antigua and Barbuda (N-Br), Armenia (N-Br), Aruba (N-Br), Austria (N-Br), Bahamas (N-Br), Bahrain (V), Barbados (N-Br), Belgium (N-Br), Belize (N-Br), Bermuda (N-Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Bulgaria (N-Br), Canada (Br), Cayman Islands (N-Br), China (Br), Colombia (N-Br), Costa Rica (N-Br), Croatia (Br), Cuba (N-Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Czech Republic (N-Br), Denmark (N-Br), Dominica (N-Br), Dominican Republic (N-Br), Ecuador (N-Br), Egypt (N-Br), Estonia (Br), Faeroe Islands (Br), Finland (Br), France (Br), Germany (N-Br), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (N-Br), Grenada (N-Br), Guadeloupe (N-Br), Guatemala (N-Br), Haiti (N-Br), Honduras (N-Br), Hungary (N-Br), Iceland (Br), India (N-Br), Iran (N-Br), Iraq (N-Br), Ireland (Br), Israel (N-Br), Italy (Br), Jamaica (N-Br), Japan (N-Br), Jordan (N-Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kuwait (V), Laos (N-Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (V), Libya (V), Liechtenstein (V), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (N-Br), Macedonia (Br), Malta (V), Martinique (N-Br), Mexico (N-Br), Mongolia (Br), Montserrat (?) (N-Br), Morocco (N-Br), Nepal (N-Br), Netherlands Antilles (N-Br), Nicaragua (N-Br), North Korea (N-Br), Norway (Br), Oman (V), Pakistan (N-Br), Panama (N-Br), Peru (N-Br), Philippines (V), Poland (N-Br), Portugal (N-Br), Puerto Rico (N-Br), Romania (N-Br), Russia (Br), Saudi Arabia (N-Br), Senegal (?) (V), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), South Korea (N-Br), Spain (N-Br), St Kitts and Nevis (N-Br), St Lucia (N-Br), St Vincent (N-Br), Sudan (V), Svalbard and Jan Mayen (N-Br) (V), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (N-Br), Syria (N-Br), Tajikistan (N-Br), Trinidad and Tobago (N-Br), Tunisia (N-Br), Turkey (N-Br), Turkmenistan (N-Br), Turks and Caicos Islands (N-Br), USA (Br), United Kingdom (Br), Venezuela (N-Br), Viet Nam (N-Br), Virgin Islands (British) (?) (N-Br), Virgin Islands (US) (N-Br), Yemen (?) (V), Yugoslavia (N-Br)

*Falco concolor* Temminck 1825

II

B

-

**E: Sooty Falcon; S: Halcón pardo, Halcón pizarroso; F: Faucon concolore**

Bahrain (Br), Chad, Cyprus (V), Djibouti (N-Br), Egypt (Br), Eritrea (Br), Iran (V), Israel (Br), Kenya (N-Br), Libya (Br), Madagascar (N-Br), Malawi (N-Br), Mali (V), Malta (V), Mauritius (N-Br), Mozambique (N-Br), Namibia (V), Oman (Br), Pakistan (V), Qatar (V), Reunion (N-Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Somalia (N-Br), South Africa (N-Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania (N-Br), Turkey (V), Uganda (N-Br), United Arab Emirates (Br), Yemen (Br), Zambia (N-Br), Zimbabwe (V)

*Falco cuvieri* Smith 1830

II

B

-

**E: African Hobby; S: Alcotán africano, Halcón de Cuvier; F: Faucon de Cuvier, Hobereau africain**

Angola (N-Br), Benin (Br), Botswana (V), Burkina Faso (?) (Br), Burundi (V), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gabon (N-Br), Gambia, Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Liberia (?) (Br), Malawi (V), Mali (N-Br), Mozambique (N-Br), Namibia (N-Br), Niger (?) (N-Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone (Br), Somalia (V), South Africa (N-Br), Sudan, Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Falco deiroleucus* Temminck 1825

II

B

LR/nt

**E: Orange-breasted Falcon; S: Halcón pechianaranjado, Halcón pechirrojo, Halcón pechirrufo, Halcón plomizo; F: Faucon orangé**

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br) (ex?), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (V), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (V), Venezuela (Br)

*Falco dickinsoni* Sclater 1864

II

B

-

**E: Dickinson's Kestrel, White-rumped Kestrel; S: Cernícalo de Dickinson, Cernícalo dorsinegro; F: Faucon de Dickinson**

Angola, Botswana (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Kenya (V), Malawi (Br), Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa (Br), Tanzania, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Falco eleonora* G<sup>éné</sup> 1839

II

A

-

**E: Eleonora's Falcon; S: Halcón de Eleonora; F: Faucon d'Eléonore**

Algeria (Br), Bahrain (V), Bulgaria (V), Comoros (N-Br) (V), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (Br), Djibouti (V), Egypt (V), Eritrea (N-Br), France (Br), French Southern and Antarctic Territories (V), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (Br),

Hungary (V), Israel (N-Br), Italy (Br), Jordan (V), Kenya (N-Br), Lebanon (V), Libya (V), Madagascar (N-Br), Malta (N-Br), Mauritania (V), Mauritius (V), Morocco (Br), Mozambique (?) (V), Poland (V), Portugal (N-Br), Reunion (V), Rwanda (V), Seychelles (V), Somalia (N-Br) (V), South Africa (V), Spain (Br), Sudan (?) (N-Br), Sweden (V), Syria (V), Tanzania (N-Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), United Kingdom (V), Yugoslavia

*Falco fasciinucha* Reichenow & Neumann 1895 II B VU

**E: Taita Falcon, Teita Falcon; S: Halcón taita; F: Faucon taita**

Botswana (Br), Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi (Br), Mozambique, South Africa (Br), Sudan, Tanzania (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Falco femoralis* Temminck 1822 II B -

**E: Aplomado Falcon; S: Halcón aleto, Halcón aplomado, Halcón azulado, Halcón perdiguero; F: Faucon aplomado**

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Chile (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (V), Ecuador (Br), Falkland Islands (V), French Guiana, Guatemala (V), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), USA (V), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Falco hypoleucos* Gould 1841 II B VU

**E: Grey Falcon; S: Halcón gris, Halcón gris de Australia; F: Faucon gris**

Australia (Br), Papua New Guinea (V)

*Falco jugger* Gray 1834 I A -

**E: Laggar Falcon; S: Halcón yággar; F: Faucon laggar**

Afghanistan (Br), Bangladesh, India (Br), Iran (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Turkmenistan (V), Viet Nam (V)

*Falco longipennis* Swainson 1837 II B -

**E: Australian Hobby, Little Falcon; S: Alcotán australiano, Halconcito australiano; F: Petit faucon**

Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (N-Br)

*Falco mexicanus* Schlegel 1850 II B -

**E: Prairie Falcon; S: Halcón de las praderas, Halcón mejicano, Halcón pradeño; F: Faucon des prairies**

Canada (Br), Mexico (Br), USA (Br)

*Falco moluccensis* (Bonaparte 1850) II B -

**E: Moluccan Kestrel, Spotted Kestrel; S: Cernícalo de las Molucas, Cernícalo moluqueño; F: Crécerelle des Moluques**

Indonesia (Br)

*Falco naumanni* Fleischer 1818 II A VU

**E: Lesser Kestrel; S: Cernícalo primilla; F: Faucon crécerellette**

Afghanistan (Br), Albania, Algeria (Br), Angola (N-Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (N-Br), Belgium (V), Benin (N-Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (N-Br), Botswana (N-Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (N-Br), Burundi (N-Br), Cameroon (N-Br), Central African Republic (N-Br), Chad (N-Br), China (Br), Congo (N-Br), Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Croatia (Br) (ex), Cyprus (N-Br), Czech Republic (Br) (ex), Czechoslovakia (V), Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br), Denmark (V), Djibouti (N-Br), Egypt (N-Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), France (Br), Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (N-Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (V), Ghana (N-Br) (V), Gibraltar (Br), Greece (Br), Guinea (N-Br), Guinea-Bissau, Hungary (Br), India (N-Br), Iran (Br), Iraq, Ireland (V), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Japan (V), Jordan (Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (N-Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Laos (N-Br), Lebanon, Lesotho (N-Br), Liberia (N-Br) (V), Libya (Br), Liechtenstein (V), Macedonia (Br), Malawi (N-Br), Maldives (N-Br), Mali (N-Br), Malta (N-Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique, Myanmar (N-Br), Namibia (N-Br), Nepal (N-Br), Niger (N-Br), Nigeria (N-Br), Oman (N-Br), Pakistan (N-Br), Poland, Portugal (Br), Qatar (N-Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (N-Br), Seychelles (N-Br) (V), Sierra Leone (?) (N-Br), Slovakia (Br) (ex), Slovenia (Br), Somalia (N-Br), South Africa (N-Br), Spain (Br), Sudan (N-Br), Swaziland (V), Sweden (V), Switzerland, Syria (Br), Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania (N-Br), Togo, Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Uganda (N-Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), United Kingdom (V), Uzbekistan (Br), Western Sahara (?) (N-Br), Yemen (N-Br), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (N-Br), Zimbabwe (N-Br)

*Falco newtoni* (Gurney 1863)

**E: Madagascar Kestrel, Newton's Kestrel; S: Cernicalo de Aldabra, Cernicalo de Madagascar; F: Crécerelle d'Aldabra, Crécerelle malgache**

**Appendix I populations**  
Comoros (V), Seychelles (Br)

I A -

**Appendix II populations**  
Madagascar (Br)

II B -

*Falco novaezeelandiae* Gmelin 1788

**E: New Zealand Falcon; S: Halcón de Nueva Zelandia, Halcón maori; F: Faucon de Nouvelle-Zélande**  
New Zealand (Br)

II B -

*Falco peregrinoides* Temminck 1829

Syn. *Falco peregrinus peregrinoides*

**E: Barbary Falcon; S: Halcón peregrino de Babilonia; F: Faucon de Barbarie**

Afghanistan (Br), Algeria (Br), Cameroon (V), China (Br), Djibouti (V), Egypt (Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Greece (V), India (N-Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br), Israel (Br), Italy (N-Br) (V), Jordan (Br), Kenya (Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Libya, Mali (V), Malta (V), Morocco (Br), Nepal (V), Niger (Br), Pakistan (N-Br), Portugal (V) (Madeira), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (V), Somalia, Spain (V), Sudan (N-Br), Syria (Br), Tajikistan (Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Yemen (Br)

I A -

*Falco peregrinus* Tunstall 1771

Includes *F. kreyenborgi*, *F. madens*

**E: Duck Hawk, Peregrine, Peregrine Falcon; S: Halcón blancuzco, Halcón común, Halcón peregrino, Halcón real, Halcón viajero; F: Faucon pèlerin**

Albania (Br), Algeria (Br), Andorra (Br), Angola (Br), Anguilla (?) (N-Br), Antigua and Barbuda (N-Br), Argentina (Br), Armenia (Br), Aruba (N-Br), Australia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahamas (N-Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (N-Br), Barbados (N-Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Belize (N-Br), Benin (N-Br), Bermuda (N-Br), Bolivia (N-Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Botswana, Brazil (N-Br), Brunei (N-Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (N-Br), Burundi (V), Cambodia (N-Br), Cameroon, Canada (Br), Cape Verde (Br), Cayman Islands (N-Br), Central African Republic (N-Br), Chad (Br), Chile (Br), China (Br), Christmas Island (V), Colombia (N-Br), Comoros (Br), Congo (Br), Costa Rica (N-Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Croatia (Br), Cuba (N-Br), Cyprus (Br), Czech Republic (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Denmark (N-Br), Djibouti, Dominica (Br), Dominican Republic (N-Br), Ecuador, Egypt (Br), El Salvador (N-Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Estonia (Br), Ethiopia, Faeroe Islands (V), Falkland Islands (Br), Federated States of Micronesia (V), Fiji (Br), Finland (Br), France (Br), French Guiana (?) (N-Br), Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (N-Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Ghana (Br), Gibraltar (Br), Greece (Br), Greenland (Br), Grenada (N-Br), Guadeloupe (?) (N-Br), Guam (N-Br), Guatemala (N-Br), Guinea (N-Br), Guyana (N-Br), Haiti (N-Br), Honduras (N-Br), Hungary, Iceland (V), India (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Bali, Irian Jaya, Java, Kalimantan, Sulawesi, Sumatra), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br), Ireland (Br), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Jamaica (N-Br), Japan (Br), Jordan, Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Laos (N-Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon, Lesotho, Liberia (N-Br), Libya, Liechtenstein (Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (N-Br), Macau (N-Br), Macedonia (Br), Madagascar (Br), Malawi (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Maldives (V), Mali (N-Br), Malta (Br), Martinique (?) (N-Br), Mauritania (Br), Mauritius (V), Mayotte (Br), Mexico (Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia, Montserrat (N-Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique, Myanmar (Br), Namibia (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands, Netherlands Antilles (N-Br), New Caledonia (Br), Nicaragua (N-Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (N-Br), North Korea (Br), Norway (Br), Oman (Br), Pakistan (Br), Palau (N-Br), Panama (N-Br), Papua New Guinea (Br), Paraguay (?) (N-Br), Peru, Philippines (Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br), Puerto Rico (N-Br), Qatar (V), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal, Seychelles (V) (Aldabra), Sierra Leone (N-Br), Singapore (N-Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), Solomon Islands (Br), Somalia, South Africa (Br), South Korea, Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), St Kitts and Nevis (N-Br), St Lucia (N-Br), St Pierre and Miquelon (N-Br), St Vincent (V), Sudan (Br), Suriname (N-Br), Swaziland (Br), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (Br), Syria (N-Br), Taiwan (N-Br), Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania (Br), Thailand (Br), Togo, Trinidad and Tobago (N-Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), USA (Br), Uganda (Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), United Kingdom (Br), Uruguay (N-Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Vanuatu (Br), Venezuela (N-Br), Viet Nam, Virgin Islands (British) (?) (N-Br), Virgin Islands (US) (N-Br), Western Sahara, Western Samoa (N-Br), Yemen, Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

I A -



*Falco punctatus* Temminck 1821

I

A

EN

**E: Mauritius Kestrel; S: Cernicalo de la Mauricio; F: Crécerelle de Maurice, Faucon de l'île Maurice**  
Mauritius (Br)*Falco rufigularis* Daudin 1800

II

B

-

**E: Bat Falcon; S: Halcón golondrina, Halcón murcielaguero, Halcón plumizo menor; F: Faucon des chauves-souris**

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Falco rupicoloides* Smith 1829

II

B

-

**E: Greater Kestrel, White-eyed Kestrel; S: Cernicalo ojiblanco, Cernicalo ojiblanco de Africa; F: Crécerelle aux yeux blancs**

Angola (Br), Botswana (Br), Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya (Br), Lesotho (?) (V), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Falco rusticolus* Linnaeus 1758

I

A

-

**E: Gyr Falcon, Gyrfalcon; S: Halcón gerifalte; F: Faucon gerfaut, Gerfaut**

Austria (V), Belgium (V), Brazil (V), Canada (Br), China (V), Czechoslovakia (V), Denmark (N-Br), Estonia (N-Br) (V), Finland (Br), France (N-Br), Germany (V), Greenland (Br), Iceland (Br), Ireland (V), Japan (N-Br), Latvia (?) (V), Netherlands (V), Norway (Br), Pakistan (V), Poland (V), Portugal (V), Russia (Br), Spain (V), Svalbard and Jan Mayen (N-Br) (V), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (V), USA (Br) (Alaska), Ukraine (V), United Kingdom (V)

*Falco severus* Horsfield 1821

II

B

-

**E: Oriental Hobby; S: Alcotán filipino; F: Faucon aldrovandin, Hobereau à poitrine rousse**

Bangladesh (Br) (ex), Bhutan (Br), Brunei (V), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Bali, Irian Jaya, Java, Kalimantan, Sulawesi, Sumatra), Laos (Br), Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br), Philippines (Br), Sri Lanka (V), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

*Falco sparverius* Linnaeus 1758

II

B

-

**E: American Kestrel; S: Cernicalo americano, Halconcito, Halconcito común, Halcón primito; F: Crécerelle américaine, Crécerelle d'Amérique**

Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda (N-Br), Argentina (Br), Aruba (Br), Bahamas (Br), Barbados (V), Belize (N-Br), Bermuda (N-Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Canada (Br), Cayman Islands (V), Chile (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Cuba (Br), Denmark (V), Dominica (Br), Dominican Republic (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (N-Br), Estonia (?) (V), Falkland Islands (V), French Guiana (Br), Grenada (Br), Guadeloupe, Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Haiti (Br), Honduras (Br), Jamaica (Br), Malta (V), Martinique (Br), Mexico (Br), Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (N-Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Portugal (V) (Azores), Puerto Rico (Br), St Kitts and Nevis (Br), St Lucia (Br), St Pierre and Miquelon (N-Br), St Vincent (V), Trinidad and Tobago (N-Br), Turks and Caicos Islands, USA (Br), United Kingdom (V), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br), Virgin Islands (British) (Br), Virgin Islands (US) (Br)

*Falco subbuteo* Linnaeus 1758

II

A

-

**E: Eurasian Hobby, Northern Hobby; S: Alcotán, Alcotán europeo; F: Faucon hobereau**

Afghanistan (Br), Albania (Br), Algeria, Angola (N-Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (N-Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Benin (?) (N-Br), Bhutan (N-Br), Bosnia &amp; Herzegovina (Br), Botswana (N-Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (?) (N-Br), Burundi (N-Br), Cameroon (V), Chad (V), China (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (Br) (ex), Czech Republic (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br), Denmark (Br), Djibouti (?) (N-Br), Egypt (N-Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Estonia (Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Faeroe Islands (V), Finland (Br), France (Br), Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (N-Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Ghana (V), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (Br), Guinea (V), Hungary (Br), Iceland (V), India (Br), Indonesia (V) (Java), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br), Ireland (N-Br), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Japan (Br), Jordan (Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (N-Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (Br), Lesotho (V), Liberia (N-Br), Libya (Br) (ex), Liechtenstein (Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (Br), Macedonia (Br), Malawi (N-Br), Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia), Maldives (N-Br), Mali (N-Br), Malta (N-Br), Mauritania (?) (N-Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique (N-Br), Myanmar (Br), Namibia (N-Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (Br), Nigeria (N-Br), North Korea (Br), Norway (Br), Oman (N-Br), Pakistan (Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br), Qatar (N-Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Saudi Arabia (N-Br), Senegal (V),

Seychelles (N-Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (N-Br), Somalia (N-Br), South Africa (N-Br), South Korea (N-Br), Spain (Br), Sudan (N-Br), Swaziland (N-Br), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (Br), Syria, Taiwan (V), Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania (N-Br), Thailand (N-Br), Togo (N-Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), USA (V), Uganda (N-Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), United Kingdom (Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Viet Nam (Br), Yemen (N-Br), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (N-Br), Zimbabwe (N-Br)

*Falco subniger* Gray 1843

II B -

**E: Black Falcon; S: Halcón negro, Halcón negro de Australia; F: Faucon noir**  
Australia (Br)

*Falco tinnunculus* Linnaeus 1758

II A -

Includes *F. alexanderi*, *F. neglectus*

**E: Common Kestrel, Eurasian Kestrel; S: Cernícalo común, Cernícalo vulgar; F: Faucon crécerelle**

Afghanistan (Br), Albania (Br), Algeria (Br), Andorra (Br), Angola (Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (?) (Br), Bangladesh (N-Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Benin (N-Br), Bermuda (V), Bhutan (Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Botswana (Br), Brunei (V), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (N-Br), Burundi (Br), Cambodia (N-Br), Cameroon (Br), Canada (V), Cape Verde (Br), Central African Republic (N-Br), Chad (Br), China (Br), Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire, Croatia (Br), Cyprus (Br), Czech Republic (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Denmark (Br), Djibouti, Egypt (Br), Eritrea, Estonia (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Faeroe Islands (Br), Finland (Br), France (Br), French Guiana (N-Br) (V), Gabon, Gambia (N-Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Ghana, Gibraltar (Br), Greece (Br), Greenland (V), Guinea (N-Br), Hungary (Br), Iceland (V), India (Br), Indonesia (V), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br), Ireland (Br), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Japan (Br), Jordan (Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (Br), Kuwait (Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Laos, Latvia (Br), Lebanon (Br), Lesotho (Br), Liberia (N-Br), Libya (Br), Liechtenstein (Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (Br), Macedonia (Br), Malawi (Br), Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Maldives (N-Br), Mali (N-Br), Malta, Martinique (V), Mauritania (Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique, Myanmar (N-Br), Namibia (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), North Korea (Br), Northern Marianas (V), Norway (Br), Oman (Br), Pakistan (Br), Philippines (N-Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br) (Azores, Madeira), Qatar, Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone, Singapore (N-Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), South Korea (Br), Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Sudan (Br), Svalbard and Jan Mayen (V), Swaziland (Br), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (Br), Syria (Br), Taiwan (N-Br), Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania, Thailand (N-Br), Togo, Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), USA (V), Uganda (Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (Br), United Kingdom (Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Viet Nam (Br), Western Sahara (Br), Yemen (Br), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Falco vespertinus* Linnaeus 1766

II A -

**E: Red-footed Falcon, Western Red-footed Falcon; S: Cernícalo patirrojo; F: Faucon kobez**

Albania (?) (N-Br), Algeria (N-Br), Angola (N-Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (N-Br), Bahrain (V), Belarus (Br), Belgium (V), Bosnia & Herzegovina (N-Br), Botswana (N-Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (N-Br), Burundi (N-Br), Cameroon (N-Br), Central African Republic (V), Chad (N-Br), Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Czech Republic (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br), Denmark (V), Djibouti (V), Egypt (N-Br), Estonia (Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Finland (N-Br), France (Br), Gabon (V), Georgia (N-Br), Germany (N-Br), Ghana (?) (V), Gibraltar (V), Greece (N-Br), Hungary (Br), Iran (N-Br), Iraq (?) (N-Br), Ireland (V), Israel (N-Br), Italy (N-Br), Jordan (N-Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (N-Br), Latvia (N-Br), Lebanon (V), Lesotho (?) (N-Br), Liberia (N-Br) (V), Libya (N-Br), Liechtenstein (N-Br), Luxembourg (V), Macedonia (N-Br), Malawi (N-Br), Mali (N-Br), Malta (N-Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Moldova (Br), Morocco (V), Namibia (N-Br), Netherlands (V), Niger (V), Nigeria (N-Br), Norway (V), Oman (N-Br), Poland (?) (Br), Portugal (V), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Sao Tome & Principe (N-Br) (V), Saudi Arabia (V), Senegal (N-Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (N-Br), Somalia (V), South Africa (N-Br), Spain (V), Sudan (N-Br), Swaziland (V), Sweden (N-Br), Switzerland (N-Br), Syria (N-Br), Tajikistan (N-Br), Tanzania (N-Br), Togo (V), Tunisia (N-Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (N-Br), Ukraine (Br), United Kingdom (N-Br), Uzbekistan (N-Br), Yemen (V), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (N-Br), Zimbabwe (N-Br)

*Falco zoniventris* Peters 1854

II B -

**E: Banded Kestrel, Barred Kestrel; S: Cernícalo malgache; F: Faucon à ventre rayé**  
Madagascar (Br)

*Herpetotheres cachinnans* (Linnaeus 1758)

II B -

**E: Laughing Falcon; S: Acuá, Halcón guaco, Halcón guaicurú, Halcón macagua, Halcón reidor; F: Macagua rieur**

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Chile (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Micrastur buckleyi* Swann 1919

II

B

LR/lc

**E: Buckley's Forest-Falcon, Lesser Collared Forest-Falcon, Traylor's Forest-Falcon; S: Gavilán de Traylor, Halcón-montés de Buckley; F: Carnifex de Buckley, Carnifex de Traylor**  
Brazil (Br), Colombia, Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)

*Micrastur gilvicollis* (Vieillot 1817)

II

B

-

Syn. *M. ruficollis gilvicollis*

**E: Lined Forest-Falcon; S: Gavilán de collar, Halcón palomero del sur, Halcón-montés cabecigris; F: Carnifex à gorge cendrée**

Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Micrastur mirandollei* (Schlegel 1862)

II

B

-

**E: Slaty-backed Forest-Falcon; S: Halcón de lomo pizarreño, Halcón-montés dorsigris; F: Carnifex ardoisé**

Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Micrastur plumbeus* Sclater 1918

II

B

EN

**E: Plumbeous Forest-Falcon, Plumbeous Forest-falcon; S: Halcón-montés plomizo; F: Carnifex plombé**  
Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)

*Micrastur ruficollis* (Vieillot 1817)

II

B

-

**E: Barred Forest-Falcon; S: Caburé, Gavilán cueillirojo, Halcón cuellirrufo, Halcón palomero, Halcón-montés agavilanado; F: Carnifex barré, Carnifex à cou roux**

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Micrastur semitorquatus* (Vieillot 1817)

II

B

-

**E: Collared Forest-Falcon; S: Gavilán-reloj, Halcón semiacollarado, Halcón-montés collarejo, Halcón-selvático collarejo; F: Carnifex à collier**

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), USA (N-Br) (V), Venezuela (Br)

*Microhierax caerulescens* (Linnaeus 1758)

II

B

-

**E: Collared Falconet, Red-legged Falconet, Red-thighed Falconet; S: Falconete acollarado, Halcón enano de la India; F: Fauconnet à collier**

Bangladesh, Bhutan (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

*Microhierax erythrogenys* (Vigors 1831)

II

B

-

**E: Philippine Falconet; S: Falconete filipino, Halconcito de las Filipinas; F: Fauconnet des Philippines**  
Philippines (Br)

*Microhierax fringillarius* (Drapiez 1824)

II

B

-

**E: Black-legged Falconet, Black-sided Falconet, Black-thighed Falconet; S: Falconete indonesio, Halconcito malayo; F: Fauconnet moineau**

Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Bali, Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Singapore (V), Thailand (Br)

*Microhierax latifrons* Sharpe 1879

II

B

LR/nt

**E: Bornean Falconet, White-fronted Falconet; S: Falconete de Borneo, Halconcito de Borneo; F: Fauconnet de Bornéo**

Malaysia (Br)

FALCONIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Microhierax melanoleucos</i> (Blyth 1843) <b>E: Pied Falconet; S: Falconete pío; F: Fauconnet noir-et-blanc</b> Bangladesh (Br) (ex), China (Br), India (Br), Laos (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Milvago chimachima</i> (Vieillot 1816) <b>E: Yellow-headed Caracara; S: Caracara chimachima, Caricare sabanero, Chimachima; F: Caracara chimachima, Caracara à tête jaune</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Netherlands Antilles (V), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (V), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Milvago chimango</i> (Vieillot 1816) <b>E: Chimango Caracara; S: Caracara chimango, Chimango; F: Caracara chimango</b> Brazil (Br), Chile (Br), Falkland Islands (Br), Paraguay (Br), Uruguay (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phalcoboenus albogularis</i> Gould 1837 Syn. <i>P. megalopterus albogularis</i> <b>E: White-throated Caracara; S: Caracara araucano, Chinalinda, Guarahuau cordillerano, Matamico blanco; F: Caracara à gorge blanche</b> Argentina (Br), Chile (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phalcoboenus australis</i> (Gmelin 1788) <b>E: Forster's Caracara, Striated Caracara; S: Caracara austral, Matamico estriado, Matamico grande, Tiuque cordillerano austral; F: Caracara austral, Caracara funèbre</b> Argentina (Br) (Tierra del Fuego), Chile (Br) (Tierra del Fuego), Falkland Islands (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Phalcoboenus carunculatus</i> Des Murs 1853 <b>E: Carunculated Caracara; S: Caracara carunculado; F: Caracara caronculé</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phalcoboenus megalopterus</i> (Meyen 1834) <b>E: Mountain Caracara; S: Caracara andino, Carancho andino, Matamico cordillerano; F: Caracara montagnard</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Chile (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Polihierax insignis</i> Walden 1872 <b>E: Fielden's Falconet, White-rumped Falcon, White-rumped Falconet; S: Halconcito asiático, Halconcito colilargo de Asia; F: Fauconnet à pattes jaunes</b> Cambodia (Br), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Polihierax semitorquatus</i> (Smith 1836) <b>E: African Pygmy Falcon, Pygmy Falcon; S: Halconcito africano; F: Fauconnet d'Afrique</b> Angola (V), Botswana, Ethiopia (Br), Kenya (Br), Namibia (Br), Rwanda (V), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda	II	B	-
<i>Polyborus lutosus</i> Ridgway 1876 <b>E: Guadalupe Caracara; S: Carancho de Guadalupe; F: Caracara de Guadalupe</b> Mexico (Br)	II	B	EX
<i>Polyborus plancus</i> (Miller 1777) <b>E: Common Caracara, Crested Caracara; S: Caracara carancho, Caracara común, Carancho, Caricare encrestado, Traro; F: Caracara commun, Caracara huppé</b> Argentina (Br), Aruba (Br), Belize (V), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Chile (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Cuba (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), Falkland Islands (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Jamaica (V), Mexico (Br), Netherlands Antilles (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (N-Br) (V), USA (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-

*Spizapteryx circumcinctus* (Kaup 1852)

II

B

-

**E:** Spot-winged Falcon, Spot-winged Falconet; **S:** Halconcito argentino, Halconcito gris, Halconcito gris americano; **F:** Carnifex à ailes tachetées, Fauconnet d'Amérique  
Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Paraguay (V)

## Order GALLIFORMES

### Family MEGAPODIIDAE

*Macrocephalon maleo* Müller 1846

I

A

VU

**E:** Gray's Brush-turkey, Maleo, Maleo Megapode; **S:** Megapodio maleo, Talégalo maleo; **F:** Mégapode maléo  
Indonesia (Br)

*Megapodius wallacei* Gray 1860

-

D

VU

*Syn. Eulipoa wallacei*

**E:** Moluccan Scrubfowl  
Indonesia (Br)

### Family CRACIDAE

*Crax alberti* Fraser 1852

III CO

A

CR

**E:** Blue-billed Curassow, Blue-knobbed Curassow; **S:** Pavón piquiazul; **F:** Hocco d'Albert, Hocco à bec bleu  
Colombia (Br)

*Crax alector* Linnaeus 1766

-

B

-

**E:** Black Curassow

Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), French Guiana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Crax blumenbachii* Spix 1825

I

A

CR

**E:** Mutum, Red-billed Curassow; **S:** Maitú mamaco, Pavón piquirrojo; **F:** Hocco de Blumenbach, Hocco à bec rouge  
Brazil (Br)

*Crax daubentoni* Gray 1867

III CO

B

-

**E:** Yellow-knobbed Curassow; **S:** Paují de Copete, Pavón poría; **F:** Hocco de Daubenton  
Colombia (Br), Guyana (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Crax globulosa* Spix 1825

III CO

B

VU

**E:** Wattled Curassow; **S:** Pavón carunculado; **F:** Hocco globuleux  
Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)

*Crax rubra* Linnaeus 1758

III HN, NI

B

-

**E:** Great Curassow; **S:** Hocofaisan, Pavón grande, Pavón norteña; **F:** Grand hocco  
Belize (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)

*Mitu mitu* (Linnaeus 1766)

I

A

EW

*Syn. Crax mitu mitu*

**E:** Alagoas Curassow, Razor-billed Curassow; **S:** Paují de Alagoas, Paují menor; **F:** Grand hocco à bec rasoir, Hocco mitou  
Brazil (Br)

*Oreophasis derbianus* Gray 1844

I

A

VU

**E:** Horned Guan; **S:** Guan cornudo, Paují cornudo, Pava pajuil, Pavón, Pavón cornudo; **F:** Hocco huppé, Oréophase cornu, Pénélope cornue, Pénélope de Derby  
Guatemala (Br), Mexico (Br)

CRACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Ortalis vetula</i> (Wagler 1830) <b>E: Plain Chachalaca; S: Chachalaca norteña; F: Ortalide chacamel, Ortalide du Mexique</b> Belize (Br), Costa Rica (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), USA (Br)	III GT, HN	B	-
<i>Pauxi pauxi</i> (Linnaeus 1766) Syn. <i>Crax pauxi</i> <b>E: Helmeted Curassow, Northern Helmeted Curassow; S: Paují copete de Piedra, Paují de yelmo; F: Hocco à pierre</b> Colombia (Br), Venezuela (Br)	III CO	B	EN
<i>Pauxi unicornis</i> Bond & Meyer de Schauensee 1939 Syn. <i>Crax unicornis</i> <b>E: Horned Curassow, Southern Helmeted Curassow</b> Bolivia (Br), Peru (Br)	-	B	EN
<i>Penelope albipennis</i> Taczanowski 1878 <b>E: White-winged Guan; S: Pava aliblanca; F: Pénélope à ailes blanches</b> Peru (Br)	I	A	CR
<i>Penelope pileata</i> Wagler 1830 <b>E: White-crested Guan</b> Brazil (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Penelope purpurascens</i> Wagler 1830 <b>E: Crested Guan; S: Pava cojolita, Pava culirroja; F: Pénélope huppée, Pénélope panachée, Pénélope à ventre blanc</b> Belize (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Venezuela (Br)	III HN	C	-
<i>Penelopina nigra</i> (Fraser 1852) <b>E: Highland Guan; S: Pajuil; F: Pénélope noire, Pénélope pajuil</b> El Salvador (Br) (ex?), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br)	III GT, HN	B	-
<i>Pipile jacutinga</i> (Spix 1825) Syn. <i>Aburria jacutinga</i> <b>E: Black Fronted Curassow, Black-fronted Piping-Guan, Black-fronted Piping-guan; S: Pava jacutinga, Yacutingá frentinegra; F: Pénélope siffleuse, Pénélope à front noir, Pénélope à plastron</b> Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Pipile pipile</i> (Jacquin 1784) Syn. <i>Aburria pipile pipile</i> <b>E: Trinidad Piping-Guan, Trinidad Piping-guan, Trinidad White-headed Curassow, Trinidad White-headed Piping Guan; S: Pava de Trinidad, Pava rajadora, Yacutinga cariazul; F: Pénélope siffleuse de la trinité</b> Trinidad and Tobago (Br)	I	A	CR
Family PHASIANIDAE			
<i>Agelastes meleagrides</i> Bonaparte 1850 <b>E: White-breasted Guineafowl; S: Pintado de pecho blanco, Pintado pechiblanca; F: Pintade à poitrine blanche</b> Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Ghana (Br) (ex?), Guinea, Liberia (Br), Sierra Leone (Br)	III GH	B	VU
<i>Agriocharis ocellata</i> (Cuvier 1820) <b>E: Ocellated Turkey; S: Guajolote ocellado; F: Dindon ocellé</b> Belize (Br), Guatemala (Br), Mexico (Br)	III GT	C	LR/nt

PHASIANIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Arborophila charltonii</i> (Eyton 1845) Syn. <i>Tropicoperdix charltonii</i> <b>E: Chestnut-breasted Tree-Partridge, Chestnut-necklaced Partridge; S: Arborófila pechicastaña, Perdiz de bosque de Charlton; F: Torquéole de Merlin, Torquéole des bois, Torquéole à poitrine châtaine</b> Indonesia (Br) (Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	III MY	B	VU
<i>Arborophila gingica</i> (Gmelin 1789) <b>E: Rickett's Hill-Partridge, White-necklaced Partridge</b> China (Br)	-	D	VU
<i>Arborophila orientalis</i> (Horsfield 1821) <b>E: Bar-backed Partridge, Grey-breasted Partridge; S: Arborófila de Sumatra; F: Torquéole de Sumatra, Torquéole à poitrine brune</b> Indonesia (Br) (Java, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia)	III MY	B	-
<i>Argusianus argus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) <b>E: Argus Pheasant, Great Argus; S: Argos real, Faisán argos; F: Argus géant</b> Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Caloperdix oculea</i> (Temminck 1815) <b>E: Ferruginous Partridge, Ferruginous Wood-Partridge; S: Perdicilla herrumbrosa, Perdiz de bosque ferruginosa; F: Rouloul ocellé</b> Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br)	III MY	C	-
<i>Catreus wallichii</i> (Hardwicke 1827) <b>E: Cheer Pheasant, Chir Pheasant, Wallich's Pheasant; S: Faisán chir, Faisán de Wallich; F: Faisan de Wallich, Faisan de l'Himalaya</b> India (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Chrysolophus amherstiae</i> (Leadbeater 1829) <b>E: Lady Amherst's Pheasant</b> China, Myanmar	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Chrysolophus pictus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Golden Pheasant</b> China (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Colinus virginianus ridgwayi</i> <b>E: Masked Bobwhite; S: Colín virginiano de Ridgway; F: Colin de Ridgwayi, Colin de Virginie masqué</b> Mexico (Br), USA (Br) (ex)	I	A	-
<i>Crossoptilon crossoptilon</i> (Hodgson 1838) <b>E: White Eared-Pheasant, White Eared-pheasant; S: Faisán orejudo blanco, Faisán orejudo tibetano; F: Faisan oreillard blanc, Hokki blanc</b> China (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Crossoptilon harmani</i> Elwes 1881 Syn. <i>C. crossoptilon harmani</i> <b>E: Tibetan Eared-Pheasant, Tibetan Eared-pheasant; F: Hokki de Harman, Hokki du Tibet</b> China (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Crossoptilon mantchuricum</i> Swinhoe 1863 <b>E: Brown Eared-Pheasant, Brown Eared-pheasant, Manchurian Eared-Pheasant; S: Faisán orejudo de Manchuria, Faisán orejudo pardo; F: Faisan oreillard brun, Hokki brun</b> China (Br)	I	A	VU

<i>Gallus sonneratii</i> Temminck 1813	II	B	LR/nt
<b>E: Grey Junglefowl, Sonnerat's Junglefowl; S: Gallo de Sonnerat, Gallo gris; F: Coq de Sonnerat</b> India (Br)			
<i>Ithaginis cruentus</i> (Hardwicke 1821)	II	B	-
<b>E: Blood Pheasant; S: Faisán ensangrentado, Faisán sanguíneo; F: Faisan sanguin, Ithagine ensanglantée</b> Bhutan (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br)			
<i>Lophophorus impejanus</i> (Latham 1790)	I	A	-
<b>E: Himalayan Monal, Impeyan Pheasant, Monal Pheasant; S: Faisán monal del Himalaya, Lofóforo del Himalaya, Monal colirrojo; F: Lophophore resplendissant, Monal de l'Himalaya</b> Afghanistan (Br), Bhutan (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br)			
<i>Lophophorus lhuysii</i> Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire 1866	I	A	VU
<b>E: Chinese Impeyan, Chinese Monal; S: Faisán monal chino, Lofóforo chino, Monal coliverde; F: Lophophore de Lhuys, Monal chinois</b> China (Br)			
<i>Lophophorus sclateri</i> Jerdon 1870	I	A	VU
<b>E: Crestless Monal, Sclater's Monal; S: Faisán monal de Sclater, Lofóforo de Sclater, Monal coliblanco; F: Lophophore de Sclater, Monal birman</b> China (Br), India (Br), Myanmar (Br)			
<i>Lophura bulweri</i> (Sharpe 1874)	-	B	VU
<b>E: Bulwer's Pheasant, White-tailed Waddled Pheasant</b> Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br), Malaysia (Br)			
<i>Lophura diardi</i> (Bonaparte 1856)	-	B	VU
<b>E: Diard's Fireback, Siamese Fireback</b> Cambodia (Br), Laos (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)			
<i>Lophura edwardsi</i> (Oustalet 1896)	I	A	CR
<b>E: Edwards's Pheasant; S: Faisán de Edwards; F: Faisan d'Edwards</b> Viet Nam (Br)			
<i>Lophura erythrophthalma</i> (Raffles 1822)	III MY	B	VU
<b>E: Crestless Fireback, Rufous-tailed Pheasant; S: Faisán colicanelo, Faisán de carúncula azul; F: Faisan à queue rousse</b> Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak)			
<i>Lophura hatinhensis</i> Vo Quy & Do Ngoc Quang 1965	-	B	EN
<b>E: Vietnamese Pheasant, Vo Quy's Pheasant</b> Viet Nam (Br)			
<i>Lophura hoogerwerfi</i> (Chasen 1939)	-	B	VU
<b>E: Imperial Pheasant, Sumatran Pheasant</b> Indonesia (Br)			
<i>Lophura ignita</i> (Shaw 1797)	III MY	B	VU
<b>E: Crested Fireback, Vieillot's Fireback; S: Faisán de carúncula azul crestado, Faisán noble; F: Faisan noble</b> Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br)			
<i>Lophura imperialis</i> (Delacour & Jabouille 1924)	I	A	CR
<b>E: Imperial Pheasant; S: Faisán imperial; F: Faisan impérial</b> Laos (?) (Br), Viet Nam (Br)			



PHASIANIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Lophura inornata</i> (Salvadori 1879) <b>E: Salvadori's Pheasant</b> Indonesia (Br)	-	B	VU
<i>Lophura leucomelanos</i> (Latham 1790) <b>E: Kalij Pheasant</b> Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Thailand (Br), USA (Br) (Hawaii)	-	B	-
<i>Lophura swinhoii</i> (Gould 1863) <b>E: Swinhoe's Pheasant; S: Faisán de Formosa, Faisán de Swinhoe; F: Faisan de Formose, Faisan de Swinhoe</b> Taiwan (Br)	I	A	LR/nt
<i>Melanoperdix nigra</i> (Vigors 1829) <b>E: Black Partridge, Black Wood-Partridge; S: Perdiz de bosque negra, Perdiz negra; F: Perdrix noire, Rouloul noir</b> Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak)	III MY	C	LR/nt
<i>Odontophorus strophium</i> (Gould 1844) <b>E: Gorgeted Wood-Quail, Gorgeted Wood-quail</b> Colombia (Br)	-	A	EN
<i>Ophrysia superciliosa</i> (Gray 1846) <b>E: Himalayan Quail</b> India (Br) (ex)	-	A	CR
<i>Pavo muticus</i> Linnaeus 1766 <b>E: Green Peafowl, Green-necked Peafowl; S: Pavo-real cuelliverde, Pavo-real verde; F: Paon spicifère, Paon vert</b> Bangladesh (Br) (ex?), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Java), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Polyplectron bicalcaratum</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Common Peacock-Pheasant, Grey Peacock-Pheasant, Iris Peacock-Pheasant; S: Espolonero chinquis, Faisán de cola ocelada gris, Faisán real gris; F: Éperonnier chinquis, Éperonnier gris</b> Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Polyplectron emphanum</i> Temminck 1831 <b>E: Napoleon's Peacock-Pheasant, Palawan Peacock-Pheasant, Palawan Peacock-pheasant; S: Espolonero de Palawan, Faisán real de Palaguán; F: Éperonnier Napoléon, Éperonnier de Palawan</b> Philippines (Br)	I	A	EN
<i>Polyplectron germaini</i> Elliot 1866 <b>E: Germain's Peacock-Pheasant, Germain's Peacock-pheasant; S: Espolonero de Germain, Faisán de cola ocelada de Germain, Faisán real de Germain; F: Éperonnier de Germain</b> Laos, Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Polyplectron inopinatum</i> (Rothschild 1903) <b>E: Mountain Peacock-Pheasant, Mountain Peacock-pheasant, Rothschild's Peacock-Pheasant; S: Espolonero de Rothschild, Faisán de cola ocelada indómito; F: Éperonnier de Rothschild</b> Malaysia (Br)	III MY	C	VU
<i>Polyplectron malacense</i> (Scopoli 1786) <b>E: Crested Peacock-Pheasant, Malayan Peacock-Pheasant, Malayan Peacock-pheasant; S: Espolonero malayo, Faisán de cola ocelada malayo, Faisán real malayo; F: Éperonnier de Hardwick, Éperonnier de Malaisie, Éperonnier malais</b> Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Thailand (Br)	II	B	VU

PHASIANIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Polyplectron schleiermacheri</i> Brüggemann 1877 Syn. <i>P. malacense schleiermacheri</i> <b>E: Bornean Peacock-Pheasant, Bornean Peacock-pheasant; S: Espolonero de Borneo; F: Éperonnier de Bornéo</b> Indonesia (Br), Malaysia (Br)	II	B	CR
<i>Rheinardia ocellata</i> (Elliot 1871) Includes <i>R. nigrescens</i> <b>E: Crested Argus, Ocellated Pheasant; S: Faisán de Rheinard; F: Argus ocellé, Rheinarte ocellé</b> Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Viet Nam (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Rhizothera longirostris</i> (Temminck 1807) <b>E: Long-billed Partridge; S: Perdiz de bosque de pico largo, Perdiz piquilarga; F: Perdrix à long bec, Rouloul à long bec</b> Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br)	III MY	C	-
<i>Rollulus rouloul</i> (Scopoli 1786) <b>E: Crested Partridge, Roulroul; S: Perdiz de bosque crestada, Perdiz rulrul; F: Rouloul couronné, Rouloul à couronne</b> Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br)	III MY	C	-
<i>Syrmaticus ellioti</i> (Swinhoe 1872) <b>E: Chinese Barred-backed Pheasant, Elliot's Pheasant; S: Faisán de Elliot; F: Faisan d'Elliot</b> China (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Syrmaticus humiae</i> (Hume 1881) <b>E: Hume's Bar-tailed Pheasant, Hume's Pheasant; S: Faisán de Hume; F: Faisan de Birmanie, Faisan de Hume, Faisan à queue barrée</b> China (Br), India (Br), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Syrmaticus mikado</i> (Ogilvie-Grant 1906) <b>E: Mikado Pheasant; S: Faisán mikado; F: Faisan mikado</b> Taiwan (Br)	I	A	LR/nt
<i>Syrmaticus reevesii</i> (Gray 1829) <b>E: Reeves's Pheasant; F: Faisan vénéré</b> China (Br), Czech Republic [int], Czechoslovakia (Br) [int]	-	D	VU
<i>Tetraogallus caspius</i> (Gmelin 1784) <b>E: Caspian Snowcock; S: Gallo salvaje del Caspio, Perdigallo caspio, Perdiz real del Caspio; F: Perdrix des neiges de la Caspienne, Tétragalle de Perse, Tétrogalle de la Caspienne</b> Armenia (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Georgia (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br)	I	A	-
<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus</i> Gould 1854 <b>E: Tibetan Snowcock; S: Gallo salvaje del Tibet, Perdigallo tibetano, Perdiz real del Tibet; F: Perdrix des neiges du Tibet, Tétragalle du Tibet</b> Bhutan (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Nepal (Br), Tajikistan (Br)	I	A	-
<i>Tragopan blythii</i> (Jerdon 1870) <b>E: Blyth's Tragopan, Grey-bellied Tragopan; S: Tragopán de Blyth, Tragopán oriental; F: Tragopan de Blyth, Tragopan de Molesworth, Tragopan oriental</b> Bhutan (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Myanmar (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Tragopan caboti</i> (Gould 1857) <b>E: Cabot's Tragopan, Yellow-billed Tragopan; S: Tragopán arlequín, Tragopán chino, Tragopán de Cabot; F: Tragopan arlequin, Tragopan de Cabot</b> China (Br)	I	A	VU

*Tragopan melanocephalus* (Gray 1829)

I

A

VU

**E:** Black-headed Tragopan, Western Horned-Pheasant, Western Tragopan; **S:** Tragopán de cabeza negra, Tragopán dorsigris, Tragopán occidental; **F:** Tragopan de Hastings, Tragopan occidental, Tragopan à tête noire

China (Br), India (Br), Nepal (?) (Br), Pakistan (Br)

*Tragopan satyra* (Linnaeus 1758)

III NP

C

LR/nt

**E:** Crimson Horned-Pheasant, Indian Tragopan, Satyr Tragopan; **S:** Tragopán sátiro; **F:** Tragopan satyre

Bhutan (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Nepal (Br)

*Tragopan temminckii* (Gray 1831)

-

D

LR/nt

**E:** Temminck's Tragopan

China, India, Myanmar, Viet Nam

*Tympanuchus cupido attwateri* Bendire 1893

I

A

-

**E:** Attwater's Prairie-Chicken; **S:** Gallito de pradera; **F:** Poule de prairie d'Attwater, Tétrás cupidon d'Attwater

USA (Br)

## Order GRUIFORMES

### Family GRUIDAE

*Balearica pavonina* (Linnaeus 1758)

II

B

-

**E:** Black Crowned Crane, West African Crowned Crane; **S:** Grulla coronada, Grulla coronada cuellinegra, Grulla coronada del Africa Occidental; **F:** Grue couronnée de l'Afrique del'Ouest et du Soudan

Benin (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (N-Br), Guinea (Br), Guinea-Bissau (Br), Kenya (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (N-Br), Sudan (Br), Togo, Uganda (V)

*Balearica regulorum* (Bennett 1834)

II

B

-

**E:** Grey Crowned Crane, South African Crowned Crane; **S:** Grulla coronada cuelligris, Grulla coronada sudafricana; **F:** Grue couronnée de Cap, Grue couronnée de l'Afrique du Sud et de l'Est, Grue royale

Angola, Botswana (Br), Burundi (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Kenya (Br), Lesotho (V), Malawi (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Rwanda (Br), South Africa (Br), Swaziland (N-Br), Tanzania (Br), Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Grus americana* (Linnaeus 1758)

I

A

EN

**E:** Whooping Crane; **S:** Grulla americana, Grulla gritona, Grulla trompetera; **F:** Grue blanche, Grue blanche d'Amérique

Canada (Br), Mexico (N-Br) (V) (ex), USA (Br) (ex)

*Grus antigone* (Linnaeus 1758)

II

B

LR/nt

**E:** Sarus Crane; **S:** Grulla blanco cuello, Grulla sarus; **F:** Grue antigone, Grue antigone tropicale

Australia (Br), Bangladesh (Br), Brunei, Cambodia (?) (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Laos (?) (Br), Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar (?) (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Philippines (Br) (ex?), Thailand (Br) (ex), Viet Nam (Br)

*Grus canadensis* (Linnaeus 1758)

II

A

-

Except subspecies *nesiotes* and *pulla*

**E:** Sandhill Crane; **S:** Grulla canadiense, Grulla cenicienta; **F:** Grue canadienne, Grue du Canada

Faeroe Islands (V), Ireland (V), Japan (N-Br), Mexico (N-Br), Netherlands (V), Russia (Br), USA (Br), United Kingdom (V)

*Grus canadensis nesiotes* Bangs & Zappey 1905

I

A

-

**E:** Cuban Sandhill Crane; **S:** Grulla cenicienta de Cuba; **F:** Grue canadienne de Cuba

Cuba (Br)

*Grus canadensis pulla* Aldrich 1972

I

A

-

**E:** Mississippi Sandhill Crane; **S:** Grulla cenicienta del Misisipí; **F:** Grue canadienne du Mississippi  
USA (Br)*Grus carunculatus* (Gmelin 1789)

II

B

VU

Syn. *Bugeranus carunculatus***E:** Wattled Crane; **S:** Grulla carunculada, Grulla zarzo; **F:** Grue caronculée

Angola (Br). Botswana (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Eritrea (N-Br). Ethiopia (Br). Guinea-Bissau (?) (V). Lesotho (V). Malawi (Br). Mozambique (Br). Namibia (Br). South Africa (Br). Swaziland (Br) (ex). Tanzania (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

*Grus grus* (Linnaeus 1758)

II

A

-

**E:** Common Crane; **S:** Grulla común; **F:** Grue cendrée

Afghanistan (N-Br). Albania (N-Br). Algeria (N-Br). Armenia (Br). Austria (Br) (ex). Azerbaijan (Br). Bangladesh (N-Br). Belarus (Br). Belgium (N-Br). Bhutan. Bosnia &amp; Herzegovina (N-Br). Bulgaria (Br) (ex). China (Br). Croatia (N-Br). Cyprus (N-Br). Czechoslovakia (Br). Denmark (Br). Djibouti (V). Egypt (N-Br). Eritrea (N-Br). Estonia (Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). Faeroe Islands (V). Finland (Br). France (Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (Br). Gibraltar (V). Greece (N-Br). Hungary (Br) (ex). Iceland (V). India (N-Br). Iran (N-Br). Iraq (N-Br). Ireland (V). Israel (N-Br). Italy (Br) (ex). Japan (N-Br). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kuwait (?) (V). Laos (?) (N-Br). Latvia (Br). Lebanon (N-Br). Libya (N-Br). Liechtenstein (V). Lithuania (Br). Luxembourg (N-Br). Macedonia (Br) (ex). Malta (N-Br). Mauritania (V). Mongolia (Br). Morocco (N-Br). Myanmar (N-Br). Nepal (N-Br). Netherlands (N-Br). Niger (?) (V). Nigeria (V). North Korea (V). Norway (Br). Oman (V). Pakistan (N-Br). Poland (Br). Portugal (N-Br) (Azores). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Slovenia (N-Br). South Korea (N-Br). Spain (Br) (ex). Sudan (N-Br). Svalbard and Jan Mayen (N-Br) (V). Sweden (Br). Switzerland (N-Br). Syria (N-Br). Tunisia (N-Br). Turkey (Br). USA (V). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (V). United Kingdom (Br). Viet Nam (N-Br). Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia (Br) (ex)

*Grus japonensis* (Müller 1776)

I

A

VU

**E:** Japanese Crane, Manchurian Crane, Red-crowned Crane; **S:** Grulla de Manchuria, Grulla manchú; **F:** Grue blanche du Japon, Grue de Mandchourie

China (Br). Japan (Br). Mongolia (Br). North Korea (N-Br). Russia (Br). South Korea (N-Br). Taiwan (V)

*Grus leucogeranus* Pallas 1773

I

A

EN

**E:** Siberian Crane, Siberian White Crane, Snow Crane; **S:** Grulla blanca asiática, Grulla siberiana; **F:** Grue blanche d'Asie, Grue de Sibérie, Leucogérane

Afghanistan (N-Br). China (Br). India (N-Br). Iran (N-Br). Japan (V). Mongolia. Pakistan (N-Br). Russia (Br)

*Grus monacha* Temminck 1835

I

A

LR/cd

**E:** Hooded Crane; **S:** Grulla monje, Grulla monjita; **F:** Grue moine

China. India (V). Japan (N-Br). Mongolia (V). North Korea (N-Br). Russia (Br). South Korea (N-Br). Taiwan (N-Br) (V)

*Grus nigricollis* Przevalski 1876

I

A

VU

**E:** Black-necked Crane, Tibetan Crane; **S:** Grulla cuellinegra; **F:** Grue à cou noir

Bhutan (N-Br). China (Br). India (Br). Myanmar (N-Br). Nepal (V). Viet Nam (N-Br)

*Grus paradisea* (Lichtenstein 1793)

II

B

VU

Syn. *Anthropoides paradisea***E:** Blue Crane, Stanley Crane; **S:** Grulla azul, Grulla de paraiso; **F:** Grue bleue, Grue de paradis

Botswana (Br). Lesotho (V). Namibia (Br). South Africa (Br). Swaziland (Br). Zimbabwe (?) (V)

*Grus rubicunda* (Perry 1810)

II

B

-

**E:** Brolga; **S:** Grulla australiana, Grulla brolga; **F:** Grue brolga, Grue d'Australie

Australia (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya). New Zealand (V). Papua New Guinea (Br)

*Grus vipio* Pallas 1811

I

A

VU

**E:** White-naped Crane, White-necked Crane; **S:** Grulla cuelliblanca; **F:** Grue à cou blanc

China (Br). Japan (N-Br). Mongolia (Br). North Korea (N-Br). Russia (Br). South Korea (N-Br). Taiwan (V)

*Grus virgo* (Linnaeus 1758)

II

B

-

Syn. *Anthropoides virgo*

**E: Demoiselle Crane; S: Grulla damisela, Grulla moruna; F: Demoiselle de Numidie, Grue demoiselle**  
 Afghanistan (N-Br), Algeria (Br) (ex), Armenia (N-Br), Azerbaijan, Bangladesh (N-Br), Bhutan (N-Br),  
 Bulgaria (V), Chad (N-Br), China (Br), Croatia, Cyprus (N-Br), Czech Republic, Denmark (V), Egypt (N-Br),  
 Ethiopia (N-Br), Finland (N-Br) (V), Germany (?) (V), Greece (V), Hungary (V), India (N-Br), Iran (N-Br), Iraq  
 (V), Israel (V), Italy (?) (V), Japan (V), Jordan (N-Br) (V), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (V), Kuwait (V), Kyrgyzstan  
 (Br), Lebanon (V), Malta (V), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (?) (Br), Myanmar (N-Br), Nepal (N-Br),  
 Nigeria (N-Br), Norway (V), Oman (V), Pakistan (N-Br), Portugal (V), Romania (V), Russia (Br), Saudi Arabia  
 (N-Br), Slovakia, South Korea (V), Spain (V), Sudan (N-Br), Sweden (V), Syria, Tajikistan (N-Br), Tunisia (Br)  
 (ex), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (N-Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (V), Uzbekistan (Br), Yemen (V),  
 Yugoslavia (V)

## Family RALLIDAE

*Gallirallus sylvestris* (Sclater 1869)

I

A

EN

Syn. *Tricholimnas sylvestris*

**E: Lord Howe Island Woodhen, Lord Howe Rail; S: Rascón de Isla Lord Howe; F: Râle de l'île Lord  
 Howe, Râle sylvestre**  
 Australia (Br)

## Family RHYNOCHETIDAE

*Rhynochetos jubatus* Verreaux & Des Murs 1860

I

A

EN

**E: Kagu; S: Kagú; F: Kagou, Kagou huppé**  
 New Caledonia (Br)

## Family OTIDIDAE

*Ardeotis arabs* (Linnaeus 1758)

II

B

-

Syn. *Choriotis arabs*

**E: Arabian Bustard; S: Avutarda árabe; F: Grande outarde arabe, Outarde arabe**  
 Algeria (V), Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Chad (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Djibouti (Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br),  
 Gambia (V), Ghana (N-Br), Kenya (?) (V), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Morocco (Br) (ex?), Niger (N-Br),  
 Nigeria (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (Br), Somalia (V), Sudan (Br), Yemen (Br)

*Ardeotis australis* (Gray 1829)

II

B

-

Syn. *Choriotis australis*

**E: Australian Bustard; S: Avutarda australiana; F: Outarde australienne, Outarde d'Australie**  
 Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)

*Ardeotis kori* (Burchell 1822)

II

B

-

Syn. *Choriotis kori*

**E: Kori Bustard; S: Avutarda kori; F: Outarde kori**  
 Angola, Botswana (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Kenya (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br),  
 Sudan, Swaziland (Br) (ex?), Tanzania (Br), Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Ardeotis nigriceps* (Vigors 1831)

I

A

EN

Syn. *Choriotis nigriceps*

**E: Great Indian Bustard, Indian Bustard; S: Avutarda india, Avutarda índica; F: Outarde de l'Inde,  
 Outarde à tête noire**  
 India (Br), Nepal (?) (V), Pakistan

*Chlamydotis undulata* (Jacquin 1784)

I

A

LR/lc

**E: Houbara Bustard; S: Avutarda hubara, Hubara; F: Houbara ondulé, Outarde houbara**  
 Afghanistan, Algeria (Br), Armenia (Br) (ex), Bahrain (N-Br), Belgium (V), China (Br), Cyprus (V),  
 Czechoslovakia (V), Denmark (V), Egypt (Br), Finland (V), France (V), Germany (V), Greece (V), India (N-Br),  
 Iran (Br), Iraq (Br), Israel (Br), Italy (V), Jordan (Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kuwait (Br) (ex), Kyrgyzstan (Br),  
 Latvia (V), Lebanon (V), Libya (Br), Malta (V), Mauritania (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (Br), Netherlands (V),  
 Oman (Br), Pakistan (Br), Poland (V), Portugal (V), Qatar (N-Br), Romania (V), Russia (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br),

Slovenia (V), Spain (Br), Sudan (V), Sweden (V), Switzerland (V), Syria (Br), Tajikistan (Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Ukraine (V), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), United Kingdom (V), Uzbekistan (Br), Western Sahara (Br), Yemen

*Eupodotis afra* (Linnaeus 1766)

II

B

-

Syn. *Afrotis atra*

**E: Black Bustard, Black Korhaan; S: Sisón negro, Sisón negro alioscuro; F: Outarde korhaan, Outarde noire**

South Africa (Br)

*Eupodotis afraoides* (Smith 1831)

II

B

-

Syn. *E. afra afraoides*

**E: White-quilled Bustard; S: Sisón negro aliclaro; F: Outarde à miroir blanc**

Angola (Br), Botswana (Br), Lesotho (N-Br), Namibia (Br), South Africa (Br)

*Eupodotis bengalensis* (Gmelin 1789)

I

A

EN

Syn. *Houbaropsis bengalensis*

**E: Bengal Bustard, Bengal Florican; S: Avutarda bengali, Sisón bengali; F: Outarde de l'Inde, Outarde du Bengale**

Bangladesh (Br) (ex), Cambodia (?) (Br), India (Br), Nepal (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

*Eupodotis caerulescens* (Vieillot 1820)

II

B

LR/nt

**E: Blue Bustard, Blue Korhaan; S: Sisón azul, Sisón azulado; F: Outarde plombée**

Lesotho (Br), South Africa (Br)

*Eupodotis gindiana* Oustalet 1881

II

B

-

Syn. *E. ruficrista gindiana*

**E: Buff-crested Bustard; S: Sisón moñudo etiope; F: Outarde d'Oustalet**

Djibouti, Ethiopia (Br), Kenya (Br), Somalia (Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania, Uganda

*Eupodotis hartlaubii* (Heuglin 1863)

II

B

-

Syn. *Lissotis hartlaubii*

**E: Hartlaub's Bustard; S: Sisón de Hartlaub, Sisón ventrinegro de Hartlaub; F: Outarde de Hartlaub**

Ethiopia (Br), Kenya (Br), Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda

*Eupodotis humilis* (Blyth 1856)

II

B

LR/nt

**E: Little Brown Bustard; S: Sisón somali; F: Outarde somalienne**

Ethiopia, Somalia (Br)

*Eupodotis indica* (Miller 1782)

II

A

CR

Syn. *Sypheotides indica*

**E: Lesser Florican, Likh; S: Sisón de penacho, Sisón indio; F: Outarde naine de l'Inde, Outarde passage**

Bangladesh (N-Br), India (Br), Nepal, Pakistan (N-Br)

*Eupodotis melanogaster* (Rüppell 1835)

II

B

-

Syn. *Lissotis melanogaster*

**E: Black-bellied Bustard, Black-bellied Korhaan; S: Sisón ventrinegro, Sisón ventrinegro común; F: Outarde à ventre noir**

Angola (Br), Benin (Br), Botswana, Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Gabon, Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (V), Mozambique, Namibia, Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa (Br), Sudan, Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Eupodotis rueppellii* (Wahlberg 1856)

II

B

-

**E: Damara Korhaan, Rueppell's Bustard; S: Sisón de Damaraland, Sisón de Rüppell; F: Outarde de Rüppell**

Angola, Namibia (Br)

*Eupodotis ruficrista* (Smith 1836)

II

B

-

Syn. *Lophotis ruficrista***E: Crested Korhaan, Red-crested Bustard; S: Sisón moñirrojo, Sisón moñudo austral; F: Outarde houpette, Outarde naine**

Angola (Br), Botswana (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), South Africa (Br), Swaziland (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Eupodotis savilei* (Lynes 1920)

II

B

-

Syn. *Lophotis savilei***E: Savile's Bustard; S: Avutarda de Savile, Sisón moñudo de saheliano; F: Outarde de Savile**

Burkina Faso, Chad (Br), Cote d'Ivoire, Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger, Nigeria, Senegal (Br), Sudan (Br)

*Eupodotis senegalensis* (Vieillot 1820)

II

B

-

**E: Senegal Bustard, White-bellied Bustard, White-bellied Korhaan; S: Sisón senegalés; F: Outarde du Sénégal**

Angola, Benin (Br), Botswana, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Gambia, Ghana, Guinea (Br), Kenya (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (?) (Br), Nigeria (Br), Senegal (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania (Br), Togo (?) (Br), Uganda (?) (Br), Zambia (Br)

*Eupodotis vigorsii* (Smith 1831)

II

B

-

**E: Karoo Bustard, Karoo Korhaan, Vigors's Bustard; S: Sisón de Vigors, Sisón del karroo; F: Outarde de Vigors**

Lesotho (Br), Namibia (Br), South Africa (Br)

*Neotis denhami* (Children 1826)

II

B

-

Syn. *Neotis cafra*; includes *N. burchellii***E: Denham's Bustard, Stanley Bustard; S: Avutarda cafre, Avutarda de Burchell, Avutarda de Denham; F: Outarde de Burchell, Outarde de Denham**

Angola, Benin (Br), Botswana (V), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cameroon (N-Br), Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Congo (N-Br), Cote d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon (V), Gambia (N-Br), Ghana (N-Br), Guinea, Kenya (Br), Lesotho (V), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique, Namibia, Niger (N-Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo (V), Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe

*Neotis heuglinii* (Hartlaub 1859)

II

B

-

**E: Heuglin's Bustard; S: Avutarda de Heuglin, Avutarda somalí; F: Outarde de Heuglin**

Djibouti, Eritrea (V), Ethiopia (Br), Kenya (Br), Somalia (Br)

*Neotis ludwigii* (Rüppell 1837)

II

B

-

**E: Ludwig's Bustard; S: Avutarda de Ludwig, Avutarda de Namibia; F: Outarde de Ludwig**

Angola, Botswana (V), Lesotho (V), Namibia (Br), South Africa

*Neotis nuba* (Cretzschmar 1826)

II

B

LR/nt

**E: Nubian Bustard; S: Avutarda núbica; F: Outarde de Nubie, Outarde nubienne**

Chad, Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (V), Sudan

*Otis tarda* Linnaeus 1758

II

A

VU

**E: Great Bustard; S: Avutarda, Avutarda euroasiática; F: Grande Outarde, Outarde barbe**

Afghanistan (N-Br), Albania (V), Algeria (Br) (ex), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (N-Br), Belgium (V), Bosnia &amp; Herzegovina (N-Br), Bulgaria (Br) (ex), China (Br), Croatia (N-Br), Cyprus (V), Czech Republic (Br), Denmark (Br) (ex), Egypt (N-Br) (V), Finland (V), France (Br) (ex), Germany (Br), Gibraltar (V), Greece (Br) (ex), Hungary (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br) (ex), Ireland (V), Israel (V), Italy (V), Japan (V), Kazakhstan (Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Latvia (V), Lebanon (V), Luxembourg (V), Macedonia (N-Br), Malta (V), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (Br), Myanmar (V), Netherlands (V), North Korea (V), Pakistan (V), Poland (Br) (ex), Portugal (Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Saudi Arabia (V), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (N-Br), South Korea (V), Spain (Br), Sweden (Br) (ex), Switzerland (Br) (ex), Syria, Tajikistan (Br), Tunisia (V), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (N-Br), Ukraine (Br), United Kingdom (Br) (ex), Uzbekistan (Br), Yugoslavia (Br) (ex)

*Tetrax tetrax* (Linnaeus 1758)

II

A

LR/nt

Syn. *Otis tetrax***E: Little Bustard; S: Sisón; F: Outarde canepetière**

Afghanistan (V), Albania (Br), Algeria (Br), Austria (V), Azerbaijan (N-Br), Belgium (V), Bosnia & Herzegovina (N-Br), Bulgaria (Br) (ex), China (Br), Croatia (N-Br), Cyprus (V), Czech Republic (ex), Czechoslovakia (Br) (ex), Denmark (V), Egypt (N-Br), Finland (V), France (Br), Georgia (N-Br), Germany (V), Greece (Br) (ex), Hungary (V), India (V), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br) (V), Ireland (V), Israel (N-Br), Italy (Br), Japan (V), Kazakhstan (Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Latvia (V), Lebanon (V), Libya (N-Br), Luxembourg (V), Macedonia (Br) (ex), Malta (V), Morocco (Br), Netherlands (V), Norway (V), Pakistan (N-Br), Poland (V), Portugal (Br), Romania (Br) (ex), Russia (Br), Slovenia (N-Br), Spain (Br), Sweden (V), Switzerland (V), Syria (V), Tajikistan (N-Br), Tunisia (Br) (ex), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (N-Br), Ukraine (Br), United Kingdom (V), Uzbekistan, Yugoslavia (Br) (ex)

## Order CHARADRIIFORMES

### Family BURHINIDAE

*Burhinus bistriatus* (Wagler 1829)

III GT

C

-

**E: Double-striped Thick-knee; S: Alcaraván americana, Alcaraván venezolano, Dara; F: Oedicnème bistré**

Barbados (V), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Dominican Republic (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Haiti (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Netherlands Antilles (V), Nicaragua (Br), USA (V), Venezuela (Br)

### Family SCOLOPACIDAE

*Numenius borealis* (Forster 1772)

I

A

CR

**E: Eskimo Curlew; S: Chorlito esquimal, Chorlo polar, Zarapito boreal, Zarapito esquimal, Zarapito polar; F: Courlis esquimau**

Argentina (N-Br) (V), Barbados (V), Bermuda (V), Brazil (N-Br), Canada, Chile (N-Br) (V), Falkland Islands (V), French Guiana (N-Br), Greenland (V), Grenada (V), Guadeloupe (V), Guatemala (V), Guyana (N-Br), Iceland (V), Ireland (V), Mexico (V), Paraguay (N-Br), Puerto Rico (V), Russia (V), St Vincent (V), Suriname (N-Br), Trinidad and Tobago (V), USA (V) (Alaska), United Kingdom (V), Uruguay (V)

*Numenius tenuirostris* Vieillot 1817

I

A

CR

**E: Long-billed Curlew, Slender-billed Curlew; S: Zarapito fino; F: Courlis à bec grêle**

Algeria (V), Austria (V), Belgium (V), Bosnia & Herzegovina (N-Br), Bulgaria (N-Br) (V), Canada (V), Croatia (N-Br), Cyprus (V), Czechoslovakia (V), Egypt (V), France (V), Germany (V), Greece (N-Br), Hungary (N-Br), Iran (V), Iraq (V), Israel (V), Italy (N-Br), Japan (?) (V), Jordan (V), Kuwait (V), Latvia (V), Libya (V), Malta (V), Morocco (N-Br), Netherlands (V), Oman (V), Poland (V), Portugal (V) (Azores), Romania (N-Br), Russia (Br), Seychelles (V) (Aldabra), Slovenia (N-Br), Spain (V), Switzerland (V), Tunisia (N-Br), Turkey (N-Br), Ukraine (N-Br) (V), Yemen (V), Yugoslavia (N-Br)

*Tringa guttifer* (Nordmann 1835)

I

A

EN

**E: Nordmann's Greenshank, Spotted Greenshank; S: Archibebe moteado; F: Chevalier tacheté, Chevalier à gouttelette**

Australia (V), Bangladesh (N-Br), Cambodia (?) (N-Br), China (N-Br), Guam (V), India (N-Br) (V), Indonesia (N-Br) (V) (Sumatra), Japan (N-Br), Laos (?) (N-Br), Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (N-Br), North Korea (N-Br), Philippines (N-Br), Russia (Br), Singapore (N-Br) (V), South Korea (N-Br), Taiwan (N-Br) (V), Thailand (N-Br), Viet Nam (N-Br)

### Family LARIDAE

*Larus relictus* Lönnerberg 1931

I

A

LR/nt

**E: Relict Gull; S: Gaviota de Mongolia, Gaviota relict; F: Goéland de Mongolie, Goéland relique, Mouette relique**

China (Br), Japan (V), Kazakhstan (Br), Mongolia (Br), Russia (Br), South Korea (N-Br), Viet Nam (N-Br) (V)



## Order COLUMBIFORMES

## Family COLUMBIDAE

- Caloenas nicobarica* (Linnaeus 1758) I A LR/nt  
**E: Nicobar Dove, Nicobar Pigeon; S: Paloma de Nicobar; F: Nicobar à camail, Pigeon de Nicobar, Pigeon à camail, Pigeon à colletterte**  
 Cambodia (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Palau (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br), Philippines (Br), Solomon Islands (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)
- Claravis godefrida* (Temminck 1811) - A CR  
**E: Purple-barred Ground-Dove, Purple-winged Ground-Dove, Purple-winged Ground-dove**  
 Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br) (ex?)
- Columba caribaea* Jacquin 1784 - B CR  
**E: Ring-tailed Pigeon**  
 Jamaica (Br)
- Columba guinea* Linnaeus 1758 III GH C -  
**E: Speckled Pigeon, Speckled Rock Pigeon, Triangular-spotted Pigeon; S: Paloma de Guinea; F: Pigeon de Guinée, Pigeon roussard**  
 Angola, Benin (Br), Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti (Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Lesotho (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Namibia (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)
- Columba iriditorques* Cassin 1856 III GH C -  
**E: Western Bronze-naped Pigeon; F: Pigeon à nuque bronzée**  
 Angola, Benin, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Liberia (Br), Nigeria, Rwanda (Br), Sierra Leone, Sudan, Togo (Br), Uganda, Zambia (Br)
- Columba livia* Gmelin 1789 III GH A -  
**E: Rock Dove, Rock Pigeon; S: Paloma bravía; F: Pigeon biset**  
 Afghanistan (Br), Albania (Br), Algeria (Br), Angola (Br) [int], Antigua and Barbuda (Br) [int], Armenia (Br), Austria (Br) [int], Azerbaijan (Br), Bangladesh (Br), Barbados (Br) [int], Belarus (Br), Bhutan (Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Brunei (Br) [int], Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso, Cambodia (Br) [int], Cape Verde (Br), Chad (Br), China (Br), Costa Rica (Br) [int], Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (Br), Czech Republic (Br), Djibouti (Br) [int], Dominica (Br) [int], Egypt (Br), Estonia (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Faeroe Islands (Br), Federated States of Micronesia (Br), Fiji (Br), France (Br), French Polynesia (Br) [int], Gambia (Br), Georgia (Br), Ghana, Gibraltar (Br) [int], Greece (Br), Guatemala (Br) [int], Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Iceland (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Bali, Irian Jaya, Kalimantan, Sumatra), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br), Ireland (Br), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Jordan (Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Laos (Br) [int], Latvia (Br), Lebanon (Br), Lesotho (Br) [int], Libya (Br), Liechtenstein (Br) [int], Lithuania (Br), Macedonia (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Mali (Br), Malta (Br), Mauritania (Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique (Br) [int], Myanmar (Br), Namibia (Br) [int], Nepal (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Norway (Br), Oman (Br), Pakistan (Br), Portugal (Br) (Azores, Madeira), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Sao Tome & Principe (Br) (Sao Tome), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal, Seychelles (Br) (Aldabra), Singapore (Br) [int], Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), Somalia (Br) [int], South Africa (Br) [int], Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), St Lucia (Br) [int], Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br) [int], Sweden (Br), Switzerland (Br) [int], Syria (Br), Taiwan (Br), Tajikistan (Br), Togo, Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), USA (Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (Br), United Kingdom (Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Viet Nam (Br) [int], Virgin Islands (US) (Br) [int], Western Sahara (Br), Yemen (Br), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (Br) [int], Zimbabwe (Br) [int]
- Columba mayeri* Prévost 1843 III MU C CR  
*Syn. Nesoenas mayeri*  
**E: Pink Pigeon; S: Paloma de Mauricio; F: Pigeon rose**  
 Mauritius (Br)

COLUMBIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Columba oenops</i> Salvin 1895 <b>E: Peruvian Pigeon</b> Peru (Br)	-	D	VU
<i>Columba unicincta</i> Cassin 1860 <b>E: Afep Pigeon, African Wood-Pigeon, Grey Wood-Pigeon; S: Paloma afep; F: Pigeon gris, Pigeon gris écailléux</b> Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Ghana, Guinea (Br), Liberia (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tanzania (?), Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br)	III GH	C	-
<i>Didunculus strigirostris</i> (Jardine 1845) <b>E: Tooth-billed Pigeon</b> Western Samoa (Br)	-	B	VU
<i>Ducula mindorensis</i> (Whitehead 1896) <b>E: Mindoro Imperial-Pigeon, Mindoro Imperial-pigeon, Mindoro Zone-tailed Pigeon; S: Paloma de Mindoro; F: Carpophage de Mindoro, Pigeon de Mindoro</b> Philippines (Br)	I	A	EN
<i>Ducula pickeringii</i> (Cassin 1854) <b>E: Grey Imperial-Pigeon, Grey Imperial-pigeon</b> Indonesia (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Sabah), Philippines (Br)	-	D	VU
<i>Gallicolumba criniger</i> (Pucheran 1853) <b>E: Mindanao Bleeding-heart</b> Philippines (Br)	-	D	VU
<i>Gallicolumba luzonica</i> (Scopoli 1786) <b>E: Bleeding Heart Dove, Bleeding Heart Pigeon, Luzon Bleeding-heart; S: Paloma apuñalada de Luzón; F: Colombe poignardée, Gallicolombe poignardée</b> Philippines (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Goura cristata</i> (Pallas 1764) <b>E: Blue Crowned-Pigeon, Common Crowned Pigeon, Great Goura, Western Crowned-Pigeon, Western Crowned-pigeon; S: Paloma crestada azul; F: Goura couronné</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Goura scheepmakeri</i> Finsch 1876 <b>E: Maroon-breasted Crowned-Pigeon, Masked Goura, Scheepmaker's Crowned-Pigeon, Southern Crowned-Pigeon, Southern Crowned-pigeon; S: Paloma crestada de Scheepmaker; F: Goura de Scheepmaker, Goura de Sclater</b> Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Goura victoria</i> (Fraser 1844) <b>E: Victoria Crowned-Pigeon, Victoria Crowned-pigeon, Victoria Goura; S: Paloma crestada victoria; F: Goura de Victoria</b> Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Leptotila wellsi</i> (Lawrence 1884) <b>E: Grenada Dove</b> Grenada (Br)	-	A	CR
<i>Oena capensis</i> (Linnaeus 1766) <b>E: Long-tailed Dove, Masked Dove, Namaqua Dove; S: Palomita especulada capense; F: Tourtelette masquée, Tourterelle du Cap, Tourterelle à masque de fer</b> Algeria (Br), Angola (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Benin (N-Br), Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (V), Cameroon (N-Br), Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Congo (N-Br), Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br), Djibouti (Br), Egypt (Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gabon (Br), Gambia (N-Br), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (N-Br), Iraq (V), Israel (Br), Jordan (N-Br), Kenya (Br), Kuwait (V),	III GH	C	-

Lesotho (Br), Madagascar (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Oman (Br), Qatar (V), Rwanda (N-Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (V), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo (Br), Uganda, United Arab Emirates (V), Western Sahara (Br), Yemen (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Ptilinopus marchei* (Oustalet 1880)

-

D

VU

**E: Flame-breasted Fruit-dove**  
Philippines (Br)

*Streptopelia decipiens* (Hartlaub & Finsch 1870)

III GH

C

-

**E: African Mourning Dove, Mourning Collared-Dove; S: Tórtola engañosa; F: Tourterelle pleureuse**  
Angola (Br), Benin (Br), Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon (Br), Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Djibouti, Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Kenya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique (Br), Namibia (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania (Br), Togo (Br), Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Streptopelia roseogrisea* (Sundevall 1857)

III GH

C

-

**E: African Collared-Dove, Pink-headed Dove, Rose-grey Dove; S: Tórtola rosigris; F: Tourterelle rieuse**  
Benin (Br), Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Chad (Br), Djibouti (Br), Egypt (Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gambia, Ghana (V), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria, Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (Br), Somalia (Br), Sudan (Br), Yemen (Br)

*Streptopelia semitorquata* (Rüppell 1837)

III GH

C

-

**E: Red-eyed Dove; S: Tórtola rizum; F: Tourterelle à collier**  
Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gabon (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (Br), Kenya (Br), Lesotho (Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo (Br), Uganda (Br), Yemen (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Streptopelia senegalensis* (Linnaeus 1766)

III GH

C

-

**E: Laughing Dove, Palm Dove, Senegal Dove; S: Tórtola senegalesa; F: Tourterelle maillée**  
Afghanistan (Br), Algeria (Br), Angola (Br), Australia (Br) [int], Bahrain (V), Bangladesh (Br), Benin, Bhutan (Br), Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), China (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Cyprus (V), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Djibouti (Br), Egypt (Br), Equatorial Guinea (Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Finland (V), Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Greece (V), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (V), Israel (Br), Italy (V), Jordan (Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (Br), Kuwait (V), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Lebanon (Br), Lesotho (Br), Liberia, Libya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Malta (V), Mauritania (Br), Morocco (V), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Nepal (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Oman (Br), Pakistan (Br), Qatar (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sao Tome & Principe (Br) (Sao Tome), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone, Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Syria (Br), Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania, Togo (Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Uganda (Br), United Arab Emirates (Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Yemen (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Streptopelia turtur* (Linnaeus 1758)

III GH

A

-

**E: European Turtle-Dove, Turtle Dove, Western Turtle-Dove; S: Tórtola común; F: Tourterelle des bois**  
Afghanistan (Br), Albania (Br), Algeria (Br), Andorra (Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (N-Br), Cameroon (N-Br), Cape Verde (N-Br), Chad (Br), China (Br), Comoros (V), Cote d'Ivoire (V), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (Br), Czech Republic (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (V), Denmark (Br), Djibouti (V), Egypt (Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Estonia (Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Faeroe Islands (N-Br), Finland (Br), France (Br), Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (N-Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Ghana (N-Br), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (Br), Guinea (N-Br), Guinea-Bissau (N-Br), Hungary (Br), Iceland (V), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br), Ireland (Br), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Jordan (Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (V), Kuwait (Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (Br), Liberia (N-Br) (V), Libya (Br), Liechtenstein (Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (Br), Macedonia (Br), Maldives (V), Mali (N-Br), Malta (Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (Br), Namibia (V), Netherlands (Br), Niger, Nigeria (N-Br), Norway (V), Oman (Br), Pakistan (V), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br) (Azores, Madeira), Qatar (Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (N-Br), Seychelles (V) (Aldabra), Sierra

Leone (N-Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), Somalia (N-Br) (V), South Africa (V), Spain (Br), Sudan (N-Br), Svalbard and Jan Mayen (N-Br) (V), Sweden (N-Br), Switzerland (Br), Syria (Br), Tajikistan (Br), Togo (N-Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Uganda (V), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (?) (Br), United Kingdom (Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Western Sahara (N-Br), Yemen (N-Br), Yugoslavia (Br)

*Streptopelia vinacea* (Gmelin 1789)

III GH

C

-

**E: Vinaceous Dove; S: Tórtola vinosa; F: Pigeon vert à front nu, Tourterelle vineuse**

Benin (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia (N-Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Sudan (Br), Togo, Uganda

*Treron calva* (Temminck 1808)

III GH

C

-

*Syn. Treron australis calva*

**E: African Green-Pigeon; S: Vinago obeng; F: Colombbar à front nu**

Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso, Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea (Bioko), Ethiopia, Gabon (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (V), Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sao Tome & Principe (Br) (Principe), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Treron sieboldii* (Temminck 1835)

-

D

LR/nt

**E: White-bellied Green-pigeon**

China, Japan, Laos, Taiwan, Thailand, Viet Nam

*Treron waalia* (Meyer 1793)

III GH

C

-

**E: Bruce's Green-Pigeon, Yellow-bellied Green-Pigeon; S: Vinago waalia; F: Colombbar waalia, Pigeon vert à épaulettes violettes**

Benin, Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti (Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Oman, Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (Br), Somalia (Br), Sudan (Br), Togo, Uganda, Yemen (Br)

*Turacoena modesta* (Temminck 1835)

-

D

VU

**E: Black Cuckoo-dove**

Indonesia (Br)

*Turtur abyssinicus* (Sharpe 1902)

III GH

C

-

**E: Black-billed Wood-Dove; S: Palomita especulada abisinica; F: Emeraldine à bec noir, Tourtelette d'Abyssinie**

Benin, Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Djibouti (Br), Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Liberia (N-Br) (V), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Senegal (Br), Sudan (Br), Togo, Uganda

*Turtur afer* (Linnaeus 1766)

III GH

C

-

**E: Blue-spotted Wood-Dove, Red-billed Wood-Dove; S: Palomita especulada africana; F: Emeraldine à bec rouge, Tourtelette améthystine**

Angola (Br), Benin, Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Gabon (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (Br), Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania, Mozambique, Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone (Br), South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Turtur brehmeri* (Hartlaub 1865)

III GH

C

-

**E: Blue-headed Dove, Blue-headed Wood-Dove; S: Palomita especulada cobriza; F: Tourtelette demoiselle, Tourterelle à tête bleue**

Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea (Br), Liberia (Br), Nigeria (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Togo

*Turtur tympanistris* (Temminck 1809) III GH C -  
**E: Tambourine Dove; S: Tórtola tamborilera; F: Tourtelette tambourette, Tourterelle tambourette**  
 Angola (Br), Benin, Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Comoros [int], Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon (Br), Ghana, Guinea, Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mozambique, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (V), Sierra Leone (Br), Somalia, South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

## Order PSITTACIFORMES

### Family PSITTACIDAE

*Agapornis canus* (Gmelin 1788) II B -  
**E: Grey-headed Lovebird, Madagascar Lovebird; S: Inseparable malgache; F: Inséparable à tête grise**  
 Comoros (Br) [int], Madagascar (Br), Mayotte (Br) [int], Seychelles (Br)

*Agapornis fischeri* Reichenow 1887 II B LR/nt  
**E: Fischer's Lovebird; S: Inseparable de Fischer; F: Inséparable de Fischer, Perruche de Fischer**  
 Burundi (V), Kenya (Br) [int], Rwanda (V), Tanzania (Br)

*Agapornis lilianae* Shelley 1894 II B -  
**E: Lilian's Lovebird, Nyasa Lovebird; S: Inseparable del Nyasa; F: Inséparable de Lilian, Perruche de Lilian**  
 Malawi, Mozambique, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe

*Agapornis nigrigenis* Sclater 1906 II B EN  
*Syn. A. lilianae nigrigenis*  
**E: Black-cheeked Lovebird; S: Inseparable cachetón; F: Inséparable à joues noires, Perruche à joue noire**  
 Botswana, Namibia, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br) (ex?)

*Agapornis personatus* Reichenow 1887 II B -  
**E: Black-masked Lovebird, Masked Lovebird, Yellow-collared Lovebird; S: Inseparable cabecinegro; F: Inséparable masqué, Perruche masqué**  
 Burundi (Br) [int], Kenya (Br) [int], Tanzania (Br)

*Agapornis pullarius* (Linnaeus 1758) II B -  
**E: Red-faced Lovebird, Red-headed Lovebird; S: Inseparable carirrojo; F: Inséparable à tête rouge, Perruche à tête rouge**  
 Angola, Benin, Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Liberia [int], Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sao Tome & Principe (Br) (Sao Tome), Sierra Leone (Br), Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda

*Agapornis roseicollis* (Vieillot 1818) II B -  
**E: Peach-faced Lovebird, Rosy-faced Lovebird; S: Inseparable de Namibia; F: Inséparable rosegorge, Inséparable à face rose, Perruche à face rose**  
 Angola (Br), Namibia (Br), South Africa

*Agapornis swindernianus* (Kuhl 1820) II B -  
**E: Black-collared Lovebird; S: Inseparable acollarado, Inseparable de collera; F: Inséparable de Swindern, Inséparable à collier noir, Perruche de Swindern**  
 Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Gabon (Br), Ghana, Liberia, Uganda

*Agapornis taranta* (Stanley 1814) II B -  
**E: Abyssinian Lovebird, Black-winged Lovebird; S: Inseparable Abisinio; F: Inséparable d'Abyssinie**  
 Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br)

- Alisterus amboinensis* (Linnaeus 1766) II B LR/nt  
**E: Ambon King-Parrot, Moluccan King-Parrot, Moluccan King-parrot; S: Papagayo Moluqueño; F: Perruche tricolore**  
 Indonesia (Br)
- Alisterus chloropterus* (Ramsay 1879) II B -  
**E: Green-winged King-Parrot, Papuan King-Parrot; S: Papagayo papú; F: Perruche à ailes vertes**  
 Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)
- Alisterus scapularis* (Lichtenstein 1818) II B -  
**E: Australian King-Parrot; S: Papagayo australiano; F: Perruche royale**  
 Australia (Br)
- Amazona aestiva* (Linnaeus 1758) II B -  
**E: Blue-fronted Amazon, Blue-fronted Parrot, Turquoise-fronted Parrot; S: Amazona frentiazul, Loro hablador; F: Amazone à front bleu**  
 Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)
- Amazona agilis* (Linnaeus 1758) II B VU  
**E: Black-billed Amazon, Black-billed Parrot; S: Amazona Jamaicana piquioscura, Amazonico activo, Amazonico jamaica, Amazonico todo verde; F: Amazone agile, Amazone verte**  
 Jamaica (Br)
- Amazona albifrons* (Sparman 1788) II B -  
**E: White-fronted Amazon, White-fronted Parrot; S: Amazona frentialba, Loro frente blanca, Perico manglero; F: Amazone à front blanc**  
 Belize (Br), Costa Rica (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br)
- Amazona amazonica* (Linnaeus 1766) II B -  
**E: Orange-winged Amazon, Orange-winged Parrot; S: Amazona alinaranja, Loro guaro; F: Amazone aourou, Amazone à ailes oranges, Amazone à ailes vertes**  
 Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Puerto Rico (Br) [int], Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Amazona arausiaca* (Müller 1776) I A VU  
**E: Jacquot, Red-necked Amazon, Red-necked Parrot; S: Amazona cabenazul, Amazona cabeza azul, Amazona gorgirroja; F: Amazone de Bouquet, Amazone à cou rouge**  
 Dominica (Br)
- Amazona auropalliata* (Lesson 1842) II B -  
**E: Yellow-naped Amazon, Yellow-naped Parrot; S: Loro nuquiamarillo; F: Amazone à nuque d'or**  
 Costa Rica (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Nicaragua (Br)
- Amazona autumnalis* (Linnaeus 1758) II B -  
**E: Red-lore Amazon, Red-lore Parrot; S: Amazona frentirroja, Cotorra cucha, Loro frente roja, Loro frentirrojo; F: Amazone diadème, Amazone à joues jaunes**  
 Belize (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Amazona barbadensis* (Gmelin 1788) I A VU  
**E: Yellow-shouldered Amazon, Yellow-shouldered Parrot; S: Amazona de espalda amarilla, Amazona hombrogualda, Cotorra cabeciamarilla; F: Amazone de la Barbade, Amazone à épaulettes jaunes**  
 Aruba (Br) (ex?), Netherlands Antilles (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Amazona brasiliensis* (Linnaeus 1758) I A EN  
**E: Red-tailed Amazon, Red-tailed Parrot; S: Amazona colirroja, Loro cariazul, Papagayo de cara roja; F: Amazone du Brésil, Amazone à joues bleues, Amazone à queue rouge**  
 Brazil (Br)

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Amazona collaria</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Yellow-billed Amazon, Yellow-billed Parrot; S: Amazona Jamaicana piquiqlara, Loro de Jamaica; F: Amazone de la Jamaïque, Amazone sasabé Jamaica (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Amazona dufresniana</i> (Shaw 1812) E: Blue-cheeked Amazon, Blue-cheeked Parrot; S: Amazona cariazul, Loro cariazul; F: Amazone de Dufresne, Amazone à joues bleues French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Amazona farinosa</i> (Boddaert 1783) E: Mealy Amazon, Mealy Parrot; S: Amazona harinosa, Loro burrón, Loro cabeza azul, Loro verde; F: Amazone farineuse, Amazone poudrée Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazona festiva</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Festive Amazon, Festive Parrot; S: Amazona festiva, Loro lomirrojo; F: Amazone festive, Amazone tavoua Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador, Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazona finschi</i> (Sclater 1864) E: Lilac-crowned Amazon, Lilac-crowned Parrot; S: Amazona guayabera, Cotorra frente roja, Loro corona-violeta; F: Amazone de Finsch, Amazone à couronne lilas Mexico (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Amazona guildingii</i> (Vigors 1837) E: Saint Vincent Amazon, Saint Vincent Parrot, St Vincent Amazon; S: Amazona de San Vincente; F: Amazone de Guilding, Amazone de Saint-Vincent St Vincent (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Amazona imperialis</i> Richmond 1899 E: Imperial Amazon, Imperial Parrot; S: Amazona imperial; F: Amazone impériale Dominica (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Amazona kawalli</i> Grantsau & Camargo 1989 E: Kawall's Amazon, Kawall's Parrot, White-faced Amazon; S: Amazona de Kawall; F: Amazone de Kawall Brazil (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazona leucocephala</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Bahamas Parrot, Caribbean Amazon, Cuban Amazon, Cuban Parrot; S: Amazona Cubana, Amazona de Cuba; F: Amazone de Cuba, Amazone à tête blanche Bahamas (Br), Cayman Islands (Br), Cuba (Br)	I	A	LR/nt
<i>Amazona mercenaria</i> (Tschudi 1844) E: Scaly-naped Amazon, Scaly-naped Parrot; S: Amazona mercenaria, Loro verde; F: Amazone mercenaire Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazona ochrocephala</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Yellow-crowned Amazon, Yellow-crowned Parrot, Yellow-fronted Amazon; S: Amazona real, Loro cabeza amarilla, Loro mona amarilla, Loro nuca amarilla, Loro real; F: Amazone à front jaune Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazona oratrix</i> Ridgway 1887 E: Yellow-headed Amazon, Yellow-headed Parrot; S: Loro cabeciamarillo; F: Amazone à tête jaune Belize (Br), Guatemala (?) (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Puerto Rico (Br) [int]	II	B	EN

- Amazona pretrei* (Temminck 1830) I A EN  
**E:** Red-spectacled Amazon, Red-spectacled Parrot; **S:** Amazona cabecirroja, Amazona charao, Loro cabecirrojo, Loro de cabeza roja; **F:** Amazone de Prêtre  
 Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br), Uruguay (Br)
- Amazona rhodocorytha* (Salvadori 1890) I A EN  
 Syn. *A. dufresniana rhodocorytha*  
**E:** Red-browed Amazon, Red-browed Parrot, Red-topped Amazon, Red-topped Parrot; **S:** Amazona coronirroja, Amazona crestirroja; **F:** Amazone à cronne rouge, Amazone à sourcils rouges  
 Brazil (Br)
- Amazona tucumana* (Cabanis 1885) I A -  
**E:** Alder Parrot, Tucuman Amazon, Tucuman Parrot; **S:** Amazona tucumana, Loro alisero; **F:** Amazone de Tucuman  
 Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br)
- Amazona ventralis* (Müller 1776) II B LR/nt  
**E:** Hispaniolan Amazon, Hispaniolan Parrot; **S:** Amazona de la Española, Cotorra, Loro de Hispaniola; **F:** Amazone d'Hispaniola, Amazone de San Domingo  
 Dominican Republic (Br), Haiti (Br), Puerto Rico (Br) [int]
- Amazona versicolor* (Müller 1776) I A VU  
**E:** Saint Lucia Amazon, Saint Lucia Parrot, St Lucia Amazon; **S:** Amazona de Santa Lucía; **F:** Amazone de Sainte-Lucie, Amazone versicolore  
 St Lucia (Br)
- Amazona vinacea* (Kuhl 1820) I A EN  
**E:** Vinaceous Amazon, Vinaceous Parrot; **S:** Amazona pechivinoso, Amazona vinosa, Loro pechivinoso, Loro pecho vinoso; **F:** Amazone bourgogne, Amazone vineuse  
 Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)
- Amazona viridigenalis* (Cassin 1853) I A EN  
**E:** Green-cheeked Amazon, Red-crowned Amazon, Red-crowned Parrot; **S:** Amapola, Amazona Tamaulipeca, Loro cabeza roja, Loro famauipeco; **F:** Amazone à joues vertes  
 Mexico (Br), Puerto Rico (Br) [int], USA (Br) [int]
- Amazona vittata* (Boddaert 1783) I A CR  
**E:** Puerto Rican Amazon, Puerto Rican Parrot, Red-fronted Amazon; **S:** Amazona Portorriqueña, Amazona de Puerto Rico; **F:** Amazone de Porto Rico, Amazone à bandeau rouge  
 Puerto Rico (Br)
- Amazona xantholora* (Gray 1859) II B -  
**E:** Yellow-lored Amazon, Yellow-lored Parrot; **S:** Amazona Yucateca, Loro yucateci, Loro yucateco; **F:** Amazone du Yucatan, Amazone à lores jaunes  
 Belize (Br), Honduras, Mexico (Br)
- Amazona xanthops* (Spix 1824) II B VU  
**E:** Yellow-faced Amazon, Yellow-faced Parrot; **S:** Amazona de cara amarilla, Amazona del cerrado; **F:** Amazone à face jaune  
 Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)
- Anodorhynchus glaucus* (Vieillot 1816) I A EX  
**E:** Glaucous Macaw; **S:** Ara azul, Guacamayo glauco, Guacamayo violáceo; **F:** Ara bleu, Ara glauque  
 Argentina (Br) (ex?), Brazil (Br) (ex?), Paraguay (Br) (ex?), Uruguay (Br) (ex)
- Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus* (Latham 1790) I A VU  
**E:** Hyacinth Macaw; **S:** Guacamayo azul, Guacamayo jacinto; **F:** Ara bleu, Ara hyacinthe, Ara jacinthe  
 Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)



PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Anodorhynchus leari</i> Bonaparte 1856 E: <b>Indigo Macaw, Lear's Macaw</b> ; S: <b>Guacamayo cobalto, Guacamayo de Lear</b> ; F: <b>Ara cobalt, Ara de Lear</b> Brazil (Br)	I	A	CR
<i>Aprosmitcus erythropterus</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: <b>Red-winged Parrot</b> ; S: <b>Papagayo alirrojo</b> ; F: <b>Perruche érythroptère</b> Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aprosmitcus jonquillaceus</i> (Vieillot 1818) E: <b>Olive-shouldered Parrot, Timor Red-winged Parrot</b> ; S: <b>Papagayo de Timor</b> ; F: <b>Perruche jonquille</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Ara ambigua</i> (Bechstein 1811) E: <b>Buffon's Macaw, Great Green Macaw</b> ; S: <b>Guacamayo ambiguo, Guacamayo verde mayor</b> ; F: <b>Ara de Buffon</b> Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Honduras (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)	I	A	-
<i>Ara ararauna</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Includes <i>A. caninde</i> E: <b>Blue-and-gold Macaw, Blue-and-yellow Macaw</b> ; S: <b>Guacamayo azul y amarillo, Guacamayo azulamarillo</b> ; F: <b>Ara bleu</b> Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ara auricollis</i> Cassin 1853 Syn. <i>Propyrrhura auricollis</i> E: <b>Golden-collared Macaw, Yellow-collared Macaw</b> ; S: <b>Guacamayo acollarado, Maracana cuellidorada</b> ; F: <b>Ara à collier jaune, Ara à nuque d'or</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ara chloropterus</i> Gray 1859 E: <b>Green-winged Macaw, Red-and-green Macaw</b> ; S: <b>Guacamayo aliverde, Guacamayo rojo</b> ; F: <b>Ara chloroptère</b> Argentina (Br) (ex), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ara couloni</i> Sclater 1876 Syn. <i>Propyrrhura couloni</i> E: <b>Blue-headed Macaw</b> ; S: <b>Guacamayo cabeciazul</b> ; F: <b>Ara de Coulon</b> Bolivia (Br), Brazil (?), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ara glaucogularis</i> Dabbene 1921 E: <b>Blue-throated Macaw</b> ; S: <b>Guacamayo amarillo, Guacamayo barbazul, Guacamayo caninde</b> ; F: <b>Ara caniné, Ara à gorge bleue</b> Argentina (?), Bolivia (Br), Paraguay (?) (Br)	I	A	EN
<i>Ara macao</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: <b>Scarlet Macaw</b> ; S: <b>Guacamayo bandera, Guacamayo macao, Lapa azul</b> ; F: <b>Ara macao, Ara rouge</b> Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br) (ex), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (?) (Br), Venezuela (Br)	I	A	-
<i>Ara manilata</i> (Boddaert 1783) Syn. <i>Orthopsittaca manilata</i> E: <b>Red-bellied Macaw</b> ; S: <b>Guacamayo barriga roja, Guacamayo ventrirrojo</b> ; F: <b>Ara macavouanne</b> Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Ara maracana</i> (Vieillot 1816) Syn. <i>Propyrrhura maracana</i> <b>E: Blue-winged Macaw, Illiger's Macaw; S: Guacamayo maracaná, Maracana dorsirroja; F: Ara d'Illiger</b> Argentina (Br) (ex), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Ara militaris</i> (Linnaeus 1766) <b>E: Military Macaw; S: Guacamayo militar, Guacamayo verde; F: Ara militaire</b> Argentina (Br) (ex), Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica, Ecuador (Br), Guatemala (?) (ex), Honduras, Mexico (Br), Nicaragua, Panama, Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Ara nobilis</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Syn. <i>Diopsittaca nobilis</i> <b>E: Noble Macaw, Red-shouldered Macaw; S: Guacamayo enano, Guacamayo noble; F: Ara noble, Petit perruche-ara</b> Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), French Guiana (?), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ara rubrogenys</i> Lafresnaye 1847 <b>E: Red-fronted Macaw; S: Guacamayo de Cochabamba, Guacamayo frentirroja; F: Ara de Lafresnaye</b> Bolivia (Br)	I	A	EN
<i>Ara severa</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Chestnut-fronted Macaw, Severe Macaw; S: Guacamayo severo; F: Ara sévère, Ara vert</b> Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), USA (Br) [int], Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aratinga acuticaudata</i> (Vieillot 1818) <b>E: Blue-crowned Conure, Blue-crowned Parakeet; S: Aratinga cabeciazul, Carapaico, Cotorra de los Palos; F: Conure à tête bleue</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Paraguay (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aratinga aurea</i> (Gmelin 1788) <b>E: Golden-crowned Conure, Peach-fronted Conure, Peach-fronted Parakeet; S: Aratinga frentidorada, Cotorra frentidorada; F: Conure couronné, Perruche à front doré</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aratinga auricapilla</i> (Kuhl 1820) <b>E: Golden-capped Conure, Golden-capped Parakeet; S: Aratinga testadorada; F: Conure à tête d'or</b> Brazil (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Aratinga cactorum</i> (Kuhl 1820) <b>E: Caatinga Parakeet, Cactus Conure, Cactus Parakeet; S: Aratinga cactácea; F: Conure des cactus</b> Brazil (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aratinga canicularis</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Orange-fronted Conure, Orange-fronted Parakeet; S: Aratinga frentinaranja, Perico frentinaranja; F: Conure à front rouge</b> Costa Rica (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Puerto Rico (Br) [int]	II	B	-
<i>Aratinga chloroptera</i> (Souancé 1856) <b>E: Hispaniolan Conure, Hispaniolan Parakeet; S: Aratinga de la Española, Perico; F: Conure maitresse</b> Dominican Republic (Br), Haiti (Br), Puerto Rico (Br) (ex) [int]	II	B	VU
<i>Aratinga erythrogenys</i> (Lesson 1844) <b>E: Red-masked Conure, Red-masked Parakeet; S: Aratinga de Guayaquil, Perico caretirrojo; F: Conure à tête rouge</b> Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	LR/nt

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Aratinga euops</i> (Wagler 1832) <b>E: Cuban Conure, Cuban Parakeet; S: Aratinga Cubana; F: Conure de Cuba</b> Cuba (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Aratinga finschi</i> (Salvin 1871) <b>E: Crimson-fronted Conure, Crimson-fronted Parakeet, Finsch's Conure; S: Aratinga de Finsch; F: Conure de Finsch</b> Costa Rica (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aratinga guarouba</i> (Gmelin 1788) Syn. <i>Guaruba guarouba</i> <b>E: Golden Conure, Golden Parakeet, Queen of Bavaria's Conure; S: Aratinga guaruba, Cotorra amarilla; F: Conure de la Reine de Bavière, Conure doré, Guarouba, Perruche dorée</b> Brazil (Br)	I	A	EN
<i>Aratinga holochlora</i> (Sclater 1859) Includes <i>A. brevipes</i> , <i>A. rubritorquis</i> <b>E: Green Conure, Green Parakeet; S: Aratinga verde, Perico verde; F: Conure vert</b> El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aratinga jandaya</i> (Gmelin 1788) <b>E: Jandaya Conure, Jandaya Parakeet, Yellow-headed Parakeet; S: Aratinga jandaya; F: Conure jandaya, Perruche de Jenday</b> Brazil (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aratinga leucophthalmus</i> (Müller 1776) <b>E: White-eyed Conure, White-eyed Parakeet; S: Aratinga ojiblanca, Cotorra verde, Perico ojo blanco; F: Conure pavouane</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aratinga mitrata</i> (Tschudi 1844) <b>E: Mitred Conure, Mitred Parakeet; S: Aratinga mitrada, Cotorra carirroja; F: Conure mitré</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aratinga nana</i> (Vigors 1830) Includes <i>A. astec</i> <b>E: Aztec Parakeet, Olive-throated Conure, Olive-throated Parakeet; S: Aratinga pechisucia, Perico pechisucio; F: Conure aztèque</b> Belize (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Jamaica (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aratinga pertinax</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Brown-throated Conure, Brown-throated Parakeet; S: Aratinga pertinax, Perico cara sucia; F: Conure cuivré</b> Aruba (Br), Barbados (Br) [int], Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Dominica (Br) [int], French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Netherlands Antilles (Br), Panama (Br), Puerto Rico (Br) [int], Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br), Virgin Islands (US) (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aratinga solstitialis</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Sun Conure, Sun Parakeet; S: Aratinga sol, Perico dorado; F: Conure soleil, Perruche du soleil</b> Brazil (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aratinga strenua</i> (Ridgway 1915) <b>E: Pacific Parakeet; S: Perico verde centroamericano; F: Conure de Ridgway</b> El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br)	II	B	-

- Aratinga wagleri* (Gray 1845) II B -  
**E: Red-fronted Conure, Scarlet-fronted Parakeet; S: Aratinga de Wagler, Chacaraco; F: Conure de Wagler**  
 Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Aratinga weddellii* (Deville 1851) II B -  
**E: Dusky-headed Conure, Dusky-headed Parakeet; S: Aratinga cabecifusca, Perico cabecioscuro; F: Conure de Weddell**  
 Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)
- Bolbopsittacus lunulatus* (Scopoli 1786) II B -  
**E: Guaiabero; S: Lorito guayabero; F: Perruche lunulée**  
 Philippines (Br)
- Bolborhynchus aurifrons* (Lesson 1830) II B -  
 Syn. *Psilopsiagon aurifrons*  
**E: Golden-fronted Parakeet, Mountain Parakeet; S: Catita frentidorada, Catita serrana verde; F: Toui à bandeau jaune**  
 Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Chile (Br), Peru (Br)
- Bolborhynchus aymara* (d'Orbigny 1839) II B -  
 Syn. *Psilopsiagon aymara*  
**E: Grey-hooded Parakeet, Sierra Parakeet; S: Catita aimará, Catita serrana común; F: Perruche d'Aymara, Toui aymara**  
 Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Chile (?) (Br)
- Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons* (Lawrence 1880) II B EN  
**E: Rufous-fronted Parakeet; S: Catita frentirrufa; F: Toui à front roux**  
 Colombia (Br)
- Bolborhynchus lineola* (Cassin 1853) II B -  
**E: Barred Parakeet; S: Catita barrada, Perico barretrado, Periquito barrado; F: Toui catherine**  
 Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Bolborhynchus orbyngnesius* (Souancé 1856) II B -  
**E: Andean Parakeet; S: Catita andina; F: Toui d'Orbigny**  
 Bolivia (Br), Peru (Br)
- Brotogeris chiriri* (Vieillot 1818) II B -  
 Syn. *B. versicolurus chiriri*  
**E: Yellow-chevroned Parakeet; S: Catita chiriri; F: Toui à ailes jaunes**  
 Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br)
- Brotogeris chrysopterus* (Linnaeus 1766) II B -  
**E: Golden-winged Parakeet; S: Catita alidorada, Periquito ala dorada; F: Toui para**  
 Brazil (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Brotogeris cyanoptera* (Salvadori 1891) II B -  
**E: Cobalt-winged Parakeet; S: Catita aliazul, Periquito azul; F: Toui de Deville**  
 Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Brotogeris jugularis* (Müller 1776) II B -  
**E: Orange-chinned Parakeet; S: Catita churica, Churica, Periquito barbinaranja; F: Perruche tovi, Toui à menton d'or**  
 Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Venezuela (Br)

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Brotogeris pyrrhopterus</i> (Latham 1801) <b>E: Grey-cheeked Parakeet; S: Catita macareña, Perico cachetigris; F: Perruche orangé, Toui flamboyant</b> Ecuador (Br). Peru (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Brotogeris sanctithomae</i> (Müller 1776) <b>E: Tui Parakeet; S: Catita frentigualda, Perico tui; F: Toui à front d'or</b> Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Brotogeris tirica</i> (Gmelin 1788) <b>E: Plain Parakeet; S: Catita tirica; F: Toui tirica</b> Brazil (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Brotogeris versicolurus</i> (Müller 1776) <b>E: Canary-winged Parakeet; S: Catita aliamarilla, Catita versicolor; F: Toui à ailes variées</b> Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (?), French Guiana (Br), Peru (Br), Puerto Rico (Br) [int], Suriname (?), USA (Br) [int]	II	B	-
<i>Cacatua alba</i> (Müller 1776) <b>E: Umbrella Cockatoo, White Cockatoo; S: Cacatúa alba, Cacatúa blanca; F: Cacatoès blanc, Cacatoès à huppe blanche</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Cacatua ducorpsii</i> Pucheran 1853 <b>E: Ducorps's Cockatoo; S: Cacatúa de Ducorps; F: Cacatoès de Ducorps</b> Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Cacatua galerita</i> (Latham 1790) <b>E: Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo, Sulphur-crested Cocatoo; S: Cacatúa de cresta amarilla grande; F: Cacatoès à huppe jaune, Grand cacatoès à huppe jaune</b> Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), New Zealand (Br) [int], Papua New Guinea (Br), Singapore (Br) [int]	II	B	-
<i>Cacatua goffini</i> (Finsch 1863) <b>E: Goffin's Cockatoo, Tanimbar Cockatoo, Tanimbar Corella; S: Cacatúa de Goffin; F: Cacatoès de Goffin</b> Indonesia (Br)	I	A	LR/nt
<i>Cacatua haematuropygia</i> (Müller 1776) <b>E: Philippine Cockatoo, Red-vented Cockatoo; S: Cacatúa de cola sangrante; F: Cacatoès des Philippines, Cacatoès à ventre rouge</b> Philippines (Br)	I	A	CR
<i>Cacatua leadbeateri</i> (Vigors 1831) <b>E: Leadbeater's Cockatoo, Major Mitchell's Cockatoo, Pink Cockatoo; S: Cacatúa Inca, Cacatúa de Leadbeater; F: Cacatoès de Leadbeater</b> Australia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Cacatua moluccensis</i> (Gmelin 1788) <b>E: Moluccan Cockatoo, Salmon-crested Cockatoo; S: Cacatúa de las Molucas; F: Cacatoès des Moluques, Cacatoès à huppe rouge</b> Indonesia (Br), Singapore (Br) [int]	I	A	VU
<i>Cacatua ophthalmica</i> Sclater 1864 <b>E: Blue-eyed Cockatoo; S: Cacatúa oftálmica; F: Cacatoès aux yeux bleus, Cacatoès à oeil bleu</b> Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Cacatua pastinator</i> (Gould 1841) <b>E: Western Corella; S: Cacatúa de pico afilado; F: Cacatoès aux yeux nus, Cacatoès laboureur, Cacatoès à lores rouges</b> Australia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt

*Cacatua sanguinea* Gould 1843

II

B

-

**E: Bare-eyed Cockatoo, Little Corella; F: Cacatoès corella**

Australia (Br), Indonesia (?) (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (?) (Br), Singapore (Br) [int]

*Cacatua sulphurea* (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

EN

**E: Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo, Yellow-crested Cockatoo; F: Cacatoès soufré, Petit cacatoès à huppe jaune**

Hong Kong (Br) [int], Indonesia (Br), Singapore (Br) [int]

*Cacatua tenuirostris* (Kuhl 1820)

II

B

-

**E: Long-billed Corella; S: Cacatúa de pico afilado anaranjada; F: Cacatoès nasique, Cacatoès à bec gracile**

Australia (Br)

*Callocephalon fimbriatum* (Grant 1803)

II

B

-

**E: Gang-gang Cockatoo; S: Cacatúa de cabeza roja, Gan-Gan; F: Cacatoès casqué, Cacatoès à tête rouge**

Australia (Br)

*Calyptorhynchus banksii* (Latham 1790)

II

B

-

Syn. *C. magnificus***E: Red-tailed Black-Cockatoo; S: Cacatúa de cola roja, Cacatúa negra de cola roja; F: Cacatoès banksien, Cacatoès de Banks**

Australia (Br)

*Calyptorhynchus baudinii* Lear 1832

II

B

VU

**E: White-tailed Black-Cockatoo, White-tailed Black-cockatoo; F: Cacatoès de Baudin**

Australia (Br)

*Calyptorhynchus funereus* (Shaw 1794)

II

B

-

**E: Yellow-tailed Black-Cockatoo; S: Cacatúa negra de cola amarilla; F: Cacatoès funèbre, Cacatoès à oreilles blanches, Cacatoès à oreilles jaunes**

Australia (Br)

*Calyptorhynchus lathami* (Temminck 1807)

II

B

VU

**E: Glossy Black-Cockatoo, Glossy Black-cockatoo; S: Cacatúa negra de Latham; F: Cacatoès de Latham, Cacatoès à tête brune**

Australia (Br)

*Calyptorhynchus latirostris* Carnaby 1948

II

B

VU

**E: Slender-billed Black-Cockatoo, Slender-billed Black-cockatoo; F: Cacatoès à rectrices blanches**

Australia (Br)

*Chalcopsitta atra* (Scopoli 1786)

II

B

-

**E: Black Lory; S: Lori negro; F: Lori noir**

Indonesia (Br)

*Chalcopsitta cardinalis* (Gray 1849)

II

B

-

**E: Cardinal Lory; S: Lori cardenal; F: Lori cardinal**

Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)

*Chalcopsitta duivenbodei* (Dubois 1884)

II

B

-

**E: Brown Lory, Duyvenbode's Lory; S: Lori pardo; F: Lori de Duyvenbode**

Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)

*Chalcopsitta sintillata* Temminck 1835

II

B

-

**E: Greater Streaked Lory, Yellow-streaked Lory; S: Lori chispeado; F: Lori flamméché**

Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Charmosyna amabilis</i> (Ramsay 1875) E: <b>Red-throated Lorikeet</b> ; S: <b>Lori gorgirrojo</b> ; F: <b>Lori à gorge rouge</b> Fiji (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Charmosyna diadema</i> (Verreaux & Des Murs 1860) E: <b>New Caledonian Lorikeet</b> ; S: <b>Lori diadema</b> ; F: <b>Lori de Nouvelle-Calédonie, Lori à diadème</b> New Caledonia (Br) (ex?)	II B	EN	
<i>Charmosyna josefinae</i> (Finsch 1873) E: <b>Josephine's Lorikeet, Josephine's Lory</b> ; S: <b>Lori de Josefina</b> ; F: <b>Lori de Joséphine</b> Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Charmosyna margarethae</i> Tristram 1879 E: <b>Duchess Lorikeet</b> ; S: <b>Lori de Margarita</b> ; F: <b>Lori de Margaret, Lori de Marguerite</b> Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Charmosyna meeki</i> (Rothschild & Hartert 1901) E: <b>Meek's Lorikeet</b> ; S: <b>Lori de Meek</b> ; F: <b>Lori de Meek</b> Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Charmosyna multistriata</i> (Rothschild 1911) E: <b>Streaked Lorikeet, Striated Lorikeet</b> ; S: <b>Lori estriado</b> ; F: <b>Lori strié</b> Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Charmosyna palmarum</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: <b>Palm Lorikeet</b> ; S: <b>Lori palmero</b> ; F: <b>Lori des palmiers</b> Solomon Islands (Br) (Santa Cruz), Vanuatu (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Charmosyna papou</i> (Scopoli 1786) E: <b>Papuan Lorikeet</b> ; S: <b>Lori rabilargo</b> ; F: <b>Lori de Papouasie, Lori papou</b> Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Charmosyna placentis</i> (Temminck 1834) E: <b>Red-flanked Lorikeet</b> ; S: <b>Lori flanquirrojo</b> ; F: <b>Lori croquet, Lori splendide</b> Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya, Moluccas), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Charmosyna pulchella</i> Gray 1859 E: <b>Fairy Lorikeet, Little Red Lorikeet</b> ; S: <b>Lori lindo</b> ; F: <b>Lori féérique</b> Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Charmosyna rubrigularis</i> (Sclater 1881) E: <b>Red-chinned Lorikeet</b> ; S: <b>Lori barbirrojo</b> ; F: <b>Lori à menton rouge</b> Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Charmosyna rubronotata</i> (Wallace 1862) E: <b>Red-fronted Lorikeet, Red-spotted Lorikeet</b> ; S: <b>Lori frentirrojo</b> ; F: <b>Lori à front rouge</b> Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Charmosyna toxopei</i> (Siebers 1930) E: <b>Blue-fronted Lorikeet</b> ; S: <b>Lori de Buru</b> ; F: <b>Lori de Buru, Lori de l'île Buru</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Charmosyna wilhelminae</i> (Meyer 1874) E: <b>Pygmy Lorikeet, Wilhelmina's Lorikeet</b> ; S: <b>Lori pigmeo</b> ; F: <b>Lori de Wilhelmina</b> Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Coracopsis nigra</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: <b>Black Parrot</b> ; S: <b>Loro negro</b> ; F: <b>Perroquet noir, Perroquet petit vasa</b> Comoros (Br), Madagascar (Br), Seychelles (Br)	II	B	-

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Coracopsis vasa</i> (Shaw 1812) E: <b>Vasa Parrot</b> ; S: <b>Loro vasa</b> ; F: <b>Perroquet vaza, Vasa géant</b> Comoros (Br), Madagascar (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Cyanoliseus patagonus</i> (Vieillot 1818) E: <b>Burrowing Parakeet, Patagonian Conure</b> ; S: <b>Loro barranquero</b> ; F: <b>Conure de Patagonie</b> Argentina (Br), Chile (Br), Falkland Islands (V), Uruguay (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Cyanopsitta spixii</i> (Wagler 1832) E: <b>Little Blue Macaw, Spix's Macaw</b> ; S: <b>Guacamayito azul, Guacamayo de Spix</b> ; F: <b>Ara de Spix, Ara à face grise</b> Brazil (Br)	I	A	CR
<i>Cyanoramphus auriceps</i> (Kuhl 1820) Excluding subspecies <i>forbesi</i> : includes <i>C. malherbi</i> E: <b>Yellow-crowned Parakeet, Yellow-fronted Kakariki, Yellow-fronted Parakeet</b> ; S: <b>Perico maori cabecigualdo</b> ; F: <b>Perruche à front jaune, Perruche à tête d'or</b> New Zealand (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Cyanoramphus auriceps forbesi</i> Rothschild 1893 Syn. <i>Cyanoramphus forbesi</i> E: <b>Chatham Island Yellow-fronted Parakeet, Forbes's Kakariki, Forbes's Parakeet</b> ; S: <b>Perico de las Chatham, Periquito frentiamarillo de Forbes</b> ; F: <b>Perruche des îles Chatham, Perruche à front jaune de Forbes, Perruche à tête d'or de Forbes</b> New Zealand (Br)	I	A	-
<i>Cyanoramphus cookii</i> (Gray 1859) Syn. <i>C. novaezelandiae cookii</i> E: <b>Norfolk Island Parakeet, Norfolk Parakeet</b> ; F: <b>Perruche de Norfolk</b> Australia (Br), Norfolk Island (Br)	I	A	CR
<i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i> (Sparrman 1787) E: <b>New Zealand Parakeet, Red Crowned Parakeet, Red-fronted Kakariki, Red-fronted Parakeet</b> ; S: <b>Perico maori cabecirrojo, Periquito cabecirrojo</b> ; F: <b>Perruche de Nouvelle-Zélande, Perruche de Sparrman, Perruche à bandeau rouge, Perruche à bandeau rouge</b> Australia (Br), New Caledonia (Br), New Zealand (Br)	I	A	-
<i>Cyanoramphus unicolor</i> (Lear 1831) E: <b>Antipodes Green Parakeet, Antipodes Parakeet</b> ; S: <b>Perico de las Antipodas</b> ; F: <b>Perruche des Antipodes, Perruche unicolore</b> New Zealand (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma</i> (Hombron & Jacquinot 1841) Excluding subspecies <i>coxeni</i> ; syn. <i>Opopsitta diophthalma</i> E: <b>Double-eyed Fig-Parrot, Dwarf Fig-Parrot</b> ; S: <b>Lorito dobleojo</b> ; F: <b>Perroquet masqué, Psittacule double-oeil</b> Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma coxeni</i> Gould 1867 Syn. <i>Opopsitta diophthalma coxeni</i> E: <b>Coxen's Blue-browed Fig Parrot, Coxen's Double-eyed Fig-Parrot, Coxen's Two-eyed Fig Parrot</b> ; S: <b>Lorito de Coxen, Lorito emmascarado de Coxen</b> ; F: <b>Perroquet masqué de Coxen, Psittacule à double-oeil de Coxen</b> Australia (Br)	I	A	-
<i>Cyclopsitta gulelmiterii</i> (Schlegel 1866) Syn. <i>Opopsitta gulelmiterii</i> E: <b>Orange-breasted Fig-Parrot</b> ; S: <b>Lorito pechinaranja</b> ; F: <b>Psittacule à poitrine orange</b> Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-



PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Deropytus accipitrinus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Hawk-headed Parrot, Red-fan Parrot; S: Loro cacique; F: Papegai mailé</b> Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Eclectus roratus</i> (Müller 1776) <b>E: Eclectus Parrot; S: Loro eclético; F: Grand eclectus</b> Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Palau (Br) [int], Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Enicognathus ferrugineus</i> (Müller 1776) <b>E: Austral Conure, Austral Parakeet; S: Cotorra austral, Cotorra cachaña; F: Conure magellanique, Perruche émeraude</b> Argentina (Br), Chile (Br), Falkland Islands (V)	II	B	-
<i>Enicognathus leptorhynchus</i> (King 1831) <b>E: Slender-billed Conure, Slender-billed Parakeet; S: Cotorra choroy; F: Conure à long bec, Perruche à bec gracille</b> Chile (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Eolophus roseicapillus</i> (Vieillot 1817) Syn. <i>Cacatua roseicapilla</i> <b>E: Galah, Roseate Cockatoo; S: Cacatúa rosada; F: Cacatoès rosalbin</b> Australia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Eos bornea</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Moluccan Lory, Red Lory; S: Lori rojo; F: Lori écarlate</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Eos cyanogenia</i> Bonaparte 1850 <b>E: Biak Red Lory, Black-winged Lory; S: Lori alinegro; F: Lori à joues bleues</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Eos histrio</i> (Müller 1776) <b>E: Red-and-blue Lory; S: Lori de Sangir; F: Lori arlequin</b> Indonesia (Br)	I	A	EN
<i>Eos reticulata</i> (Müller 1841) <b>E: Blue-streaked Lory; S: Lori de las Tanimbar; F: Lori réticulé</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Eos semilarvata</i> Bonaparte 1850 <b>E: Blue-eared Lory; S: Lori de Seram; F: Lori masqué</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Eos squamata</i> (Boddaert 1783) <b>E: Moluccan Red Lory, Violet-necked Lory; S: Lori escamoso; F: Lori écaillé</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Eunymphicus cornutus</i> (Gmelin 1788) <b>E: Horned Parakeet; S: Perico cornudo; F: Perruche cornue, Perruche huppée</b> New Caledonia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Forpus coelestis</i> (Lesson 1847) <b>E: Celestial Parrotlet, Pacific Parrotlet; S: Cotorrita de Piura, Periquito del Pacífico; F: Toui céleste</b> Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Forpus conspicillatus</i> (Lafresnaye 1848) <b>E: Spectacled Parrotlet; S: Cotorrita de Antojos, Periquito ojiazul; F: Toui à lunettes</b> Colombia (Br), Panama (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-

- Forpus cyanopygius* (Souancé 1856) II B -  
**E: Blue-rumped Parrotlet, Mexican Parrotlet; S: Cotorrita Mexicana, Periquito mexicano; F: Toui du Mexique**  
 Mexico (Br)
- Forpus passerinus* (Linnaeus 1758) II B -  
**E: Green-rumped Parrotlet; S: Cotorrita culiverde, Periquito; F: Perruche aux ailes bleues, Toui été**  
 Barbados (Br) [int], Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Jamaica (Br) [int], Netherlands Antilles (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Forpus sclateri* (Gray 1859) II B -  
**E: Dusky-billed Parrotlet, Sclater's Parrotlet; S: Cotorrita de Sclater, Periquito obscuro; F: Toui de Sclater**  
 Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Forpus xanthops* (Salvin 1895) II B VU  
**E: Yellow-faced Parrotlet; S: Cotorrita carigualda; F: Toui à tête jaune**  
 Peru (Br)
- Forpus xanthopterygius* (Spix 1824) II B -  
 Syn. *F. crassirostris*  
**E: Blue-winged Parrotlet; S: Catita enana, Cotorrita aliazul, Periquito aliazul; F: Toui de Spix**  
 Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br)
- Geoffroyus geoffroyi* (Bechstein 1811) II B -  
**E: Red-cheeked Parrot; S: Lorito carirrojo; F: Perruche de Geoffroy**  
 Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)
- Geoffroyus heteroclitus* (Hombron & Jacquinot 1841) II B -  
**E: Singing Parrot; S: Lorito heteróclito; F: Perruche hétéroclite**  
 Papua New Guinea (Br) (Bismarck Archipelago), Solomon Islands (Br)
- Geoffroyus simplex* (Meyer 1874) II B -  
**E: Blue-collared Parrot; S: Lorito acollarado; F: Perruche à col bleu**  
 Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)
- Geopsittacus occidentalis* Gould 1861 I A CR  
 Syn. *Pezoporus occidentalis*  
**E: Night Parrot; S: Loro nocturno, Perico nocturno; F: Perruche nocturne**  
 Australia (Br) (ex?)
- Glossopsitta concinna* (Shaw 1791) II B -  
**E: Musk Lorikeet; S: Lori almizclero; F: Lori musc, Lori à bandeau rouge**  
 Australia (Br)
- Glossopsitta porphyrocephala* (Dietrichsen 1837) II B -  
**E: Purple-crowned Lorikeet; S: Lori coronipúrpura; F: Lori à couronne pourpre**  
 Australia (Br)
- Glossopsitta pusilla* (Shaw 1790) II B -  
**E: Little Lorikeet; S: Lori carirrojo; F: Lori à masque rouge, Petit lori musc**  
 Australia (Br)
- Graydidascalus brachyurus* (Kuhl 1820) II B -  
**E: Short-tailed Parrot; S: Lorito colicorto, Loro colicorto; F: Caique à queue courte**  
 Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Gypopsitta vulturina</i> (Kuhl 1820) Syn. <i>Pionopsitta vulturina</i> <b>E: Vulturine Parrot; S: Lorito vulturino; F: Caique vautourin</b> Brazil (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Hapalopsittaca amazonina</i> (Des Murs 1845) <b>E: Rusty-faced Parrot; S: Lorito amazonino, Perico multicolor; F: Caique à face rouge</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador, Venezuela (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Hapalopsittaca fuertesi</i> (Chapman 1912) Syn. <i>H. amazonina fuertesi</i> <b>E: Fuertes's Parrot, Indigo-winged Parrot; S: Lorito de Fuertes; F: Caique de Fuertes</b> Colombia (Br)	II	B	CR
<i>Hapalopsittaca melanotis</i> (Lafresnaye 1847) <b>E: Black-eared Parrot, Black-winged Parrot; S: Lorito alinegro; F: Caique à ailes noires</b> Bolivia (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Hapalopsittaca pyrrhops</i> (Salvin 1876) Syn. <i>H. amazonina pyrrhops</i> <b>E: Red-faced Parrot; S: Lorito ecuatoriano; F: Caique de Salvin</b> Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Lathamus discolor</i> (White 1790) <b>E: Swift Parrot; S: Periquito migrador; F: Perruche de Latham</b> Australia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Leptosittaca branickii</i> Berlepsch & Stolzmann 1894 <b>E: Golden-plumed Conure, Golden-plumed Parakeet; S: Aratinga de pinceles; F: Conure à pinceaux d'or, Perruche de Branicki</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Loriculus amabilis</i> Wallace 1862 Includes <i>L. sclateri</i> <b>E: Moluccan Hanging-Parrot; S: Loriculo amable; F: Coryllis des Moluques</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Loriculus aurantiifrons</i> Schlegel 1873 <b>E: Orange-fronted Hanging-Parrot, Papuan Hanging-Parrot; S: Loriculo papú; F: Coryllis à front orange</b> Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Loriculus beryllinus</i> (Forster 1781) <b>E: Ceylon Hanging-Parrot, Sri Lanka Hanging-Parrot; S: Loriculo de Ceilán; F: Coryllis de Ceylan</b> Sri Lanka (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Loriculus catamene</i> Schlegel 1873 Syn. <i>L. amabilis catamene</i> <b>E: Sangihe Hanging-Parrot, Sangihe Hanging-parrot; S: Loriculo de la Sangihe; F: Coryllis des Sangi</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Loriculus exilis</i> Schlegel 1866 <b>E: Green Hanging-Parrot, Red-billed Hanging-Parrot; S: Loriculo exiguo; F: Coryllis vert</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Loriculus flosculus</i> Wallace 1864 <b>E: Flores Hanging-Parrot, Wallace's Hanging-Parrot, Wallace's Hanging-parrot; S: Loriculo de Flores; F: Coryllis de Wallace</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	VU

- Loriculus galgulus* (Linnaeus 1758) II B -  
**E: Blue-crowned Hanging-Parrot, Blue-topped Hanging-Parrot; S: Loriculo coroniazul; F: Coryllis à tête bleue, Loriculus malais**  
 Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Singapore (Br), Thailand (Br)
- Loriculus philippensis* (Müller 1776) II B -  
**E: Colasisi, Philippine Hanging-Parrot; S: Loriculo Filipino; F: Coryllis des Philippines**  
 Philippines (Br)
- Loriculus pusillus* Gray 1859 II B LR/nt  
**E: Yellow-throated Hanging-Parrot, Yellow-throated Hanging-parrot; S: Loriculo de Java; F: Coryllis à gorge jaune**  
 Indonesia (Br)
- Loriculus stigmatus* (Müller 1843) II B -  
**E: Black-billed Hanging-Parrot, Maroon-rumped Hanging-Parrot, Sulawesi Hanging-Parrot; S: Loriculo de Célebes; F: Coryllis des Célèbes**  
 Indonesia (Br)
- Loriculus tener* Sclater 1877 II B LR/nt  
 Syn. *L. stigmatus tener*  
**E: Green-fronted Hanging-Parrot, Green-fronted Hanging-parrot; S: Loriculo de las Bismarck; F: Coryllis des Bismark**  
 Papua New Guinea (Br)
- Loriculus vernalis* (Sparman 1787) II B -  
**E: Vernal Hanging-Parrot; S: Loriculo vernal; F: Coryllis vernal**  
 Bangladesh (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)
- Lorius albidinuchus* (Rothschild & Hartert 1924) II B LR/nt  
**E: White-naped Lory; S: Lori nuquiblanco; F: Lori à nuque blanche**  
 Papua New Guinea (Br)
- Lorius chlorocercus* Gould 1856 II B -  
**E: Yellow-bibbed Lory; S: Lori acollarado; F: Lori à collier jaune**  
 Solomon Islands (Br)
- Lorius domicella* (Linnaeus 1758) II B VU  
 Includes *L. tibialis*  
**E: Purple-capped Lory, Purple-naped Lory; S: Lori damisela; F: Lori des dames**  
 Indonesia (Br)
- Lorius garrulus* (Linnaeus 1758) II B VU  
**E: Chattering Lory, Yellow-backed Lory; S: Lori gárrulo; F: Lori noira**  
 Indonesia (Br)
- Lorius hypoinochrous* Gray 1859 II B -  
**E: Eastern Black-capped Lory, Purple-bellied Lory; S: Lori ventrivinoso; F: Lori à ventre violet**  
 Papua New Guinea (Br)
- Lorius lory* (Linnaeus 1758) II B -  
**E: Black-capped Lory, Western Black-capped Lory; S: Lori tricolor; F: Lori des Moluques, Lori tricolore**  
 Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)
- Micropsitta bruijnii* (Salvadori 1875) II B -  
**E: Red-breasted Pygmy-Parrot; S: Microloro pechirrojo; F: Micropsitte de Bruijn, Perruche pygmée de Brujin**  
 Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Micropsitta finschii</i> (Ramsay 1881) E: Finsch's Pygmy-Parrot; S: Microloro de Finsch; F: Micropsitte de Finsch Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Micropsitta geelvinkiana</i> (Schlegel 1871) E: Geelvink Pygmy-Parrot, Geelvink Pygmy-parrot; S: Microloro de Geelvink; F: Micropsitte de Geelvink, Perruche pygmée de Schlegel Indonesia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Micropsitta keiensis</i> (Salvadori 1875) E: Yellow-capped Pygmy-Parrot; S: Microloro de las Kai; F: Micropsitte pygmée, Perruche pygmée de Salvadori Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Micropsitta meeki</i> Rothschild & Hartert 1924 E: Meek's Pygmy-Parrot; S: Microloro de Meek; F: Micropsitte de Meek, Perruche pygmée de Meek Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Micropsitta pusio</i> (Sclater 1866) E: Buff-faced Pygmy-Parrot; S: Microloro pusio; F: Micropsitte à tête fauve, Perruche pygmée de Sclater Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Myiopsitta monachus</i> (Boddaert 1783) Includes <i>M. luchi</i> E: Grey-breasted Parakeet, Monk Parakeet, Quaker Parakeet; S: Catita común, Cotorra Argentina; F: Conure veuve, Perruche-souris Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br), Puerto Rico (Br) [int], Slovakia (Br) [int], Spain (Br) [int], USA (Br) [int], Uruguay (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Nandayus nenday</i> (Vieillot 1823) E: Black-headed Conure, Black-headed Parakeet, Nanday Conure, Nanday Parakeet; S: Aratinga ñanday, Cotorra cabecinegra; F: Conure nanday, Perruche Nanday Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br), USA (Br) [int]	II	B	-
<i>Nannopsittaca dachilleae</i> O'Neil, Munn, Franke 1991 E: Amazonian Parakeet, Amazonian Parrotlet; S: Cotorrita amazónica; F: Toui de Achille Bolivia (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Nannopsittaca panychlora</i> (Salvin & Godman 1883) E: Tepui Parakeet; S: Chirica, Cotorrita tepuí; F: Toui des tépuis Brazil (?), Guyana (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Neophema chrysogaster</i> (Latham 1790) E: Orange-bellied Parakeet, Orange-bellied Parrot; S: Loro ventrinaranja, Periquito ventrinaranja; F: Perruche à lunettes vertes, Perruche à ventre orange Australia (Br)	I	A	EN
<i>Neophema chrysostoma</i> (Kuhl 1820) E: Blue-winged Grass-Parakeet, Blue-winged Parrot; S: Periquito crisóstomo; F: Perruche à bouche d'or Australia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Neophema elegans</i> (Gould 1837) E: Elegant Grass-Parakeet, Elegant Parrot; S: Periquito elegante; F: Perruche élégante Australia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Neophema petrophila</i> (Gould 1841) E: Rock Parrot; S: Periquito roquero; F: Perruche des rochers, Perruche des écueils Australia (Br)	II	B	-

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Neophema pulchella</i> (Shaw 1792) E: <b>Turquoise Grass-Parakeet, Turquoise Parrot</b> ; S: <b>Periquito turquesa</b> ; F: <b>Perruche turquoise</b> Australia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Neophema splendida</i> (Gould 1841) E: <b>Scarlet-chested Parrot, Splendid Grass-Parakeet</b> ; S: <b>Periquito espléndido</b> ; F: <b>Perruche splendide, Perruche à poitrine écarlate</b> Australia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Neopsephotus bourkii</i> (Gould 1841) Syn. <i>Neophema bourkii</i> E: <b>Bourke's Parrot</b> ; S: <b>Periquito rosado</b> ; F: <b>Perruche de Bourke</b> Australia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Neopsittacus musschenbroekii</i> (Schlegel 1871) E: <b>Musschenbroek's Lorikeet, Yellow-billed Lorikeet</b> ; S: <b>Lori montano grande</b> ; F: <b>Lori de Musschenbroek</b> Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Neopsittacus pullicauda</i> Hartert 1896 E: <b>Emerald Lorikeet, Orange-billed Lorikeet</b> ; S: <b>Lori montano chico</b> ; F: <b>Lori émeraude</b> Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Nestor meridionalis</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: <b>Kaka, New Zealand Kaka</b> ; S: <b>Kaka</b> ; F: <b>Nestor superbe</b> New Zealand (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Nestor notabilis</i> Gould 1856 E: <b>Kea</b> ; S: <b>Kea</b> ; F: <b>Kea, Nestor kéa</b> New Zealand (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Nestor productus</i> (Gould 1836) E: <b>Norfolk Island Kaka, Norfolk Kaka</b> ; F: <b>Nestor de Norfolk</b> Norfolk Island (Br) (ex)	II	B	EX
<i>Northiella haematogaster</i> (Gould 1838) Syn. <i>Psephotus haematogaster</i> E: <b>Bluebonnet</b> ; S: <b>Perico cariazul</b> ; F: <b>Perruche à bonnet bleu</b> Australia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ognorhynchus icterotis</i> (Massena & Souancé 1854) E: <b>Yellow-eared Conure, Yellow-eared Parrot</b> ; S: <b>Aratinga orejigualda, Periquito orejiamarillo</b> ; F: <b>Conure à oreilles jaunes, Perruche aux oreilles jaunes</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)	I	A	CR
<i>Oreopsittacus arfaki</i> (Meyer 1874) E: <b>Plum-faced Lorikeet, Whiskered Lorikeet</b> ; S: <b>Lori bigotudo</b> ; F: <b>Lori bridé, Lori des montagnes</b> Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Pezoporus wallicus</i> Kerr 1792 E: <b>Ground Parakeet, Ground Parrot, Swamp Parakeet</b> ; S: <b>Perico terrestre, Periquito de tierra</b> ; F: <b>Perruche de terre, Perruche terrestre</b> Australia (Br)	I	A	LR/lc
<i>Phigys solitarius</i> (Suckow 1800) E: <b>Collared Lory</b> ; S: <b>Lori solitario</b> ; F: <b>Lori des Fidji, Lori solitaire des îles Fidji</b> Fiji (Br)	II	B	-

- Pionites leucogaster* (Kuhl 1820) II B -  
**E: White-bellied Caique, White-bellied Parrot; S: Lorito rubio; F: Caique à ventre blanc**  
 Bolivia (Br), Brazil (?), Ecuador (?), Peru (Br)
- Pionites melanocephala* (Linnaeus 1758) II B -  
**E: Black-headed Caique, Black-headed Parrot; S: Lorito chirlecrés, Perico calzoncito; F: Caique maïpourri**  
 Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Pionopsitta barrabandi* (Kuhl 1820) II B -  
**E: Barraband's Parrot, Orange-cheeked Parrot; S: Lorito carinaranja, Perico cachete amarillo; F: Caique de Barraband**  
 Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Pionopsitta caica* (Latham 1790) II B -  
**E: Caica Parrot; S: Lorito caica, Perico cabecinegro; F: Caique à tête noire**  
 Brazil (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Pionopsitta haematotis* (Sclater & Salvin 1860) II B -  
**E: Brown-hooded Parrot; S: Lorito encapuchado, Loro orejirrojo; F: Caique à capuchon**  
 Belize (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)
- Pionopsitta pileata* (Scopoli 1769) I A LR/nt  
**E: Pileated Parrot, Red-capped Parrot; S: Cúiu cúiu, Lorito carirrojo, Lorito pileado; F: Caique mitré, Perroquet à oreilles**  
 Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)
- Pionopsitta pulchra* Berlepsch 1897 II B -  
**E: Beautiful Parrot, Rose-faced Parrot; S: Lorito carirrosado, Loro cachitirrosa; F: Caique à joues roses**  
 Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)
- Pionopsitta pyrrilia* (Bonaparte 1853) II B -  
**E: Saffron-headed Parrot; S: Lorito cabecigualdo, Perico cabecidorado; F: Caique de Bonaparte**  
 Colombia (Br), Panama (?) (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Pionus chalcopterus* (Fraser 1841) II B -  
**E: Bronze-winged Parrot; S: Cotorra negra, Loro alibronceado; F: Pione noire**  
 Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Pionus fuscus* (Müller 1776) II B -  
**E: Dusky Parrot; S: Cotorra morada, Loro morado; F: Pione violette**  
 Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Pionus maximiliani* (Kuhl 1820) II B -  
**E: Scaly-headed Parrot; S: Loro choclero; F: Pione de Maximilien**  
 Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)
- Pionus menstruus* (Linnaeus 1766) II B -  
**E: Blue-headed Parrot, Red-vented Parrot; S: Cotorra cabeciazul, Loro cabeciazul; F: Pione à tête bleue**  
 Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Pionus senilis* (Spix 1824) II B -  
**E: White-capped Parrot, White-crowned Parrot; S: Loro caroniblanco, Loro senil; F: Pione à couronne blanche**  
 Belize (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)

- Pionus sordidus* (Linnaeus 1758) II B -  
**E: Red-billed Parrot; S: Loro piquirrojo, Perico pico rojo; F: Pione à bec rouge**  
 Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Pionus tumultuosus* (Tschudi 1844) II B -  
 Includes *P. seniloides*  
**E: Plum-crowned Parrot; S: Cotorra cabeciblanca, Loro tumultuoso; F: Pione pailletée**  
 Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Platycercus adscitus* (Latham 1790) II B -  
**E: Mealy Rosella, Pale-headed Rosella; S: Perico pálido; F: Perruche pallicepe, Perruche à tête pâle**  
 Australia (Br), USA (Br)
- Platycercus barnardi* (Vigors & Horsfield 1827) II B -  
 Syn. *Barnardius barnardi*  
**E: Barnard's Parakeet, Mallee Ringneck; S: Perico de Barnard; F: Perruche de Barnard**  
 Australia (Br)
- Platycercus caledonicus* (Gmelin 1788) II B -  
**E: Green Rosella, Tasmanian Rosella; S: Perico de Tasmania; F: Perruche calédonienne, Perruche à ventre jaune**  
 Australia (Br)
- Platycercus elegans* (Gmelin 1788) II B -  
**E: Crimson Rosella, Pennant's Parakeet; S: Perico elegante; F: Perruche de Pennant**  
 Australia (Br), New Zealand (Br) [int], Norfolk Island (Br)
- Platycercus eximius* (Shaw 1792) II B -  
**E: Eastern Rosella, Golden-mantled Rosella; S: Perico multicolor; F: Perruche omnicolore**  
 Australia (Br), New Zealand (Br) [int]
- Platycercus flaveolus* Gould 1837 II B -  
**E: Yellow Rosella; S: Perico gualda; F: Perruche flavéole**  
 Australia (Br)
- Platycercus icterotis* (Kuhl 1820) II B -  
**E: Stanley Parakeet, Western Rosella; S: Perico carigualdo; F: Perruche de Stanley, Perruche à oreilles jaunes**  
 Australia (Br)
- Platycercus venustus* (Kuhl 1820) II B -  
**E: Northern Rosella; S: Perico gracioso; F: Perruche gracieuse**  
 Australia (Br)
- Platycercus zonarius* (Shaw 1805) II B -  
 Syn. *Barnardius zonarius*  
**E: Port Lincoln Ringneck, Twenty-eight Parakeet; S: Perico de Port Lincoln; F: Perruche à collier jaune**  
 Australia (Br)
- Poicephalus crassus* (Sharpe 1884) II B -  
**E: Niam-niam Parrot; S: Lorito niam-niam; F: Perroquet des niam-niam**  
 Central African Republic, Chad, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Sudan
- Poicephalus cryptoxanthus* (Peters 1854) II B -  
**E: Brown-headed Parrot; S: Lorito cabecipardo; F: Perroquet à tête brune**  
 Kenya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mozambique, South Africa (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Zimbabwe (Br)
- Poicephalus flavifrons* (Rüppell 1845) II B -  
**E: Yellow-fronted Parrot; S: Lorito carigualdo; F: Perroquet à face jaune**  
 Ethiopia (Br)



- Poicephalus gulielmi* (Jardine 1849) II B -  
**E: Jardine's Parrot, Red-crowned Parrot, Red-fronted Parrot; S: Lorito frentirrojo, Papagayo de Gulielm; F: Perroquet vert du Congo, Perroquet vert à calotte rouge, Perroquet à calotte rouge**  
 Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Ghana (Br), Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Tanzania, Uganda
- Poicephalus meyeri* (Cretzschmar 1827) II B -  
**E: Brown Parrot, Meyer's Parrot; S: Lorito de Meyer; F: Perroquet de Meyer**  
 Angola (Br), Botswana (Br), Burundi (Br), Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Kenya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mozambique, Namibia, Rwanda (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)
- Poicephalus robustus* (Gmelin 1788) II B -  
**E: Brown-necked Parrot, Cape Parrot; S: Lorito robusto, Papagayo robusto; F: Perroquet du Cap, Perroquet robuste**  
 Angola, Botswana, Burundi (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia (N-Br) (V), Malawi (Br), Mali (V), Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (V), Sierra Leone (V), South Africa (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)
- Poicephalus rueppellii* (Gray 1849) II B -  
**E: Rueppell's Parrot; S: Lorito de Rüppell, Rüppell's Parrot; F: Perroquet de Rüppell**  
 Angola (Br), Namibia (Br)
- Poicephalus rufiventris* (Rüppell 1845) II B -  
**E: African Orange-bellied Parrot, Red-bellied Parrot; S: Lorito ventrirrojo; F: Perroquet à ventre rouge**  
 Ethiopia (Br), Kenya (Br), Somalia (Br), Tanzania (?) (Br)
- Poicephalus senegalus* (Linnaeus 1766) II B -  
**E: Senegal Parrot; S: Lorito Senegalés, Papagayo senegalés; F: Perroquet youyou, Perroquet à tête grise, Youyou**  
 Benin, Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (Br), Liberia [int], Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (N-Br), Togo (Br)
- Polytelis alexandrae* Gould 1863 II B VU  
**E: Alexandra's Parrot, Princess Parrot, Princess of Wales Parakeet; S: Perico princesa; F: Perruche d'Alexandra, Perruche princesse, Perruche à calotte bleue**  
 Australia (Br)
- Polytelis anthopeplus* (Lear 1831) II B -  
**E: Regent Parrot, Rock Peppler; S: Perico regente; F: Perruche mélanure**  
 Australia (Br)
- Polytelis swainsonii* (Desmarest 1826) II B VU  
**E: Barraband Parakeet, Green Leek Parrot, Superb Parrot; S: Perico soberbio; F: Perruche de Barraband**  
 Australia (Br)
- Prioniturus discurus* (Vieillot 1818) II B LR/nt  
**E: Blue-crowned Racquet-tail, Palawan Racket-tailed Parrot; S: Lorito-momoto coroniazul; F: Palette à couronne bleue**  
 Philippines (Br)
- Prioniturus flavicans* Cassin 1853 II B LR/nt  
**E: Yellow-breasted Racquet-tail, Yellowish-breasted Racquet-tail; S: Lorito-momoto amarillento; F: Palette de Cassin**  
 Indonesia (Br)

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Prioniturus luconensis</i> Steere 1890 <b>E: Green Racquet-tail, Green-crowned Racket-tailed Parrot, Green-headed Racket-tailed Parrot; S: Lorito-momoto de Luzón; F: Palette verte</b> Philippines (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Prioniturus mada</i> Hartert 1900 <b>E: Buru Racquet-tail; S: Lorito-momoto de Buru; F: Palette de Buru</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Prioniturus montanus</i> Ogilvie-Grant 1895 <b>E: Luzon Racquet-tail, Montane Racquet-tail; S: Lorito-momoto montano; F: Palette momot</b> Philippines (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Prioniturus platenae</i> Blasius 1888 Syn. <i>P. discurus platenae</i> <b>E: Blue-headed Racquet-tail; S: Lorito-momoto de Palawan; F: Palette de Palawan</b> Philippines (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Prioniturus platurus</i> (Vieillot 1818) <b>E: Golden-mantled Racquet-tail; S: Lorito-momoto dorsidorado; F: Palette à manteau d'or</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Prioniturus verticalis</i> Sharpe 1893 Syn. <i>P. discurus verticalis</i> <b>E: Blue-winged Racquet-tail; S: Lorito-momoto de las Sulu; F: Palette des Sulu</b> Philippines (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Prioniturus waterstradti</i> Rothschild 1904 Syn. <i>P. montanus waterstradti</i> <b>E: Mindanao Racquet-tail; S: Lorito-momoto de Mindanao; F: Palette de Mindanao</b> Philippines (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Probosciger aterrimus</i> (Gmelin 1788) <b>E: Palm Cockatoo; S: Cacatúa enlutada; F: Cacatoès noir, Microglosse noir</b> Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	I	A	LR/nt
<i>Prosopeia personata</i> (Gray 1848) <b>E: Masked Shining-Parrot, Masked Shining-parrot; S: Papagayo enmascarado; F: Perruche masquée</b> Fiji (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Prosopeia splendens</i> (Peale 1848) Syn. <i>P. tabuensis splendens</i> <b>E: Crimson Shining-Parrot, Crimson Shining-parrot; S: Papagayo escarlata; F: Perruche écarlate</b> Fiji (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Prosopeia tabuensis</i> (Gmelin 1788) <b>E: Red Shining-Parrot; S: Papagayo granate; F: Perruche pompadour</b> Fiji (Br), Tonga (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Psephotus chrysopterygius</i> Gould 1858 <b>E: Golden-shouldered Parrot; S: Loro hombroamarillo, Perico aligualdo, Periquito de espalda dorada; F: Perruche aux ailes d'or, Perruche à épaules dorées</b> Australia (Br)	I	A	EN
<i>Psephotus dissimilis</i> Collett 1898 Syn. <i>P. chrysopterygius dissimilis</i> <b>E: Hooded Parrot; S: Perico capirotdado, Periquito encapuchado; F: Perruche à capuchon noir</b> Australia (Br)	I	A	LR/nt

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Psephotus haematonotus</i> (Gould 1838) E: Red-rumped Parrot; S: Perico dorsirrojo; F: Perruche à croupion rouge, Perruche à dos rouge Australia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Psephotus pulcherrimus</i> (Gould 1845) E: Beautiful Parakeet, Paradise Parrot; S: Loro del paraíso, Perico del Paraíso; F: Perruche de paradis, Perruche magnifique Australia (Br) (ex?)	I	A	EX
<i>Psephotus varius</i> Clark 1910 E: Many-coloured Parakeet, Mulga Parrot; S: Perico variado; F: Perruche multicolore, Perruche à croupion rouge Australia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Pseudeos fuscata</i> (Blyth 1858) E: Dusky Lory; S: Lori sombrio; F: Lori orange sombre, Lori sombre Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Psittacella brehmii</i> Schlegel 1873 E: Brehm's Tiger-Parrot; S: Lorito-tigre de Brehm; F: Perruche de Brehm Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Psittacella madaraszii</i> Meyer 1886 E: Madarasz's Tiger-Parrot; S: Lorito-tigre de Madarasz; F: Perruche de Madarasz Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Psittacella modesta</i> Schlegel 1873 E: Modest Tiger-Parrot; S: Lorito-tigre modesto; F: Perruche modeste Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Psittacella picta</i> Rothschild 1896 E: Painted Tiger-Parrot; S: Lorito-tigre pintado; F: Perruche peinte Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Psittacula alexandri</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Moustached Parakeet, Red-breasted Parakeet; S: Cotorra pechirroja; F: Perruche à moustaches Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Bali, Java, Kalimantan), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Singapore (Br) [int], Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Psittacula calthropae</i> (Blyth 1849) Syn. <i>P. calthropae</i> E: Emerald-collared Parakeet, Layard's Parakeet; S: Cotorra de ceilán; F: Perruche de Layard Sri Lanka (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Psittacula caniceps</i> (Blyth 1846) E: Blyth's Parakeet, Nicobar Parakeet; S: Cotorra de Nicobar; F: Perruche des Nicobar India (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Psittacula columboides</i> (Vigors 1830) E: Malabar Parakeet; S: Cotorra de Malabar; F: Perruche de Malabar India (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Psittacula cyanocephala</i> (Linnaeus 1766) E: Plum-headed Parakeet; S: Cotorra ciruela; F: Perruche à tête prune Bangladesh (Br), India (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Sri Lanka (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Psittacula derbiana</i> (Fraser 1852) E: Derbyan Parakeet; S: Cotorra de Derby; F: Perruche de Derby China (Br), India (Br)	II	B	LR/nt

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Psittacula echo</i> (Newton & Newton 1876) Syn. <i>P. eques echo</i> , <i>P. krameri echo</i> <b>E: Mauritius Parakeet, Mauritius Ring-necked Parakeet; S: Cotorra de Mauricio; F: Grosse cateau verte de Maurice, Perruche de Maurice, Perruche à collier de Maurice</b> Mauritius (Br)	I	A	CR
<i>Psittacula eupatria</i> (Linnaeus 1766) <b>E: Alexandrine Parakeet; S: Cotorra alejandrina; F: Perruche alexandre</b> Afghanistan (Br), Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan, Cambodia (Br), India (Br), Iran (Br) [int], Kuwait (Br) [int], Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Oman (Br) [int], Pakistan (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br) [int], Sri Lanka (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br), Yemen (Br) [int]	II	B	-
<i>Psittacula finschii</i> (Hume 1874) Syn. <i>P. himalayana finschii</i> <b>E: Grey-headed Parakeet; S: Cotorra de Finsch; F: Perruche de Finsch</b> Bangladesh (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Psittacula himalayana</i> (Lesson 1832) <b>E: Slaty-headed Parakeet; S: Cotorra del Himalaya; F: Perruche de l'Himalaya, Perruche à tête ardoisée</b> Afghanistan (Br), India (Br), Laos (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Psittacula intermedia</i> (Rothschild 1895) <b>E: Intermediate Parakeet, Rothschild's Parakeet; S: Cotorra intermedia; F: Perruche intermédiaire</b> India (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Psittacula krameri</i> (Scopoli 1769) <b>E: Ring-necked Parakeet, Rose-ringed Parakeet; S: Cotorra de Kramer, Loro rabudo collar, Periquito de collar africano; F: Perruche à collier</b> Afghanistan (Br), Austria (Br) [int], Bahrain (Br) [int], Bangladesh (Br), Belgium (Br) [int], Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Cape Verde (?) (V), Central African Republic, Chad (Br), China, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Djibouti, Egypt (Br) [int], Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia (Br), Germany (Br) [int], Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India (Br), Iran (Br) [int], Iraq (Br) [int], Israel (Br) [int], Italy (Br) [int], Japan (Br) [int], Jordan (Br) [int], Kenya (Br) [int], Kuwait (Br) [int], Lebanon (Br) [int], Liberia [int?], Macau (Br) [int], Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mauritius (Br) [int], Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (Br) [int], Niger, Nigeria (Br), Oman (Br) [int], Pakistan (Br), Portugal (Br) [int], Qatar (Br) [int], Saudi Arabia (Br) [int], Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone, Singapore (Br) [int], Slovenia (Br) [int], Somalia (V), South Africa (Br) [int], Spain (Br) [int], Sri Lanka (Br), Sudan (Br), Togo (Br), Turkey (Br) [int], USA (Br) [int], Uganda, United Arab Emirates (Br) [int], United Kingdom (Br) [int], Viet Nam (Br), Yemen (Br) [int]	III GH	C	-
<i>Psittacula longicauda</i> (Boddaert 1783) <b>E: Long-tailed Parakeet; S: Cotorra colilarga; F: Perruche à longs brins</b> Brunei (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Singapore (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Psittacula roseata</i> Biswas 1951 <b>E: Blossom-headed Parakeet; S: Cotorra carirroza; F: Perruche à tête rose</b> Bangladesh (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (?), India (Br), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii</i> (Desmarest 1826) <b>E: Desmarest's Fig-Parrot, Golden-headed Fig-Parrot, Large Fig-Parrot; S: Lorito de Desmarest; F: Psittacule de Desmarest</b> Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Psittaculirostris edwardsii</i> (Oustalet 1885) <b>E: Edwards's Fig-Parrot; S: Lorito de Edwards; F: Psittacule d'Edwards</b> Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Psittaculirostris salvadorii</i> (Oustalet 1880) <b>E: Salvadori's Fig-Parrot, Salvadori's Fig-parrot; S: Lorito de Salvadori; F: Psittacule de Salvadori</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	VU

- Psittacus erithacus* Linnaeus 1758 II B -  
**E: Grey Parrot; S: Loro yaco, Yaco; F: Jacko, Jacquot, Perroquet jaco**  
 Angola (Br), Benin (Br), Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Liberia, Mali (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sao Tome & Principe (Br) (Principe, Sao Tome), Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda
- Psitteuteles goldiei* Sharpe 1882 II B -  
 Syn. *Trichoglossus goldiei*  
**E: Goldie's Lorikeet; S: Lori de Goldie; F: Loriquet de Goldie**  
 Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)
- Psitteuteles iris* (Temminck 1835) II B VU  
 Syn. *Trichoglossus iris*  
**E: Iris Lorikeet, Iris Lory; S: Lori iris; F: Loriquet iris**  
 Indonesia (Br)
- Psitteuteles versicolor* Lear 1831 II B -  
 Syn. *Trichoglossus versicolor*  
**E: Varied Lorikeet; S: Lori versicolor; F: Loriquet versicolore**  
 Australia (Br)
- Psittinus cyanurus* (Forster 1795) II B LR/nt  
**E: Blue-rumped Parrot; S: Lorito dorsiazul; F: Perruche à croupion bleu**  
 Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Singapore (V), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)
- Psittirichas fulgidus* (Lesson 1830) II B VU  
**E: Pesquet's Parrot, Vulturine Parrot; S: Loro aguileño; F: Psittirichas de Pesquet**  
 Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)
- Purpureicephalus spurius* (Kuhl 1820) II B -  
**E: Pileated Parakeet, Red-capped Parrot; S: Perico capelo; F: Perruche à tête pourpre**  
 Australia (Br)
- Pyrrhura albipectus* Chapman 1914 II B VU  
**E: White-breasted Parakeet, White-necked Conure, White-necked Parakeet; S: Cotorra cuelliblanca, Perico pechiblanco; F: Conure à col blanc**  
 Ecuador (Br)
- Pyrrhura calliptera* (Massena & Souancé 1854) II B VU  
**E: Brown-breasted Parakeet, Flame-winged Conure, Flame-winged Parakeet; S: Cotorra pechiparda; F: Conure à poitrine brune**  
 Colombia (Br)
- Pyrrhura cruentata* (Wied 1820) I A VU  
**E: Blue-chested Parakeet, Blue-throated Parakeet, Ochre-marked Parakeet, Red-eared Conure; S: Cotorra tiriba, Perico grande; F: Conure tiriba, Conure à gorge bleue, Perruche tiriba**  
 Brazil (Br)
- Pyrrhura devillei* (Massena & Souancé 1854) II B -  
**E: Blaze-winged Conure, Blaze-winged Parakeet; S: Cotorra de Deville; F: Conure de Deville**  
 Bolivia (?) (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)
- Pyrrhura egregia* (Sclater 1881) II B -  
**E: Fiery-shouldered Conure, Fiery-shouldered Parakeet; S: Cotorra egregia, Perico colimorado; F: Conure aile-de-feu**  
 Brazil (Br), Guyana (Br), Venezuela (Br)

- Pyrrhura frontalis* (Vieillot 1818) II B -  
**E: Maroon-bellied Parakeet, Red-bellied Conure, Reddish-bellied Parakeet; S: Chiripepé común, Cotorra chiripepé; F: Conure de Vieillot**  
 Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br), Uruguay (Br)
- Pyrrhura hoematotis* Souancé 1857 II B -  
**E: Blood-eared Parakeet, Red-breasted Conure, Red-eared Parakeet; S: Cotorra colirroja, Perico cola roja; F: Conure à oreillons**  
 Venezuela (Br)
- Pyrrhura hoffmanni* (Cabanis 1861) II B -  
**E: Hoffmann's Conure, Sulphur-winged Parakeet; S: Cotorra catana; F: Conure de Hoffmann**  
 Costa Rica (Br), Panama (Br)
- Pyrrhura leucotis* (Kuhl 1820) II B -  
**E: Maroon-faced Parakeet, White-eared Conure, White-eared Parakeet; S: Cotorra cariparda, Perico pintado; F: Conure emma**  
 Brazil (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Pyrrhura melanura* (Spix 1824) II B -  
**E: Maroon-tailed Conure, Maroon-tailed Parakeet; S: Cotorra colinegra, Perico cola negra; F: Conure de Souancé**  
 Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Pyrrhura molinae* (Massena & Souancé 1854) II B -  
 Includes *P. hypoxantha*  
**E: Green-cheeked Conure, Green-cheeked Parakeet; S: Chiripepé salteño, Cotorra de Molina; F: Conure de Molina**  
 Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (?) (Br)
- Pyrrhura orcesi* Ridgely & Robbins 1988 II B VU  
**E: El Oro Conure, El Oro Parakeet; S: Cotorra de El Oro, Perico de El Oro; F: Conure d'Orcès**  
 Ecuador (Br)
- Pyrrhura perlata* (Spix 1824) II B -  
 Syn. *P. lepida*  
**E: Pearly Conure, Pearly Parakeet; S: Cotorra perlada; F: Conure perlé**  
 Brazil (Br)
- Pyrrhura picta* (Müller 1776) II B -  
**E: Painted Conure, Painted Parakeet; S: Cotorra pintada, Perico cabecirrosado; F: Conure versicolore**  
 Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Pyrrhura rhocephala* (Sclater & Salvin 1871) II B LR/nt  
**E: Rose-crowned Conure, Rose-headed Conure, Rose-headed Parakeet; S: Cotorra coronirroja, Perico cabecirrojo; F: Conure tête-de-feu**  
 Venezuela (Br)
- Pyrrhura rhodogaster* (Sclater 1864) II B -  
**E: Crimson-bellied Conure, Crimson-bellied Parakeet; S: Cotorra ventrirroja; F: Conure à ventre rouge**  
 Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br)
- Pyrrhura rupicola* (Tschudi 1844) II B -  
**E: Black-capped Conure, Black-capped Parakeet, Rock Parakeet; S: Cotorra capirota; F: Conure à cape noire**  
 Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Peru (Br)

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Pyrrhura viridicata</i> Todd 1913 E: Santa Marta Conure, Santa Marta Parakeet; S: Cotorra de Santa Marta; F: Conure des Santa Marta Colombia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha</i> (Swainson 1827) Syn. <i>R. p. pachyrhyncha</i> E: Thick-billed Parrot; S: Cotorra-serrana occidental, Loro piquigordo, Periquito de pico grueso; F: Conure à gros bec, Perruche ara, Perruche à gros bec Mexico (Br), USA (Br) [int]	I	A	EN
<i>Rhynchopsitta terrisi</i> Moore 1947 Syn. <i>R. pachyrhyncha terrisi</i> E: Maroon-fronted Parrot; S: Cotorra-serrana oriental; F: Conure à front brun Mexico (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Strigops habroptilus</i> Gray 1845 E: Kakapo, Owl Parrot; S: Cacapo, Kakapo; F: Kakapo, Perroquet nocturne, Perroquet-hibou, Strigops kakapo New Zealand (Br)	I	A	EW
<i>Tanygnathus gramineus</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Black-lored Parrot; S: Loro de Buru; F: Perruche de Buru Indonesia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis</i> (Linnaeus 1766) E: Blue-naped Parrot; S: Loro nuquiazul; F: Perroquet à couronne, Perruche de Luçon, Perruche à calotte bleue Indonesia (Br), Malaysia (Br), Philippines (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Tanygnathus megalorynchos</i> (Boddaert 1783) E: Great-billed Parrot; S: Loro picogrodo; F: Perruche à bec de sang Indonesia (Br), Philippines (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Tanygnathus sumatranus</i> (Raffles 1822) Includes <i>T. heterurus</i> E: Blue-backed Parrot, Müller's Parrot; S: Loro de Müller; F: Perruche de Müller Indonesia (Br) (Sulawesi), Philippines (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Touit batavica</i> (Boddaert 1783) E: Lilac-tailed Parrotlet, Seven-colored Parrotlet; S: Cotorrita sietecolores, Perico siete colores; F: Toui à sept couleurs Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Touit costaricensis</i> (Cory 1913) Syn. <i>T. dilectissima costaricensis</i> E: Red-fronted Parrotlet; S: Cotorrita Costarricense; F: Toui du Costa Rica Costa Rica (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Touit dilectissima</i> (Sclater & Salvin 1871) E: Blue-fronted Parrotlet; S: Churiquita, Cotorrita cariazul, Periquito frentiazul; F: Toui à front bleu Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Touit huetii</i> (Temminck 1830) E: Scarlet-shouldered Parrotlet; S: Cotorrita alirroja, Periquito azul alirrojo; F: Toui de Huet Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br) (ex), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Touit melanonota</i> (Wied 1820) E: Black-eared Parrotlet, Brown-backed Parrotlet; S: Cotorrita dorsinegra; F: Toui à dos noir Brazil	II	B	EN

<i>Touit purpurata</i> (Gmelin 1788)	II	B	-
<b>E: Sapphire-rumped Parrotlet; S: Cotorrita purpurada, Periquito rabadilla púrpura; F: Toui à queue pourprée</b>			
Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)			
<i>Touit stictoptera</i> (Sclater 1862)	II	B	VU
<b>E: Spot-winged Parrotlet; S: Cotorrita alipinta, Periquito alipunteado; F: Toui tacheté</b>			
Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)			
<i>Touit surda</i> (Kuhl 1820)	II	B	EN
<b>E: Golden-tailed Parrotlet; S: Cotorrita sorda; F: Toui à queue d'or</b>			
Brazil (Br)			
<i>Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus</i> (Kuhl 1820)	II	B	-
<b>E: Scaly-breasted Lorikeet; S: Lori escuamiverde; F: Loriquet vert</b>			
Australia (Br)			
<i>Trichoglossus euteles</i> (Temminck 1835)	II	B	-
<b>E: Olive-headed Lorikeet, Perfect Lorikeet; S: Lori humilde; F: Loriquet eutèle</b>			
Indonesia (Br)			
<i>Trichoglossus flavoviridis</i> Wallace 1863	II	B	-
<b>E: Meyer's Lorikeet, Yellow-and-green Lorikeet; S: Lori verdigualdo; F: Loriquet jaune et vert</b>			
Indonesia (Br)			
<i>Trichoglossus haematodus</i> (Linnaeus 1771)	II	B	-
<b>E: Green-naped Lorikeet, Rainbow Lorikeet, Rainbow Lory; S: Lori arcoiris; F: Loriquet à tête bleue</b>			
Australia (Br), Hong Kong (Br) [int], Indonesia (Br) (Bali, Irian Jaya), New Caledonia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br), Vanuatu (Br)			
<i>Trichoglossus johnstoniae</i> Hartert 1903	II	B	VU
<b>E: Johnstone's Lorikeet, Mindanao Lorikeet; S: Lori de Mindanao; F: Loriquet de Johnstone</b>			
Philippines (Br)			
<i>Trichoglossus ornatus</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	B	-
<b>E: Ornate Lorikeet, Ornate Lory; S: Lori adornado; F: Loriquet orné</b>			
Indonesia (Br)			
<i>Trichoglossus rubiginosus</i> (Bonaparte 1850)	II	B	-
<b>E: Pohnpei Lorikeet, Pohnpei Lory; S: Lori de Ponapé; F: Loriquet de Ponapé</b>			
Federated States of Micronesia (Br)			
<i>Trichoglossus rubritorquis</i> Vigors & Horsfield 1827	II	B	-
Syn. <i>T. haematodus rubritorquis</i>			
<b>E: Red-collared Lorikeet; F: Loriquet à col rouge</b>			
Australia (Br)			
<i>Triclaria malachitacea</i> (Spix 1824)	II	B	EN
<b>E: Blue-bellied Parrot, Purple-bellied Parrot; S: Loro ventriazul; F: Crick à ventre bleu, Perruche à ventre bleu</b>			
Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br)			
<i>Vini australis</i> (Gmelin 1788)	II	A	-
<b>E: Blue-crowned Lorikeet; S: Lori de Samoa; F: Lori fringillaire</b>			
American Samoa (Br), Fiji (Br), Niue (Br), Tonga (Br), Wallis and Futuna Islands (Br), Western Samoa (Br)			
<i>Vini kuhlii</i> (Vigors 1824)	II	A	EN
<b>E: Kuhl's Lorikeet, Scarlet-breasted Lorikeet; S: Lori de Rimitara; F: Lori de Kuhl</b>			
French Polynesia (Br), Kiribati (Br) [int]			



PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Vini peruviana</i> (Müller 1776) <b>E: Blue Lorikeet, Tahitian Lorikeet; S: Lori monjita; F: Lori nonnette</b> Cook Islands (?) (Br). French Polynesia (Br)	II	A	VU
<i>Vini stepheni</i> (North 1908) <b>E: Henderson Lorikeet, Stephen's Lorikeet; S: Lori de Stephen; F: Lori de Stephen</b> Pitcairn Islands (Br)	II	A	VU
<i>Vini ultramarina</i> (Kuhl 1820) <b>E: Ultramarine Lorikeet, Ultramarine Lory; S: Lori ultramar; F: Lori ultramarin</b> French Polynesia (Br)	I	A	EN

## Order CUCULIFORMES

### Family MUSOPHAGIDAE

<i>Corythaola cristata</i> (Vieillot 1816) <b>E: Blue Plantain-eater, Great Blue Turaco; S: Turaco gigante; F: Touraco géant</b> Angola, Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br)	III GH	B	-
<i>Crinifer piscator</i> (Boddaert 1783) <b>E: Grey Plantain-eater, Western Grey Plantain-eater; S: Turaco de Crin occidentale; F: Touraco gris</b> Benin, Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Togo (Br)	III GH	B	-
<i>Musophaga porphyreolopha</i> (Vigors 1831) Syn. <i>Tauraco porphyreolophus</i> , <i>Gallirex porphyreolophus</i> <b>E: Purple-crested Turaco, Violet-crested Turaco; S: Turaco crestivioleta; F: Touraco à huppe pourprée, Touraco à huppe splendide, Touraco à huppe violette</b> Burundi (Br), Kenya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mozambique (?) (Br), Rwanda (Br), South Africa (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Musophaga violacea</i> Iserl 1789 <b>E: Violet Plantain-eater, Violet Turaco; S: Turaco azul; F: Touraco violet</b> Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia (N-Br) (V), Mali, Niger, Nigeria (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone (V), Togo	III GH	B	-
<i>Tauraco bannermani</i> (Bates 1923) <b>E: Bannerman's Turaco; S: Turaco de Bannerman; F: Touraco de Bannerman, Touraco doré</b> Cameroon (Br)	II	A	VU
<i>Tauraco corythaix</i> (Wagler 1827) Syn. <i>T. persa corythaix</i> <b>E: Helmeted Turaco, Knysna Turaco; S: Turaco sudafricano; F: Touraco lourie, Touraco vert d'Afrique du Sud</b> Mozambique, South Africa (Br), Swaziland (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Tauraco erythrolophus</i> (Vieillot 1819) <b>E: Red-crested Turaco; F: Touraco pauline</b> Angola (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Tauraco fischeri</i> (Reichenow 1878) Syn. <i>T. corythaix fischeri</i> <b>E: Fischer's Turaco; F: Touraco de Fischer</b> Kenya (Br), Somalia, Tanzania	II	B	LR/nt

MUSOPHAGIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Tauraco hartlaubi</i> (Fischer and Reichenow 1884) <b>E: Hartlaub's Turaco; F: Touraco de Hartlaub</b> Kenya (Br), Tanzania, Uganda	II	B	-
<i>Tauraco leucolophus</i> (Heuglin 1855) <b>E: White-crested Turaco; S: Turaco capucha-blanca; F: Touraco à huppe blanche</b> Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Kenya (Br), Nigeria (Br), Sudan, Uganda	II	B	-
<i>Tauraco leucotis</i> (Rüppell 1835) <b>E: White-checked Turaco; F: Touraco à joues blanches</b> Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Sudan	II	B	-
<i>Tauraco livingstonii</i> (Gray 1864) Syn. <i>T. corythaix livingstonii</i> <b>E: Livingstone's Turaco; F: Touraco de Livingstone</b> Burundi (Br), Malawi (Br), Mozambique, South Africa (Br), Tanzania, Zimbabwe (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Tauraco macrorhynchus</i> (Fraser 1839) <b>E: Black-tip Crested Turaco, Crested Turaco, Verreaux's Turaco, Yellow-billed Turaco; S: Turaco capucha-franjeada; F: Touraco à gros bec</b> Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Ghana, Guinea, Liberia (Br), Nigeria, Sierra Leone (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Tauraco persa</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Syn. <i>T. corythaix persa</i> <b>E: Guinea Turaco; S: Turaco capucha-verte de Guinea; F: Touraco vert</b> Angola, Benin, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia (Br), Mali (Br), Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone (Br), Togo	II	B	-
<i>Tauraco ruspolii</i> (Salvadori 1896) <b>E: Prince Ruspoli's Turaco, Ruspoli's Turaco; F: Touraco de Ruspoli</b> Ethiopia (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Tauraco schalowi</i> (Reichenow 1891) Syn. <i>T. corythaix schalowi</i> <b>E: Schalow's Turaco; F: Touraco de Schalow</b> Angola (Br), Botswana, Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Kenya (Br), Malawi (Br), Namibia (?) (Br), Tanzania, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Tauraco schuettii</i> (Cabanis 1879) Syn. <i>T. corythaix schuettii</i> <b>E: Black-billed Turaco; F: Touraco à bec noir</b> Angola, Burundi (Br), Central African Republic, Congo (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Kenya, Rwanda (Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania, Uganda	II	B	-

## Order STRIGIFORMES

### Family TYTONIDAE

<i>Phodilus badius</i> (Horsfield 1821) <b>E: Bay Owl, Common Bay Owl, Oriental Bay-Owl; S: Lechuza baya de Madagascar; F: Chouette baie, Phodile calong</b> Bangladesh (?), Brunei (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (?) (V), Philippines (V), Singapore (Br) (ex), Sri Lanka (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
---	----	---	---

*Phodilus prigoginei* Schouteden 1952

II

B

VU

**E:** African Bay Owl, Congo Bay-Owl, Congo Bay-owl, Itombwe Owl; **F:** Phodile de Prigogine  
Burundi, Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br)

*Tyto alba* (Scopoli 1769)

II

A

-

**E:** Barn Owl, Common Barn-Owl; **S:** Lechuza común, Lechuza de campanario; **F:** Chouette effraie,  
Effraie africaine, Effraie des clochers

Albania (Br), Algeria (Br), American Samoa (Br), Andorra (Br), Angola (Br), Argentina (Br), Australia (Br), Austria (Br), Bahamas (Br), Bahrain (Br), Bangladesh (Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Belize (Br), Benin (Br), Bermuda (Br), Bolivia (Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Botswana (Br), Brazil (Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cambodia (Br), Cameroon, Canada (Br), Cape Verde (Br), Cayman Islands (Br), Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Chile (Br), China (Br), Colombia (Br), Comoros, Congo, Costa Rica (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Croatia (Br), Cuba (Br), Cyprus (Br), Czech Republic (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Denmark (Br), Dominica (Br), Dominican Republic (Br), Ecuador (Br), Egypt (Br), El Salvador (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia (V), Ethiopia (Br), Falkland Islands, Fiji (Br), Finland (V), France (Br), French Guiana (Br), Gabon (Br), Gambia (Br), Germany (Br), Ghana (Br), Gibraltar (Br), Greece (Br), Grenada (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (Br), Guyana (Br), Haiti (Br), Honduras (Br), Hungary (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br), Ireland (Br), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Jamaica (Br), Jordan (Br), Kenya (Br), Kuwait (V), Laos (Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (Br), Lesotho (Br), Liberia (Br), Libya (N-Br), Liechtenstein (Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (Br), Macedonia (Br), Madagascar (Br), Malawi (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Mali (Br), Malta (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mayotte (Br), Mexico (Br), Moldova (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique, Myanmar (Br), Namibia (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (Br), Netherlands Antilles (Br), New Zealand (V), Nicaragua (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Niue (Br), Norway (V), Oman (Br), Pakistan (Br), Panama (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br) (Azores, Madeira), Puerto Rico (V), Romania (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sao Tome & Principe (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (Br), Seychelles (Br) [int], Sierra Leone (Br), Singapore (Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), Solomon Islands (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), St Lucia (Br), St Vincent (Br), Sudan (Br), Suriname (Br), Swaziland (Br), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (Br), Syria (N-Br), Tanzania, Thailand (Br), Togo, Tonga (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (V), Turks and Caicos Islands (Br), USA (Br), Uganda, Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (Br), United Kingdom (Br), Uruguay (Br), Vanuatu (Br), Venezuela (Br), Viet Nam (Br), Wallis and Futuna Islands (Br), Western Sahara (Br), Western Samoa (Br), Yemen (Br), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Tyto aurantia* (Salvadori 1881)

II

B

VU

**E:** Bismarck Masked-Owl, Bismarck Masked-owl, Golden Owl, New Britain Masked-Owl; **F:** Effraie dorée

Papua New Guinea (Br)

*Tyto capensis* (Smith 1834)

II

B

-

**E:** African Grass-Owl, Grass Owl; **F:** Effraie du Cap

Angola, Burundi, Cameroon, Congo, Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Ethiopia, Kenya (Br), Lesotho (Br), Malawi (Br), Mozambique, Rwanda (Br), South Africa (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Tyto castanops* (Gould 1837)

II

B

-

Syn. *T. novaehollandiae castanops*

**E:** Tasmanian Masked-Owl; **F:** Effraie de Tasmanie

Australia (Br)

*Tyto glaucops* (Kaup 1852)

II

B

-

Syn. *T. alba glaucops*

**E:** Ashy-faced Owl; **F:** Effraie d'Hispaniola

Dominican Republic (Br), Haiti (Br)

*Tyto inexpectata* (Schlegel 1879)

II

B

DD

**E:** Minahassa Barn-Owl, Minahassa Masked-Owl, Minahassa Masked-owl, Minahassa Owl; **F:** Effraie de Minahassa

Indonesia (Br)

TYTONIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Tyto longimembris</i> (Jerdon 1839) Syn. <i>T. capensis longimembris</i> <b>E: Eastern Grass-Owl; F: Effraie de prairie</b> Australia (Br), Bangladesh (Br) (ex), China (Br), Fiji (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya, Sulawesi), Japan (V), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), New Caledonia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br), Philippines (Br), Taiwan (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Tyto manusi</i> Rothschild & Hartert 1914 Syn. <i>T. novaehollandiae manusi</i> <b>E: Manus Masked-Owl, Manus Masked-owl; F: Effraie de Manus</b> Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Tyto multipunctata</i> Mathews 1912 Syn. <i>T. tenebricosa multipunctata</i> <b>E: Lesser Sooty-Owl, Lesser Sooty-owl; F: Effraie piquetée</b> Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Tyto nigrobrunnea</i> Neumann 1939 <b>E: Sula Barn-Owl, Taliabu Masked-Owl, Taliabu Masked-owl, Taliabu Owl; F: Effraie de Taliabu</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Tyto novaehollandiae</i> (Stephens 1826) <b>E: Australian Masked-Owl; F: Effraie masquée</b> Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Tyto rosenbergii</i> (Schlegel 1866) <b>E: Sulawesi Owl; F: Effraie des Célèbes</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Tyto sororcula</i> (Sclater 1883) Syn. <i>T. novaehollandiae sororcula</i> <b>E: Lesser Masked-Owl, Lesser Masked-owl, Tanimbar Owl; F: Effraie des Tanimbar</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	DD
<i>Tyto soumagnei</i> (Milne-Edwards 1878) <b>E: Madagascar Grass Owl, Madagascar Owl, Madagascar Red Owl, Soumagne's Owl; S: Lechuza de Madagascar; F: Effraie de Soumagne, Effraie rousse de Madagascar</b> Madagascar (Br)	I	A	EN
<i>Tyto tenebricosa</i> (Gould 1845) <b>E: Greater Sooty-Owl; F: Effraie ombrée</b> Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-

#### Family STRIGIDAE

<i>Aegolius acadicus</i> (Gmelin 1788) Includes <i>A. ridgwayi</i> <b>E: Northern Saw-whet Owl, Saw-whet Owl; S: Tecolote-abetero norteño; F: Petite nyctale</b> Bermuda (V), Canada (Br), Costa Rica (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Mexico (Br), Panama (V), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aegolius funereus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Boreal Owl, Tengmalm's Owl; S: Lechuza de Tengmalm; F: Nyctale de Tengmalm</b> Andorra (Br), Austria (Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Bulgaria (Br), Canada (Br), China (Br), Croatia (Br), Czech Republic (Br), Denmark (N-Br), Estonia (Br), Finland (Br), France (Br), Germany (Br), Greece (Br), Hungary (V), India (Br), Italy (Br), Japan (Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Latvia (Br), Liechtenstein (Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (V), Macedonia (Br), Mongolia (Br), Netherlands (Br), Norway (Br), Poland (Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), Spain (Br), St Pierre and Miquelon (N-Br), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (Br), Tajikistan, Turkey, USA (Br), Ukraine (Br), United Kingdom (V), Yugoslavia (Br)	II	A	-

*Aegolius harrisii* (Cassin 1849)

II

B

LR/nt

**E: Buff-fronted Owl; S: Carburú acanelado, Curucucú barriga amarilla, Lechucita acanelada; F: Chouette de Harris, Nyctale de Harris**

Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Aegolius ridgwayi* (Alfaro 1905)

II

-

LR/nt

**E: Unspotted Saw-whet Owl**

Costa Rica, El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Mexico, Panama (V)

*Asio abyssinicus* (Guérin-Ménéville 1843)

II

B

-

Syn. *A. otus abyssinicus*

**E: Abyssinian Owl; F: Hibou d'Abyssinie**

Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Uganda

*Asio capensis* (Smith 1834)

II

B

-

**E: African Marsh Owl, Marsh Owl; S: Lechuza mora; F: Hibou du Cap**

Algeria (Br) (ex), Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso, Eburundi (Br), Cameroon, Chad, Congo (N-Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ethiopia (N-Br), Gambia (N-Br), Guinea (V), Kenya (Br), Lesotho (Br), Madagascar (Br), Malawi, Mali (Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Nigeria (Br), Portugal (V), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (V), South Africa (Br), Spain (V), Sudan (N-Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Asio clamator* (Vieillot 1807)

II

B

-

Syn. *Rhinoptynx clamator*

**E: Striped Owl; S: Búho-cornudo cariblanco, Lechuza listada, Lechuzón, Lechuzón orejas largas, Lechuzón orejado; F: Hibou criard, Hibou strié**

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Asio flammeus* (Pontoppidan 1763)

II

A

-

**E: Short-eared Owl; S: Búho orejicorto, Lechuza campestre, Lechuza orejicorta, Lechuzón campestre; F: Hibou brachyote, Hibou des marais**

Afghanistan (N-Br), Albania (N-Br), Algeria (N-Br), Argentina (Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (N-Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Bermuda (V), Bolivia (Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Brazil (Br), Brunei (V), Bulgaria (Br), Canada (Br), Cape Verde (V), Chad (V), Chile (Br), China (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (V), Croatia (Br), Cuba (Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Czech Republic (Br), Denmark (Br), Dominican Republic (Br), Ecuador (Br), Egypt (N-Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Estonia (Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Faeroe Islands (N-Br), Falkland Islands (Br), Federated States of Micronesia (Br), Finland (Br), France (Br), French Guiana (Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Gibraltar (V), Greece (Br), Greenland (V), Guadeloupe (V), Guam (V), Guatemala (V), Guinea (N-Br), Guyana (Br), Haiti (Br), Hungary (Br), Iceland (Br), India (N-Br), Iran (N-Br), Iraq (N-Br), Ireland (Br), Russia (Br), Israel (Br), Italy (N-Br), Japan (N-Br), Jordan (N-Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (V), Kuwait (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Laos (N-Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (N-Br), Liberia (N-Br) (V), Libya (N-Br), Liechtenstein (V), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (N-Br), Macedonia (Br), Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak), Maldives (N-Br), Mali (N-Br), Malta (N-Br), Marshall Islands (V), Mauritania (N-Br), Mexico (N-Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (N-Br), Myanmar (N-Br), Nepal (N-Br), Netherlands (Br), Niger (V), North Korea (N-Br), Northern Marianas (V), Norway (Br), Oman (N-Br), Pakistan (N-Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Philippines (V), Poland (Br), Portugal (N-Br) (Azores, Madeira), Puerto Rico (Br), Qatar (N-Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Saudi Arabia (N-Br), Senegal (N-Br), Singapore (V), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (N-Br), South Korea (N-Br), Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (V), St Pierre and Miquelon (Br), Sudan (N-Br), Suriname (Br), Svalbard and Jan Mayen (V), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (N-Br), Syria (V), Taiwan (N-Br), Tajikistan (N-Br), Thailand (V), Tunisia (N-Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Turks and Caicos Islands (V), USA (Br), Uganda (V), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), United Kingdom (Br), Uruguay (Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Venezuela (Br), Viet Nam (N-Br), Virgin Islands (US) (V), Yemen (V), Yugoslavia (Br)

*Asio madagascariensis* (Smith 1834)

II

B

-

**E: Madagascar Owl; S: Lechuza orejita de Madagascar; F: Hibou de Madagascar, Hibou malgache Madagascar (Br)**

*Asio otus* (Linnaeus 1758)

II A -

**E: Long-eared Owl; S: Búho chico, Búho-cornudo caricafe; F: Hibou moyen-duc**

Afghanistan (Br), Albania (Br), Algeria (Br), Andorra (Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Bermuda (V), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Bulgaria (Br), Canada (Br), China (Br), Croatia (Br), Cuba (V), Cyprus (Br), Czech Republic (Br), Denmark (Br), Egypt (N-Br), Estonia (Br), Faeroe Islands (V), Finland (Br), France (Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Gibraltar (V), Greece (Br), Hungary (Br), Iceland (V), India (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br), Ireland (Br), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Japan (Br), Jordan (N-Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Laos (V), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (V), Libya (V), Liechtenstein (Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (Br), Macedonia (Br), Malta (N-Br), Mexico (Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (Br), Myanmar (V), Nepal (V), Netherlands (Br), North Korea (N-Br), Norway (Br), Oman (V), Pakistan (Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br) (Azores), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Saudi Arabia (V), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), South Korea (N-Br), Spain (Br), St Pierre and Miquelon (V), Svalbard and Jan Mayen (N-Br) (V), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (Br), Syria (V), Taiwan (N-Br), Tajikistan (Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), USA (Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (V), United Kingdom (Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Yugoslavia (Br)

*Asio stygius* (Wagler 1832)

II B -

**E: Stygian Owl; S: Búho-cornudo oscuro, Lechuza estigia, Lechuzón negruzco; F: Hibou maître-bois**

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Cuba (Br), Dominican Republic (Br), Ecuador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Haiti (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Paraguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Athene blewitti* (Hume 1873)

I A CR

**E: Forest Little Owl, Forest Owlet, Forest Spotted Owlet; S: Mochuelo forestal; F: Chevêche forestière, Chouette des forêts**

India (Br)

*Athene brama* (Temminck 1821)

II B -

**E: Spotted Little Owl, Spotted Owlet; F: Chevêche brame**

Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Cambodia (Br), India (Br), Iran (Br), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

*Athene noctua* (Scopoli 1769)

II A -

**E: Little Owl, Northern Little Owl, Tibet Owllet; S: Mochuelo común; F: Chouette chevêche**

Afghanistan (Br), Albania (Br), Algeria (Br), Andorra (Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Bulgaria (Br), Chad, China (Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (Br), Czech Republic (Br), Denmark (Br), Djibouti, Egypt (Br), Eritrea, Ethiopia, Finland (V), France (Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Gibraltar (Br), Greece (Br), Hungary (Br), India (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br), Ireland (V), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Jordan (Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan (Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (Br), Libya (Br), Liechtenstein (Br) (ex?), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (Br), Macedonia (Br), Mali, Malta (V), Mauritania (Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (Br), New Zealand (Br) [int], Niger, North Korea (V), Norway (V), Oman (Br), Pakistan (Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), Somalia (Br), South Korea (Br), Spain (Br), Sudan, Sweden (V), Switzerland (Br), Syria (Br), Tajikistan (Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (Br), United Kingdom (Br) [int], Uzbekistan (Br), Western Sahara (Br), Yemen (Br), Yugoslavia (Br)

*Bubo africanus* (Temminck 1821)

II B -

**E: African Eagle-Owl, Spotted Eagle-Owl; S: Búho africano chico; F: Grand-duc africain**

Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso, Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia (N-Br), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Lesotho, Liberia, Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania, Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Oman (Br), Rwanda (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Yemen (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Bubo ascalaphus* Savigny 1809

II B -

Syn. *B. bubo ascalaphus***E: Pharaoh Eagle-Owl; F: Grand-duc ascalaphe**

Algeria (Br), Chad, Egypt (Br), Eritrea (Br), Iraq (Br), Israel (Br), Jordan (Br), Kuwait (Br), Libya (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Morocco (Br), Niger (Br), Oman (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (V), Sudan (Br), Tunisia (Br), United Arab Emirates (Br), Western Sahara (Br)

*Bubo bengalensis* (Franklin 1831)

II

B

-

Syn. *B. bubo bengalensis*

**E: Rock Eagle-Owl; F: Grand-duc indien**

Bangladesh (N-Br) (V), India (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br)

*Bubo bubo* (Linnaeus 1758)

II

A

-

**E: Eurasian Eagle-Owl; S: Búho real; F: Grand-duc d'Europe, Hibou grand duc**

Afghanistan, Albania (Br), Andorra (Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Bulgaria (Br), China (Br), Croatia (Br), Czech Republic (Br), Denmark (V), Estonia (Br), Finland (Br), France (Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Gibraltar (V), Greece (Br), Hungary (Br), India (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Japan (Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (Br), Liechtenstein (Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (Br), Macedonia (Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Netherlands (Br), North Korea (Br), Norway (Br), Pakistan (Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), South Korea (Br), Spain (Br), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (Br), Syria (Br), Tajikistan (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Ukraine (Br), United Kingdom (V), Uzbekistan (Br), Yugoslavia (Br)

*Bubo capensis* Smith 1834

II

B

-

**E: Cape Eagle-Owl, Mackinder's Eagle-Owl, Mountain Eagle-Owl; F: Grand-duc du Cap**

Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya (Br), Lesotho (V), Malawi (V), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), South Africa (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Zimbabwe (Br)

*Bubo coromandus* (Latham 1790)

II

B

-

**E: Dusky Eagle-Owl; F: Grand-duc de Coromandel**

Bangladesh (N-Br) (V), China (V), India (Br), Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Thailand

*Bubo lacteus* (Temminck 1820)

II

B

-

**E: Giant Eagle-Owl, Milky Eagle-Owl, Verreaux's Eagle-Owl; S: Gran búho etiópico; F: Grand-duc de Verreaux**

Angola (Br), Benin (Br), Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Djibouti (Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (Br), Kenya (Br), Lesotho (Br) (ex), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania, Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Bubo leucostictus* Hartlaub 1855

II

B

-

**E: Akun Eagle-Owl, Sooty Eagle-Owl; S: Búho de Akun; F: Grand-duc tacheté**

Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Ghana, Guinea, Liberia (Br), Nigeria, Sierra Leone (Br)

*Bubo nipalensis* Hodgson 1836

II

B

LR/nt

**E: Forest Eagle-Owl, Spot-bellied Eagle-Owl, Spot-bellied Eagle-owl; F: Grand-duc du Népal**

Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (V), India (Br), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

*Bubo philippensis* (Kaup 1851)

II

B

EN

Syn. *Pseudopteryx philippensis*

**E: Philippine Eagle-Owl, Philippine Eagle-owl; F: Grand-duc des Philippines**

Philippines (Br)

*Bubo poensis* Fraser 1853

II

B

-

**E: Fraser's Eagle-Owl; F: Grand-duc à aigrettes**

Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Ghana, Liberia (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sierra Leone, Uganda

- Bubo shelleyi* (Sharpe & Ussher 1872) II B -  
**E: Banded Eagle-Owl, Shelley's Eagle-Owl; F: Grand-duc de Shelley**  
 Cameroon, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Gabon, Ghana, Liberia, Sierra Leone
- Bubo sumatranus* (Raffles 1822) II B -  
**E: Barred Eagle-Owl; F: Grand-duc bruyant**  
 Brunei (Br), Cocos (Keeling) Islands (V), Indonesia (Br) (Bali, Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Singapore (Br) (ex), Thailand (Br)
- Bubo virginianus* (Gmelin 1788) II B -  
**E: Great Horned Owl; S: Búho, Búho cornudo, Lechuzón orejudo, Nacurutú; F: Grand-duc d'Amérique**  
 Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bermuda (V), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Canada (Br), Chile (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), Falkland Islands (V), French Guiana, Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (V), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), St Pierre and Miquelon (N-Br), Suriname (Br), USA (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Bubo vosseleri* Reichenow 1908 II - VU  
 Syn. *B. poensis vosseleri*  
**E: Usambara Eagle-Owl, Usambara Eagle-owl; F: Grand-duc des Usambara**  
 Tanzania (Br)
- Glaucidium albertinum* Prigogine 1983 II B VU  
**E: Albertine Owlet, Prigogine's Owlet; F: Chevêchette du Graben**  
 Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Rwanda
- Glaucidium bolivianum* König 1991 II - -  
**E: Yungas Pygmy-Owl**  
 Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Peru (Br)
- Glaucidium brasilianum* (Gmelin 1788) II B -  
**E: Ferruginous Pygmy-Owl; S: Caburé, Pavita ferruginea, Tecolotito común; F: Chevêchette brune**  
 Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Chile (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (N-Br) (V), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), USA (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)
- Glaucidium brodiei* (Burton 1836) II B -  
**E: Collared Owlet, Collared Pygmy-Owl; F: Chevêchette à collier**  
 Afghanistan (Br), Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Brunei (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Taiwan (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)
- Glaucidium californicum* Sclater 1857 II B -  
 Syn. *G. gnoma californicum*; includes *G. hoskinsii*  
**E: Northern Pygmy-Owl; S: Tecolotito del cabo; F: Chevêchette des Rocheuses**  
 Canada (Br), Mexico (Br), USA (Br)
- Glaucidium capense* (Smith 1834) II B -  
**E: African Barred Owlet, Barred Owlet; F: Chevêchette du Cap**  
 Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Kenya (Br), Mozambique (?) (Br), South Africa (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania (Br)
- Glaucidium castaneum* Neumann 1893 II B -  
 Syn. *G. capense castaneum*  
**E: Chestnut Owlet; F: Chevêchette châtaine**  
 Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Liberia (Br), Uganda



STRIGIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Glaucidium castanonotum</i> (Blyth 1846) Syn. <i>G. radiatum castanonotus</i> <b>E: Chestnut-backed Owlet</b> Sri Lanka (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Glaucidium castanopterum</i> (Horsfield 1821) <b>E: Javan Owlet; F: Chevêchette spadicee</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i> (Vigors 1831) <b>E: Asian Barred Owlet, Cuckoo Owlet; F: Chevêchette cuculoïde</b> Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Glaucidium gnoma</i> Wagler 1832 <b>E: Mountain Pygmy-Owl; S: Tecolotito serano; F: Chevêchette naine</b> Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Glaucidium hardyi</i> Vielliard 1990 <b>E: Hardy's Pygmy-Owl; F: Chevêchette d'Amazonie</b> Brazil (Br)	II	-	-
<i>Glaucidium jardinii</i> (Bonaparte 1855) <b>E: Andean Pygmy-Owl; S: Pavita andina; F: Chevêchette des Andes</b> Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Glaucidium minutissimum</i> (Wied 1821) Includes <i>G. griseiceps</i> , <i>G. palmarum</i> , <i>G. sanchezi</i> <b>E: Least Pygmy-Owl; F: Chevêchette cabouré</b> Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Glaucidium nanum</i> (King 1828) <b>E: Austral Pygmy-Owl; S: Caburé patagónico; F: Chevêchette australe</b> Argentina (Br), Chile (Br)	II	-	-
<i>Glaucidium ngamiense</i> (Roberts 1932) Syn. <i>G. capense ngamiense</i> <b>E: Ngami Owlet; F: Chevêchette de Ngami</b> Angola (Br), Botswana (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Namibia (Br), South Africa (Br), Tanzania (Br), Zambia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Glaucidium parkeri</i> Robbins & Howell 1995 <b>E: Subtropical Pygmy-Owl</b> Ecuador (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Glaucidium passerinum</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Eurasian Pygmy-Owl; S: Mochuelo chico; F: Chevêchette d'Europe, Chouette chevêchette</b> Austria (Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (V), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Bulgaria (V), China (Br), Croatia (V), Czech Republic (Br), Denmark (V), Estonia (Br), Finland (Br), France (Br), Germany (Br), Italy (Br), Latvia (Br), Liechtenstein (Br), Lithuania (Br), Mongolia (Br), Norway (Br), Poland (Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), Spain (V), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (Br), Ukraine (V), Yugoslavia (Br)	II	A	-
<i>Glaucidium perlatum</i> (Vieillot 1818) <b>E: Pearl-spotted Owlet; S: Mochuelin perlado; F: Chevêchette perlée</b> Angola, Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso, Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia (Br), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Liberia, Malawi (Br), Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Somalia, South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)	II	B	-

STRIGIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Glaucidium peruanum</i> König 1991 <b>E: Peruvian Pygmy-Owl; F: Chevêchette du Pérou</b> Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Glaucidium radiatum</i> (Tickell 1833) <b>E: Barred Jungle Owlet, Jungle Owlet; F: Chevêchette de jungle</b> Bangladesh (Br), India (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Sri Lanka (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Glaucidium scheffleri</i> Neumann 1911 <i>Syn. G. capense scheffleri</i> <b>E: Scheffler's Owlet; F: Chevêchette de Scheffler</b> Kenya (?) (Br), Somalia (?) (Br), Tanzania	II	B	-
<i>Glaucidium siju</i> (d'Orbigny 1839) <b>E: Cuban Pygmy-Owl; S: Siju, Sijucito; F: Chevêchette de Cuba</b> Cuba (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Glaucidium sjostedti</i> Reichenow 1893 <b>E: Sjostedt's Owlet; S: Mochelo de Sjöstedt, Mochuelo chico; F: Chevêchette à queue barrée</b> Cameroon, Congo, Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Nigeria	II	B	-
<i>Glaucidium tephronotum</i> Sharpe 1875 <b>E: Red-chested Owlet, Yellow-legged Owlet; F: Chevêchette à pieds jaunes</b> Cameroon, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Gabon, Ghana (Br), Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Rwanda, Sierra Leone, Uganda	II	B	-
<i>Jubula lettii</i> (Büttikofer 1889) <i>Syn. Lophotrix lettii</i> <b>E: Maned Owl; S: Búho de Guinea; F: Duc à crinière, Hibou à bec jaune</b> Cameroon (Br), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Ghana, Liberia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ketupa blakistoni</i> (Seebohm 1884) <i>Syn. Bubo blakistoni</i> <b>E: Blakiston's Fish-Owl, Blakiston's Fish-owl; F: Kétoupa de Blakiston</b> China (Br), Japan (Br), Russia (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Ketupa flavipes</i> (Hodgson 1836) <i>Syn. Bubo flavipes</i> <b>E: Tawny Fish-Owl, Tawny Fish-owl; S: Búho pescador; F: Hibou pêcheur roux, Kétoupa roux</b> Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Taiwan (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Ketupa ketupu</i> (Horsfield 1821) <i>Syn. Bubo ketupu</i> <b>E: Buffy Fish-Owl, Malay Fish-Owl; F: Kétoupa malais</b> Brunei (Br), Cambodia (Br), Cocos (Keeling) Islands (V), India (Br) (ex?), Indonesia (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Singapore (?) (ex), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ketupa zeylonensis</i> (Gmelin 1788) <i>Syn. Bubo zeylonensis</i> <b>E: Brown Fish-Owl; F: Kétoupa brun</b> Bangladesh (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br) (V), Israel (Br), Jordan (?) (Br), Laos (Br), Lebanon (V), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Syria, Thailand (Br), Turkey (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lophotrix cristata</i> (Daudin 1800) <b>E: Crested Owl; S: Búho corniblanco, Búho cornudo, Lechuza copetona; F: Duc à aigrettes, Hibou à casque</b>	II	B	-

Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Micrathene whitneyi* (Cooper 1861)

II

B

-

**E:** Elf Owl; **S:** Mochuelo duende, Tecolotito enano; **F:** Chevêchette des saguaros, Chevêchette-elfe  
Mexico (Br), USA (Br)

*Mimizuku gurneyi* (Tweeddale 1879)

I

A

EN

Syn. *Otus gurneyi*

**E:** Giant Scops-Owl, Lesser Eagle-Owl, Lesser Eagle-owl; **S:** Autillo de Guerney; **F:** Hibou de Tweeddale, Petit-duc de Gurney, Petit-duc géant, Scops géant de Guerney  
Philippines (Br)

*Nesasio solomonensis* (Hartert 1901)

II

B

VU

**E:** Fearful Owl; **S:** Búho de las Islas Salomón; **F:** Chouette des îles Salomons, Hibou redoutable  
Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)

*Ninox affinis* Beavan 1867

II

B

LR/nt

**E:** Andaman Hawk-Owl; **F:** Ninixe des Andaman  
India (Br)

*Ninox boobook* (Latham 1801)

II

B

-

Syn. *N. novaeseelandiae boobook*

**E:** Southern Boobook; **F:** Ninixe d'Australie  
Australia (Br)

*Ninox connivens* (Latham 1801)

II

B

-

**E:** Barking Owl, Winking Owl; **F:** Ninixe aboyeuse  
Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)

*Ninox jacquinoti* (Bonaparte 1850)

II

B

-

**E:** Solomon Hawk-Owl; **F:** Ninixe de Jacquinot  
Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)

*Ninox meeki* Rothschild & Hartert 1914

II

B

-

**E:** Admiralty Hawk-Owl, Manus Hawk-Owl; **F:** Ninixe de l'Amirauté  
Papua New Guinea (Br)

*Ninox novaeseelandiae* (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

-

Except subspecies *undulata*

**E:** Morepork; **F:** Chouette boobook, Chouette coucou, Ninixe boubouk  
Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), New Zealand (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)

*Ninox novaeseelandiae undulata* (Latham 1801)

I

A

-

Syn. *N. novaeseelandiae royana*

**E:** Norfolk Boobook, Norfolk Island Boobook Owl; **S:** Lechuza gabilana de Norfolk; **F:** Chouette boobook de l'île Norfolk, Ninixe boubouk de l'île Norfolk  
Norfolk Island (Br)

*Ninox ochracea* (Schlegel 1865)

II

B

-

Syn. *N. perversa*

**E:** Ochre-bellied Hawk-Owl; **F:** Ninixe ocrée  
Indonesia (Br)

*Ninox odiosa* Sclater 1877

II

B

-

**E:** New Britain Hawk-Owl, Russet Hawk-Owl; **F:** Ninixe odieuse  
Papua New Guinea (Br)

STRIGIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Ninox philippensis</i> Bonaparte 1855 <b>E: Philippine Hawk-Owl; F: Ninox des Philippines</b> Philippines (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ninox punctulata</i> (Quoy & Gaimard 1830) <b>E: Speckled Hawk-Owl; F: Ninox pointillée</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ninox rudolfi</i> Meyer 1882 Syn. <i>N. novaeseelandiae rudolfi</i> <b>E: Sumba Boobook; F: Ninox de Sumba</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Ninox rufa</i> (Gould 1846) <b>E: Rufous Owl; F: Ninox rousse</b> Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ninox scutulata</i> (Raffles 1822) <b>E: Brown Hawk-Owl; F: Ninox hirsute</b> Australia (V), Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Brunei (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Japan (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), North Korea (Br), Philippines (Br), Russia (Br), Singapore (Br), South Korea (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Taiwan (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ninox squamipila</i> (Bonaparte 1850) Except <i>subspecies natalis</i> <b>E: Moluccan Hawk-Owl; S: Lechuza gavilana de las Molucas; F: Chouette des Moluques, Chouette épervière, Ninox des Moluques</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ninox squamipila natalis</i> Lister 1889 <b>E: Christmas Hawk-Owl, Christmas Island Hawk-Owl; F: Chouette épervière de l'île Christmas</b> Christmas Island (Br)	I	A	-
<i>Ninox strenua</i> (Gould 1838) <b>E: Powerful Owl; F: Ninox puissante</b> Australia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Ninox superciliaris</i> (Vieillot 1817) <b>E: Madagascar Hawk-Owl, White-browed Owl; F: Ninox à sourcils blancs</b> Madagascar (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ninox theomacha</i> (Bonaparte 1855) Includes <i>N. goldii</i> <b>E: Chestnut Hawk-Owl, Jungle Hawk-Owl, Sooty-backed Hawk-Owl; F: Ninox brune</b> Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ninox variegata</i> (Quoy & Gaimard 1830) Syn. <i>N. solomonis</i> <b>E: Bismarck Hawk-Owl, New Ireland Hawk-Owl; F: Ninox bariolée</b> Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Nyctea scandiaca</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Snowy Owl; S: Búho nival; F: Chouette harfang, Harfang des neiges</b> Albania (V), Austria (V), Belgium (V), Bermuda (V), Canada (Br), China (V), Croatia (V), Czech Republic (V), Denmark (V), Faeroe Islands (N-Br), Finland (Br), France (V), Germany (V), Greenland (Br), Hungary (V), Iceland (Br), Iran (V), Ireland (V), Japan (V), Kazakhstan (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (V), Latvia (V), Luxembourg (V), Mongolia (V), Netherlands (V), North Korea (V), Norway (Br), Pakistan (V), Poland (V), Portugal (V) (Azores), Russia (Br), Slovakia (V), South Korea (V), St Pierre and Miquelon (N-Br), Svalbard and Jan Mayen (Br), Sweden (Br), Turkmenistan (V), USA (V) (Alaska), Ukraine (V), United Kingdom (Br), Yugoslavia (V)	II	A	-

STRIGIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Otus albugularis</i> (Cassin 1850) <b>E: White-throated Screech-Owl; S: Curucucú gargantiblanco; F: Petit-duc à gorge blanche</b> Bolivia (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Peru (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus alius</i> Rasmussen 1998 <b>E: Nicobar Scops-Owl</b> India (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus angelinae</i> (Finsch 1912) Syn. <i>O. spilocephalus angelinae</i> <b>E: Javan Scops-Owl. Javan Scops-owl; F: Petit-duc de Java</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Otus asio</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Eastern Screech-Owl; S: Tecolote oriental; F: Petit-duc maculé</b> Bermuda (V). Canada (Br). Mexico (Br). USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus atricapillus</i> (Temminck 1822) Includes <i>O. guatemalae</i> . <i>O. hoyi</i> <b>E: Black-capped Screech-Owl, Variable Screech-Owl; S: Curucucú vermiculado, Lechucita rojiza; F: Petit-duc à mèches noires</b> Argentina (Br). Belize (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Ecuador (Br). Guatemala (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br). Panama (Br). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Uruguay (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus bakkamoena</i> Pennant 1769 Includes <i>O. lempiji</i> <b>E: Collared Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc à collier</b> Bangladesh (Br). Bhutan (Br). Brunei (Br). Cambodia (Br). China (Br). India (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Bali. Kalimantan. Sumatra). Iran (Br). Japan (Br). Laos (Br). Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia. Sabah. Sarawak). Myanmar (Br). Nepal (Br). North Korea (Br). Oman (?) (V). Pakistan (Br). Russia (Br). Singapore (Br). South Korea (Br). Sri Lanka (Br). Taiwan (Br). Thailand (Br). Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus balli</i> (Hume 1873) <b>E: Andaman Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc des Andaman</b> India (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Otus barbarus</i> (Sclater & Salvin 1868) <b>E: Santa Barbara Screech-Owl, Santa Barbara Screech-owl; S: Tecolote barbudo; F: Petit-duc bridé</b> Guatemala (Br). Mexico (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Otus brookii</i> (Sharpe 1892) <b>E: Rajah Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc radjah</b> Indonesia (Br) (Java, Sumatra). Malaysia (Br) (Sarawak)	II	B	-
<i>Otus brucei</i> (Hume 1873) <b>E: Pallid Scops-Owl, Striated Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc de Bruce</b> Afghanistan (V). Bahrain (V). Egypt (V). India (N-Br). Iran (Br). Iraq (Br). Israel. Jordan. Kazakhstan (Br). Lebanon. Oman (Br). Pakistan (Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Syria. Tajikistan (Br). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (Br). United Arab Emirates (Br). Uzbekistan (Br). Yemen	II	B	-
<i>Otus choliba</i> (Vieillot 1817) <b>E: Tropical Screech-Owl; S: Curucucú común, Lechucita común; F: Petit-duc choliba</b> Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Ecuador (Br). French Guiana (Br). Guyana (Br). Panama (Br). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). Trinidad and Tobago (Br). Uruguay (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus clarkii</i> Kelso & Kelso 1935 <b>E: Bare-shanked Screech-Owl; S: Buhito en Pernetas; F: Petit-duc de Clark</b> Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Panama (Br)	II	B	-

STRIGIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Otus collari</i> Lambert & Rasmussen 1998 <b>E: Sangihe Scops-Owl</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus elegans</i> (Cassin 1852) Syn. <i>O. scops elegans</i> <b>E: Elegant Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc élégant</b> Japan (Br), Philippines (Br), Taiwan (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus flammeolus</i> (Kaup 1853) <b>E: Flammulated Owl; S: Tecolote flameado; F: Petit-duc nain</b> Canada (Br), Guatemala (N-Br), Mexico (Br), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus fuliginosus</i> (Sharpe 1888) Syn. <i>O. bakkamoena fuliginosus</i> <b>E: Palawan Scops-Owl, Palawan Scops-owl; F: Petit-duc de Palawan</b> Philippines (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Otus hartlaubi</i> (Giebel 1849) <b>E: Sao Tome Scops-Owl, São Tomé Scops-owl; F: Petit-duc de Sao Tomé</b> Sao Tome & Principe (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Otus icterorhynchus</i> (Shelley 1873) <b>E: Sandy Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc à bec jaune</b> Cameroon, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Ghana, Liberia	II	B	-
<i>Otus ingens</i> (Salvin 1897) Includes <i>O. colombianus</i> <b>E: Colombian Screech-Owl, Rufescent Screech-Owl; S: Curucucú pálido; F: Petit-duc de Salvin</b> Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus ireneae</i> Ripley 1966 <b>E: Morden's Scops-Owl, Sokoke Scops-Owl, Sokoke Scops-owl; F: Petit-duc d'Irène</b> Kenya (Br), Tanzania	II	A	VU
<i>Otus kennicottii</i> (Elliot 1867) Syn. <i>O. asio kennicottii</i> ; includes <i>O. cooperi</i> , <i>O. seductus</i> <b>E: Western Screech-Owl; S: Tecolote occidental; F: Petit-duc des montagnes</b> Canada (Br), Costa Rica (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus koepckeae</i> Hekstra 1982 <b>E: Koepcke's Screech-Owl; F: Petit-duc de Koepcke</b> Bolivia (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus lawrencii</i> (Sclater & Salvin 1868) Syn. <i>Gymnoglaux lawrencii</i> <b>E: Bare-legged Owl; S: Cotunto, Cuco, Siju cotunto; F: Chouette de Cuba, Petit-duc de Cuba</b> Cuba (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus leucotis</i> (Temminck 1820) <b>E: White-faced Scops-Owl; S: Gran autillo veliblanco; F: Petit-duc à face blanche</b> Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Djibouti, Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gabon, Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (Br), Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)	II	B	-

STRIGIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Otus longicornis</i> (Ogilvie-Grant 1894) Syn. <i>O. scops longicornis</i> <b>E: Luzon Scops-Owl, Luzon Scops-owl; F: Petit-duc longicorne</b> Philippines (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Otus magicus</i> (Müller 1841) Syn. <i>O. manadensis magicus</i> ; includes <i>O. alfredi</i> , <i>O. beccarii</i> , <i>O. enganensis</i> , <i>O. insularis</i> <b>E: Moluccan Scops-Owl, Papuan Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc mystérieux</b> Indonesia (Br), Seychelles (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus manadensis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard 1830) <b>E: Celebes Scops-Owl, Sulawesi Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc Manado</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus mantananensis</i> (Sharpe 1892) Syn. <i>O. scops mantananensis</i> <b>E: Mantanani Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc de Mantanani</b> Malaysia (Br), Philippines (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus marshalli</i> Weske & Terborgh 1981 Includes <i>O. petersoni</i> <b>E: Cloud-forest Screech-Owl; F: Petit-duc de Marshall</b> Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus megalotis</i> (Walden 1875) Syn. <i>O. bakkamoena megalotis</i> <b>E: Philippine Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc de Luçon</b> Philippines (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus mentawi</i> Chasen & Kloss 1926 Syn. <i>O. bakkamoena mentawi</i> <b>E: Mentawai Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc des Mentawi</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus mindorensis</i> (Whitehead 1899) Syn. <i>O. scops mindorensis</i> <b>E: Mindoro Scops-Owl, Mindoro Scops-owl; F: Petit-duc de Mindoro</b> Philippines (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Otus mirus</i> Ripley & Rabor 1968 Syn. <i>O. scops mirus</i> <b>E: Mindanao Scops-Owl, Mindanao Scops-owl; F: Petit-duc de Mindanao</b> Philippines (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Otus moheliensis</i> Lafontaine & Moutaers 1998 <b>E: Moheli Scops-Owl</b> Comoros (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus nudipes</i> (Daudin 1800) <b>E: Puerto Rican Screech-Owl; F: Petit-duc de Porto Rico</b> Puerto Rico (Br), Virgin Islands (British) (Br), Virgin Islands (US) (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus pauliani</i> (Benson 1960) Syn. <i>O. rutilus pauliani</i> <b>E: Grand Comoro Scops-Owl, Grand Comoro Scops-owl</b> Comoros (Br)	II	B	CR

STRIGIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Otus podarginus</i> (Hartlaub & Finsch 1872) Syn. <i>Pyrrhoglaux podargina</i> <b>E: Palau Owl; F: Petit-duc des Palau</b> Palau (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus roboratus</i> Bangs & Noble 1918 <b>E: West Peruvian Screech-Owl; S: Autillo roborado; F: Petit-duc du Pérou</b> Ecuador, Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus rufescens</i> (Horsfield 1821) <b>E: Reddish Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc roussâtre</b> Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Philippines (?) (Br), Thailand (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus rutilus</i> (Pucheran 1849) Includes <i>O. pumbaensis</i> , <i>O. capnodes</i> <b>E: Madagascar Scops-Owl, Pemba Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc malgache</b> Comoros (Br), Madagascar (Br), Mayotte (Br), Tanzania	II	B	-
<i>Otus sagittatus</i> (Cassin 1848) <b>E: White-fronted Scops-Owl, White-fronted Scops-owl; F: Petit-duc à front blanc</b> Indonesia (?) (Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar (Br), Taiwan (V), Thailand (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Otus sanctaecatarinae</i> (Salvin 1897) <b>E: Long-tufted Screech-Owl; F: Petit-duc à aigrettes longues</b> Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus scops</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Common Scops-Owl, Eurasian Scops-Owl, Oriental Scops-Owl; S: Autillo, Autillo europeo; F: Hibou petit-duc, Petit-duc africain, Petit-duc scops</b> Afghanistan, Albania (Br), Algeria (Br), Andorra (V), Angola (Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (V), Benin, Bhutan (Br), Botswana (Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso, Burundi (Br), Cambodia (Br), Cameroon (Br), Central African Republic, Chad, China (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Cyprus (Br), Czech Republic (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Denmark (V), Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea (Annobon), Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Faeroe Islands (V), France (Br), Gambia (Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (V), Ghana (Br), Gibraltar, Greece (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hungary (Br), Iceland (V), India (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br), Ireland (V), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Japan (Br), Jordan (Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Laos (Br), Latvia (V), Lebanon (Br), Lesotho (V), Liberia, Libya (Br), Liechtenstein (V), Luxembourg (V), Malawi (Br), Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Malta (N-Br), Mauritania, Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique, Myanmar (Br), Namibia (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (V), Niger, Nigeria (Br), North Korea (Br), Norway (V), Oman (Br), Pakistan (Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br) (Madeira), Qatar (V), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone, Singapore (V), Slovakia (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), South Korea (Br), Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Sweden (V), Switzerland (Br), Syria, Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania, Thailand (Br), Togo, Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Uganda (Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), United Kingdom (V), Uzbekistan (Br), Viet Nam (Br), Western Sahara (N-Br), Yemen (Br), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)	II	A	-
<i>Otus silvicola</i> (Wallace 1864) <b>E: Lesser Sunda Scops-Owl, Wallace's Scops-Owl, Wallace's Scops-owl; F: Petit-duc Wallace</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Otus spilocephalus</i> (Blyth 1846) <b>E: Mountain Scops-Owl, Spotted Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc tacheté</b> Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (?) (Br) (Kalimantan), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Taiwan (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-



<i>Otus trichopsis</i> (Wagler 1832) <b>E: Whiskered Screech-Owl; S: Tecolote bigotudo; F: Petit-duc à moustaches</b> El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), USA (V)	II	B	-
<i>Otus umbra</i> (Richmond 1903) <b>E: Mentaur Scops-Owl, Simeulue Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc de Simalur</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus vermiculatus</i> (Ridgway 1887) Syn. <i>O. guatemalae vermiculatus</i> <b>E: Vermiculated Screech-Owl; F: Petit-duc vermiculé</b> Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus watsonii</i> (Cassin 1848) Includes <i>O. usta</i> <b>E: Tawny-bellied Screech-Owl; S: Curucucú orejudo; F: Petit-duc de Watson</b> Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Pseudoscops grammicus</i> (Gosse 1847) <b>E: Jamaican Owl; S: Búho de Jamaica; F: Hibou de la Jamaïque</b> Jamaica (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Pulsatrix koeniswaldiana</i> (Bertoni & Bertoni 1901) <b>E: Tawny-browed Owl, White-chinned Owl; S: Lechuzón antejo menor, Lechuzón pardo menor; F: Chouette de Koeniswald, Chouette à sourcils jaunes</b> Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Pulsatrix melanota</i> (Tschudi 1844) <b>E: Band-bellied Owl, Band-tailed Owl, Rusty-barred Owl; S: Cicupa; F: Chouette à collier</b> Bolivia (Br), Colombia (V), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Pulsatrix perspicillata</i> (Latham 1790) <b>E: Spectacled Owl; S: Búho de anteojos, Lechuzón antejo, Lechuzón de Anteojos; F: Chouette à lunettes</b> Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Sceloglaux albifacies</i> (Gray 1844) <b>E: Laughing Owl, White-faced Owl; S: Lechuzón cariblanco; F: Chouette à joues blanches, Ninuxe rieuse</b> New Zealand (Br) (ex)	II	B	EX
<i>Scotopelia bouvieri</i> Sharpe 1875 <b>E: Vermiculated Fishing-Owl; F: Chouette-pêcheuse de Bouvier</b> Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Gabon (Br), Nigeria	II	B	-
<i>Scotopelia peli</i> (Bonaparte 1850) <b>E: Pel's Fishing-Owl; S: Lechuza pescadora; F: Chouette pêcheuse, Chouette-pêcheuse de Pel</b> Angola, Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon (Br), Gambia, Ghana, Kenya, Liberia, Malawi, Mali, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone (Br), Somalia, South Africa (Br), Sudan, Swaziland (Br) (ex?), Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Scotopelia ussheri</i> Sharpe 1871 <b>E: Rufous Fishing-Owl, Rufous Fishing-owl; S: Búho pescador rojizo; F: Chouette d'Ussher, Chouette-pêcheuse rousse</b> Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Ghana, Guinea (Br), Liberia (Br), Sierra Leone (Br)	II	B	EN

*Speotyto cucicularia* (Molina 1782)

II

B

-

Syn. *Athene cucicularia*

**E: Burrowing Owl; S: Búho llanero, Cucú, Lechucita común, Lechucita de las viscacheras, Mochuelo de Hoyo; F: Chevêche des terriers, Chouette de terrier**

Antigua and Barbuda (Br) (ex), Argentina (Br), Aruba (Br), Bahamas (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Canada (Br), Chile (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (V), Cuba (Br), Dominican Republic (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (N-Br), Falkland Islands (V), Guadeloupe (Br), Guatemala (N-Br), Guyana (Br), Haiti (Br), Honduras (N-Br), Mexico (Br), Panama (V), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), St Kitts and Nevis (Br) (ex), Suriname (Br), USA (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Strix albitarsus* (Bonaparte 1850)

II

B

-

Syn. *Ciccaba albitarsus*

**E: Rufous-banded Owl; S: Lechuza colilarga, Lechuza patiblanca; F: Chouette fasciée**

Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Strix aluco* Linnaeus 1758

II

A

-

**E: Tawny Owl, Tawny Wood-Owl; S: Cárabo común; F: Chouette hulotte**

Afghanistan (Br), Albania (Br), Algeria (Br), Andorra (Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Bhutan (Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Bulgaria (Br), China (Br), Croatia (Br), Czech Republic (Br), Denmark (Br), Estonia (Br), Finland (Br), France (Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Greece (Br), Hungary (Br), India (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Jordan (Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (Br), Liechtenstein (Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (Br), Macedonia (Br), Moldova (Br), Morocco (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (Br), North Korea (Br), Norway (Br), Pakistan (Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), South Korea (Br), Spain (Br), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (Br), Syria (Br), Taiwan (Br), Tajikistan (Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Ukraine (Br), United Kingdom (Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Viet Nam (Br), Yugoslavia (Br)

*Strix butleri* (Hume 1878)

II

B

-

**E: Desert Owl, Hume's Owl, Hume's Tawny Owl, Hume's Wood-Owl; S: Cárabo de Hume; F: Chouette de Butler, Chouette hulotte de Hume**

Egypt (Br), Iran, Israel (Br), Jordan (Br), Oman (N-Br) (V), Pakistan (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Yemen

*Strix davidi* (Sharpe 1875)

II

B

VU

Syn. *S. uralensis davidi*

**E: David's Owl, Sichuan Wood-Owl, Sichuan Wood-owl; F: Chouette de Sitchouan**

China (Br)

*Strix fulvescens* (Sclater & Salvin 1875)

II

B

-

Syn. *S. varia fulvescens*

**E: Fulvous Owl; S: Búho fulvo; F: Chouette fauve**

El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br)

*Strix huhula* Daudin 1800

II

B

-

Syn. *Ciccaba huhula*

**E: Black-banded Owl; S: Lechuza negra; F: Chouette huhul**

Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Strix hylophila* Temminck 1825

II

B

-

**E: Rusty-barred Owl; S: Lechuza listada; F: Chouette dryade**

Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)

*Strix leptogrammica* Temminck 1831

II

B

-

**E: Brown Wood-Owl; F: Chouette leptogramme**

Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Brunei (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Taiwan (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

STRIGIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Strix nebulosa</i> Forster 1772 <b>E: Great Grey Owl, Grey Owl, Lapland Owl, Lapp Owl; F: Chouette lapone</b> Belarus (Br), Canada (Br), China (Br), Finland (Br), Germany (V), Latvia (Br) (ex), Lithuania (Br), Mongolia (Br), Norway (Br), Poland (V), Russia (Br), Sweden (Br), USA (Br)	II	A	-
<i>Strix nigrolineata</i> Sclater 1859 Syn. <i>Ciccaba nigrolineata</i> <b>E: Black-and-white Owl; S: Búho blanquinegro, Cárabo de Sudamérica, Lechuza blanquinegra; F: Chouette noire et blanche, Chouette à lignes noires</b> Belize (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Strix occidentalis</i> (Xantus de Vesey 1860) <b>E: Spotted Owl; S: Búho manchado; F: Chouette tachetée</b> Canada (Br), Mexico (Br), USA (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Strix ocellata</i> (Lesson 1839) <b>E: Mottled Wood-Owl; F: Chouette ocellée</b> Bangladesh, India (Br), Myanmar (Br), Pakistan (N-Br) (V)	II	B	-
<i>Strix rufipes</i> King 1828 <b>E: Rufous-legged Owl; S: Lechuza bataraz; F: Chouette masquée</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Chile (Br), Falkland Islands (V), Paraguay (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Strix seloputo</i> Horsfield 1871 <b>E: Spotted Wood-Owl; F: Chouette des pagodes</b> Cambodia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Java, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar (Br), Philippines (Br), Singapore (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Strix uralensis</i> Pallas 1771 <b>E: Ural Owl; F: Chouette de l'Oural</b> Albania, Austria, Belarus (Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Bulgaria (Br), China (Br), Croatia (Br), Estonia (Br), Finland (Br), Germany (V), Hungary (Br), Italy (V), Japan (Br), Latvia (Br), Lithuania (Br), Macedonia (Br), Mongolia (Br), North Korea (V), Norway (Br), Poland (Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), South Korea (V), Sweden (Br), Yugoslavia (Br)	II	A	-
<i>Strix varia</i> Barton 1799 <b>E: Barred Owl; S: Búho barrado; F: Chouette rayée</b> Bermuda (V), Canada (Br), Mexico (Br), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Strix virgata</i> (Cassin 1850) Syn. <i>Ciccaba virgata</i> <b>E: Mottled Owl; S: Búho café, Lechuza colilarga; F: Chouette mouchetée</b> Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), USA (V), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Strix woodfordii</i> (Smith 1834) Syn. <i>Ciccaba woodfordii</i> <b>E: African Wood-Owl, Woodford's Owl; S: Lechuzón de Woodford; F: Chouette africaine, Hulotte africaine</b> Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone (Br), Somalia, South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Surnia ulula</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Hawk Owl, Northern Hawk Owl; S: Lechuza gavilana; F: Chouette épervière</b> Austria (V), Belgium (V), Bermuda (V), Canada (Br), China (Br), Czechoslovakia (V), Denmark (V), Estonia	II	A	-

(Br), Faeroe Islands (V), Finland (Br), France (V), Germany (V), Hungary (V), Japan (V), Kazakhstan (N-Br), Latvia (Br) (ex), Luxembourg (V), Mongolia (Br), Netherlands (V), North Korea (N-Br) (V), Norway (Br), Poland (V), Romania (V), Russia (Br), Spain (?) (V), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (V), USA (Br), Ukraine (V), United Kingdom (V), Yugoslavia (V)

*Uroglaux dimorpha* (Salvadori 1874)

II

B

DD

**E:** Papuan Hawk-Owl, Papuan Hawk-owl; **S:** Búho aguilucho de Neuva Guínea; **F:** Chouette de Nouvelle-Guinée, Ninox papoue

Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)

*Xenoglaux loweryi* O'Neill & Graves 1977

II

B

LR/nt

**E:** Long-whiskered Owllet; **S:** Búho pequeño de bigotes alargados; **F:** Chevêchette nimbée  
Peru (Br)

## Order APODIFORMES

### Family TROCHILIDAE

*Abeillia abeillei* (Lesson & DeLatre 1839)

II

B

-

**E:** Emerald-chinned Hummingbird; **S:** Colibrí barbiesmeralda; **F:** Colibri d'Abeillé  
Belize (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br)

*Acestrura astreans* Bangs 1899

II

B

-

Syn. *A. heliodor astreans*

**E:** Santa Marta Woodstar; **F:** Colibri des Santa Marta  
Colombia (Br)

*Acestrura berlepschi* (Simon 1889)

II

B

EN

**E:** Esmeraldas Woodstar; **S:** Estrellita esmeraldeña; **F:** Colibri de Berlepsch  
Ecuador (Br)

*Acestrura bombus* (Gould 1871)

II

B

EN

**E:** Little Woodstar; **S:** Estrellita chica; **F:** Colibri bourdon  
Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)

*Acestrura heliodor* (Bourcier 1840)

II

B

-

**E:** Gorgeted Woodstar; **S:** Estrella cuellirrojo, Estrellita de gorguera; **F:** Colibri héliodore  
Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Acestrura mulsant* (Bourcier 1842)

II

B

-

**E:** White-bellied Woodstar; **S:** Estrellita ventriblanca; **F:** Colibri de Mulsant  
Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)

*Adelomyia melanogenys* (Fraser 1840)

II

B

-

**E:** Speckled Hummingbird; **S:** Colibrí serrano gargantiazul, Picaflor gargantiazul; **F:** Colibri moucheté  
Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Aglaeactis aliciae* Salvin 1896

II

B

VU

**E:** Purple-backed Sunbeam; **F:** Colibri d'Alice  
Peru (Br)

*Aglaeactis castelnaudii* (Bourcier & Mulsant 1848)

II

B

-

**E:** White-tufted Sunbeam; **F:** Colibri de Castelneau  
Peru (Br)

*Aglaeactis cupripennis* (Bourcier 1843)

II

B

-

**E:** Shining Sunbeam; **S:** Rayito brillante; **F:** Colibri étincelant  
Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Aglaeactis pamela</i> (D'Orbigny 1838) <b>E: Black-hooded Sunbeam; F: Colibri paméla</b> Bolivia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aglaiocercus coelestis</i> (Gould 1861) <b>E: Violet-tailed Sylph; S: Silfo colivioleta; F: Sylphe à queue violette</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aglaiocercus kingi</i> (Lesson 1832) <b>E: Long-tailed Sylph; S: Colibri coludo azul, Silfo colilargo; F: Sylphe à queue d'azur</b> Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia amabilis</i> (Gould 1853) <b>E: Blue-chested Hummingbird; S: Amazilia pechiazul; F: Ariane aimable</b> Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia amazilia</i> (Lesson 1828) <b>E: Amazilia Hummingbird; S: Amazilia ventrirrufa; F: Ariane de Lesson</b> Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia beryllina</i> (Deppe 1830) <b>E: Berylline Hummingbird; S: Colibrí de Berilo; F: Ariane béryl</b> El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), USA (V)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia boucardi</i> (Mulsant 1877) <b>E: Mangrove Hummingbird; F: Ariane de Boucard</b> Costa Rica (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Amazilia candida</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) <b>E: White-bellied Emerald; S: Esmeralda veinte-blanco; F: Ariane candide</b> Belize (Br), Costa Rica (V), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia castaneiventris</i> Gould 1856 <b>E: Chestnut-bellied Hummingbird; F: Ariane à ventre roux</b> Colombia (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Amazilia chionogaster</i> (Tschudi 1844) <b>E: White-bellied Hummingbird; S: Picaflor ventriblanco; F: Ariane à ventre blanc</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (?) (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia chionopectus</i> (Gould 1859) <b>E: White-chested Emerald; S: Diamante colidorado; F: Ariane à poitrine blanche</b> Brazil (Br), French Guiana (Br), Grenada (?) (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Uruguay (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia cyanifrons</i> (Bourcier 1843) <b>E: Indigo-capped Hummingbird; F: Ariane à front bleu</b> Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (?)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia cyanocephala</i> (Lesson 1829) Includes <i>A. microrhyncha</i> <b>E: Azure-crowned Hummingbird; S: Colibrí coroniazul; F: Ariane à couronne azur</b> Belize (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia cyanura</i> Gould 1859 <b>E: Blue-tailed Hummingbird; S: Colibrí coliazul; F: Ariane à queue bleue</b> Costa Rica (V), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br)	II	B	-

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Amazilia decora</i> (Salvin 1891) Syn. <i>A. amabilis decora</i> <b>E: Charming Hummingbird; F: Ariane charmante</b> Costa Rica (Br). Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia distans</i> Wetmore & Phelps 1956 <b>E: Táchira Emerald; S: Diamante de Wetmore; F: Ariane du Tachira</b> Venezuela (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Amazilia edward</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) <b>E: Snowy-breasted Hummingbird; F: Ariane d'Edward</b> Costa Rica (Br). Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia fimbriata</i> (Gmelin 1788) <b>E: Glittering-throated Emerald; S: Amazilia gorjibrillante, Diamante gargantiverde; F: Ariane de Linné</b> Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). French Guiana (Br). Guyana (Br). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). Trinidad and Tobago (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia franciae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) <b>E: Andean Emerald; S: Amazilia andina; F: Ariane de Francia</b> Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia lactea</i> (Lesson 1829) <b>E: Sapphire-spangled Emerald; S: Diamante pechizafiro; F: Ariane saphirine</b> Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Peru (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia leucogaster</i> (Gmelin 1788) <b>E: Plain-bellied Emerald; S: Diamante ventriblanco; F: Ariane vert-doré</b> Brazil (Br). French Guiana (Br). Guyana (Br). Suriname (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia luciae</i> (Lawrence 1867) <b>E: Honduran Emerald; S: Esmeralda Hondurena; F: Ariane de Lucy</b> Honduras (Br)	II	B	CR
<i>Amazilia rosenbergi</i> (Boucard 1895) <b>E: Purple-chested Hummingbird; S: Amazilia pechimorada; F: Ariane de Rosenberg</b> Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia rutila</i> (DeLattre 1842) <b>E: Cinnamon Hummingbird; S: Colibrí canelo; F: Ariane cannelle</b> Belize (Br). Costa Rica (Br). El Salvador (Br). Guatemala (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br). USA (N-Br) (V)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia saucerrottei</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) <b>E: Blue-vented Hummingbird, Steely-vented Hummingbird; S: Amazilia verde-azul; F: Ariane de Sophie</b> Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Ecuador (?) (Br). Nicaragua (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia tobaci</i> (Gmelin 1788) <b>E: Copper-rumped Hummingbird; S: Amazilia bronceada coliazul; F: Ariane de Félicie</b> French Guiana (?), Grenada (?), Trinidad and Tobago (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia tzacatl</i> (De la Llave 1833) Includes <i>A. handleyi</i> <b>E: Rufous-tailed Hummingbird; S: Amazilia colirrufa, Colibrí colirrufo; F: Ariane à ventre gris</b> Belize (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Ecuador (Br). Guatemala (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br). Panama (Br). USA (V). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia versicolor</i> (Vieillot 1818) <b>E: Versicolored Emerald; S: Diamante multicolor, Picaflor pequeño verde; F: Ariane versicolore</b> Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Paraguay (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Amazilia violiceps</i> (Gould 1859) <b>E: Violet-crowned Hummingbird; S: Colibrí corona-violeta; F: Ariane à couronne violette</b> Mexico (Br). USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia viridicauda</i> (Berlepsch 1883) <b>E: Green-and-white Hummingbird; F: Ariane du Pérou</b> Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia viridifrons</i> (Elliot 1871) <b>E: Green-fronted Hummingbird; S: Colibrí corona-verde; F: Ariane à front vert</b> Belize (Br). Mexico (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia viridigaster</i> (Bourcier 1843) <b>E: Green-bellied Hummingbird; S: Amazilia colimorada; F: Ariane à ventre vert</b> Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Guyana (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia yucatanensis</i> (Cabot 1845) <b>E: Buff-bellied Hummingbird, Fawn-breasted Hummingbird; S: Colibrí vientre-canelo; F: Ariane du Yucatan</b> Belize (Br). Guatemala (Br). Honduras (V), Mexico (Br). USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Androdon aequatorialis</i> Gould 1863 <b>E: Tooth-billed Hummingbird; S: Colibrí piquidentado; F: Colibri d'Équateur</b> Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Anthocephala floriceps</i> (Gould 1854) <b>E: Blossomcrown; F: Colibri à tête rose</b> Colombia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Anthracothorax dominicus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) <b>E: Antillean Mango, Dominican Mango; S: Zumbador grande; F: Mango doré</b> Dominican Republic (Br). Haiti (Br). Puerto Rico (Br). Virgin Islands (British) (Br) (ex). Virgin Islands (US) (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Anthracothorax mango</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Jamaican Mango; F: Mango de la Jamaïque</b> Jamaica (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Anthracothorax nigricollis</i> (Vieillot 1817) <b>E: Black-throated Mango; S: Mango, Mango pechinegro, Picaflor ventrinegro; F: Mango à cravate noire</b> Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). French Guiana (Br). Guyana (Br). Panama (Br). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). Trinidad and Tobago (Br). Uruguay (V). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Anthracothorax prevostii</i> (Lesson 1832) Includes <i>A. veraguensis</i> Reichenbach 1855 <b>E: Green-breasted Mango, Veraguas Mango; S: Mango pechiverde; F: Mango de Prévost</b> Bahamas (Br). Belize (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Ecuador (Br). El Salvador (Br). Guatemala (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br). Panama (Br). Peru (Br). USA (N-Br) (V). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Anthracothorax viridigula</i> (Boddaert 1783) <b>E: Green-throated Mango; S: Mango gargantiverde; F: Mango à cravate verte</b> Brazil (Br). French Guiana (Br). Grenada (?). Guyana (Br). Suriname (Br). Trinidad and Tobago (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Anthracothorax viridis</i> (Audebert & Vieillot 1801) <b>E: Green Mango; F: Mango vert</b> Puerto Rico (Br)	II	B	-

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Aphantochroa cirrochloris</i> (Vieillot 1818) <b>E: Sombre Hummingbird; F: Colibri vert et gris</b> Brazil (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Archilochus alexandri</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) <b>E: Black-chinned Hummingbird; S: Colibri barbinegro; F: Colibri à gorge noire</b> Canada (Br), Mexico (Br), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Archilochus colubris</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Ruby-throated Hummingbird; S: Colibri gorjirrubí; F: Colibri à gorge rubis</b> Bahamas (N-Br), Belize (N-Br), Bermuda (N-Br), Canada (Br), Cayman Islands (N-Br), Costa Rica (N-Br), Cuba (N-Br), Dominican Republic (?) (V), El Salvador (N-Br), Guatemala (N-Br), Haiti (V), Honduras (N-Br), Jamaica (?) (V), Mexico (N-Br), Nicaragua (N-Br), Panama (N-Br), Puerto Rico (?) (V), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Atthis ellioti</i> Ridgway 1878 Syn. <i>Selasphorus ellioti</i> <b>E: Wine-throated Hummingbird; S: Zimbador centroamericano; F: Colibri d'Elliot</b> El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Atthis heloisa</i> (Lesson & DeLatre 1839) Syn. <i>Selasphorus heloisa</i> <b>E: Bumblebee Hummingbird; S: Zimbador mexicano; F: Colibri h�elo�ise</b> Mexico (Br), USA (V)	II	B	-
<i>Augastes geoffroyi</i> (Bourcier 1843) Syn. <i>Schistes geoffroyi</i> <b>E: Wedge-billed Hummingbird; S: Colibr� pico de cu�a, Colibr� piquicunna; F: Colibr� de Geoffroy</b> Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Augastes lumachellus</i> (Lesson 1838) <b>E: Hooded Visorbearer; F: Colibr� lumachelle</b> Brazil (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Augastes scutatus</i> (Temminck 1822) <b>E: Hyacinth Visorbearer; F: Colibr� superbe</b> Brazil (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Avocettula recurvirostris</i> (Swainson 1822) <b>E: Fiery-tailed Awlbill; S: Colibr� pico lezna; F: Colibr� avocette</b> Brazil (Br), Colombia, Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (?) (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Boissonneaua flavescens</i> (Loddiges 1832) <b>E: Buff-tailed Coronet; S: Colibr� cabecidorado, Coronita colihabana; F: Colibr� flavescent</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Boissonneaua jardini</i> (Bourcier 1851) <b>E: Velvet-purple Coronet; S: Coronita aterciopelada; F: Colibr� de Jardine</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Boissonneaua matthewsii</i> (Bourcier 1847) <b>E: Chestnut-breasted Coronet; S: Coronita pechicasta�a; F: Colibr� de Matthews</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Calliphlox amethystina</i> (Boddaert 1783) <b>E: Amethyst Woodstar; S: Estrellita amatista, Picaflor amatista, Tucesito amatista; F: Colibr� am�thyste</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-



TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Calliphlox evelynae</i> (Bourcier 1847) Syn. <i>Philodice evelynae</i> <b>E: Bahama Woodstar; F: Colibri des Bahamas</b> Bahamas (Br), USA (V)	II	B	-
<i>Calothorax lucifer</i> (Swainson 1827) <b>E: Lucifer Hummingbird; S: Tijereta nortena; F: Colibri lucifer</b> Mexico (Br), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Calothorax pulcher</i> Gould 1859 <b>E: Beautiful Hummingbird; S: Tijereta Oaxaquena; F: Colibri charmant</b> Mexico (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Calypte anna</i> (Lesson 1829) Syn. <i>Archilochus anna</i> <b>E: Anna's Hummingbird; S: Colibrí de Anna; F: Colibri d'Anna</b> Canada (V), Mexico (V), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Calypte costae</i> (Bourcier 1839) <b>E: Costa's Hummingbird; F: Colibri de Costa</b> Canada (?) (V), Mexico (Br), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Campylopterus curvipennis</i> (Deppe 1830) <b>E: Wedge-tailed Sabrewing; S: Fandangero colicuna; F: Campyloptère pampa</b> Belize (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Campylopterus duidae</i> Chapman 1929 <b>E: Buff-breasted Sabrewing; S: Ala de sable anteadó; F: Campyloptère montagnard</b> Brazil (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Campylopterus ensipennis</i> (Swainson 1822) <b>E: White-tailed Sabrewing; S: Ala de sable verde; F: Campyloptère à queue blanche</b> Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Campylopterus excellens</i> (Wetmore 1941) Syn. <i>C. curvipennis excellens</i> <b>E: Long-tailed Sabrewing; S: Fandangero colilargo; F: Campyloptère de Wetmore</b> Mexico (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Campylopterus falcatus</i> (Swainson 1821) <b>E: Lazuline Sabrewing; S: Ala de sable pechivioleta, Alasable azulino; F: Campyloptère lazulite</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Campylopterus hemileucurus</i> (Deppe 1830) <b>E: Violet Sabrewing; S: Fandangero morado; F: Campyloptère violet</b> Belize (Br), Costa Rica (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Campylopterus hyperythrus</i> Cabanis 1848 <b>E: Rufous-breasted Sabrewing; S: Ala de sable rufo; F: Campyloptère rougeâtre</b> Brazil (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Campylopterus largipennis</i> (Boddaert 1783) <b>E: Grey-breasted Sabrewing; S: Ala de sable gris, Alasable del Napo; F: Campyloptère à ventre gris</b> Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Campylopterus phainopeplus</i> Salvin & Godman 1879 <b>E: Santa Marta Sabrewing; F: Campyloptère des Santa Marta</b> Colombia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Campylopterus rufus</i> Lesoon 1840 <b>E: Rufous Sabrewing; S: Fandangero rufo; F: Campyloptère roux</b> Guatemala (Br), Mexico (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Campylopterus villaviscensio</i> (Bourcier 1851) <b>E: Napo Sabrewing; F: Campyloptère du Napo</b> Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Chaetocercus jourdani</i> (Bourcier 1839) <b>E: Rufous-shafted Woodstar; S: Tucusito garganta rosa; F: Colibri de Jourdan</b> Colombia (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chalcostigma herrani</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) <b>E: Rainbow-bearded Thornbill; S: Picoespina arcoiris; F: Métallure arc-en-ciel</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chalcostigma heteropogon</i> (Boissonneau 1839) <b>E: Bronze-tailed Thornbill; S: Pico espina bronceado; F: Métallure à queue bronzée</b> Colombia (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chalcostigma olivaceum</i> (Lawrence 1864) <b>E: Olivaceous Thornbill; F: Métallure olivâtre</b> Bolivia (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chalcostigma ruficeps</i> (Gould 1846) <b>E: Rufous-capped Thornbill; S: Picoespina gorrirrufa; F: Métallure à tête rousse</b> Bolivia (Br), Colombia (?), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chalcostigma stanleyi</i> (Bourcier 1851) <b>E: Blue-mantled Thornbill; S: Picoespina dorsiazul; F: Métallure de Stanley</b> Bolivia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chalybura buffonii</i> (Lesson 1832) <b>E: White-vented Plumeleteer; S: Calzonario colibronceado, Colibri grande colinegro; F: Colibri de Buffon</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chalybura urochrysis</i> (Gould 1861) <b>E: Bronze-tailed Plumeleteer; F: Colibri à queue bronzée</b> Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Honduras (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chlorestes notatus</i> (G. C. Reich 1793) <b>E: Blue-chinned Sapphire; S: Colibri verdecito, Zafiro barbiazul; F: Colibri à menton bleu</b> Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chlorostilbon alicae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1848) <b>E: Green-tailed Emerald; S: Esmeralda coliverde; F: Émeraude alicae</b> Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chlorostilbon assimilis</i> Lawrence 1861 Syn. <i>C. canivetii assimilis</i> <b>E: Garden Emerald; F: Émeraude du Panama</b> Costa Rica (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chlorostilbon aureoventris</i> (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1838) <b>E: Glittering-bellied Emerald; S: Picaflor común; F: Émeraude splendide</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br), Uruguay (Br)	II	B	-

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Chlorostilbon bracei</i> (Lawrence 1877) Syn. <i>C. maugaeus bracei</i> <b>E: Brace's Emerald, Grace's Emerald; F: Émeraude de New Providence</b> Bahamas (Br)	II	B	EX
<i>Chlorostilbon canivetii</i> (Lesson 1832) Includes <i>C. auriceps</i> , <i>C. forficatus</i> , <i>C. salvini</i> <b>E: Fork-tailed Emerald; S: Esmeralda de Canivet; F: Émeraude de Cavinet</b> Belize (Br), Costa Rica (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chlorostilbon gibsoni</i> (Fraser 1840) <b>E: Red-billed Emerald; S: Esmeralda pico rojo; F: Émeraude de Gibson</b> Colombia (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chlorostilbon maugaeus</i> (Audebert & Vieillot 1801) <b>E: Puerto Rican Emerald; F: Émeraude de Porto Rico</b> Puerto Rico (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chlorostilbon mellisugus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Blue-tailed Emerald; S: Esmeralda coliazul; F: Émeraude orvert</b> Aruba (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Netherlands Antilles (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chlorostilbon olivaresi</i> Stiles 1996 <b>E: Chiribiquete Emerald</b> Colombia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chlorostilbon poortmani</i> (Bourcier 1843) Includes <i>C. auratus</i> , <i>C. inexpectatus</i> <b>E: Short-tailed Emerald; S: Esmeralda cola corta; F: Émeraude à queue courte</b> Colombia (Br), Peru (?) (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chlorostilbon ricordii</i> (Gervais 1835) <b>E: Cuban Emerald; F: Émeraude de Ricord</b> Bahamas (Br), Cuba (Br), USA (V)	II	B	-
<i>Chlorostilbon russatus</i> (Salvin & Godman 1881) <b>E: Coppery Emerald; S: Esmeralda bronceada; F: Émeraude cuivrée</b> Colombia (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chlorostilbon stenura</i> (Cabanis & Heine 1860) <b>E: Narrow-tailed Emerald; S: Esmeralda cola de alambre; F: Émeraude à queue étroite</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (?), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chlorostilbon swainsonii</i> (Lesson 1829) <b>E: Hispaniolan Emerald; S: Zumbador; F: Émeraude d'Hispaniola</b> Dominican Republic (Br), Haiti (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chrysolampis mosquitus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Ruby-topaz Hummingbird; S: Tucesito rubí; F: Colibri rubis-topaze</b> Aruba (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), French Guiana (Br), Grenada (V), Guyana (Br), Netherlands Antilles (Br), Panama (V), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chrysuronia oenone</i> (Lesson 1832) <b>E: Golden-tailed Sapphire; S: Colibrí cola de oro, Zafiro colidorado; F: Saphir oenome</b> Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (?), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Clytolaema rubricauda</i> (Boddaert 1783) <b>E: Brazilian Ruby; F: Colibri rubis-émeraude</b> Brazil (Br)	II	B	-

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Coeligena bonapartei</i> (Boissonneau 1840) <b>E: Golden-bellied Starfrontlet; S: Colibrí inca dorado; F: Inca de Bonaparte</b> Colombia (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Coeligena coeligena</i> (Lesson 1833) <b>E: Bronzy Inca; S: Colibrí inca bronceado; F: Inca céleste</b> Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Coeligena helianthea</i> (Lesson 1838) <b>E: Blue-throated Starfrontlet; S: Colibrí inca ventrivioleta; F: Inca porphyre</b> Colombia (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Coeligena iris</i> (Gould 1854) <b>E: Rainbow Starfrontlet; S: Frentiestrella arcoiris; F: Inca iris</b> Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Coeligena lutetiae</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) <b>E: Buff-winged Starfrontlet; S: Frentiestrella alihabano; F: Inca à gemme bleue</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Coeligena orina</i> Wetmore 1953 <b>E: Dusky Starfrontlet; F: Inca de Wetmore</b> Colombia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Coeligena phalerata</i> (Bangs 1898) <b>E: White-tailed Starfrontlet; F: Inca à queue blanche</b> Colombia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Coeligena prunellei</i> (Bourcier 1843) <b>E: Black Inca; F: Inca noir</b> Colombia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Coeligena torquata</i> (Boissonneau 1840) Includes <i>C. inca</i> <b>E: Collared Inca; S: Colibrí inca acollarado; F: Inca à collier</b> Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Coeligena violifer</i> (Gould 1846) <b>E: Violet-throated Starfrontlet; F: Inca violifère</b> Bolivia (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Coeligena wilsoni</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) <b>E: Brown Inca; S: Inca café; F: Inca brun</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Colibri coruscans</i> (Gould 1846) <b>E: Sparkling Violet-ear; S: Colibrí orejivioleta grande, Picaflor ventriazul; F: Colibri anaïs</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Chile (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Colibri delphinae</i> (Lesson 1839) <b>E: Brown Violet-ear; S: Orejivioleta café, Orejivioleta marrón; F: Colibri de Delphine</b> Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (?), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Colibri serrirostris</i> (Vieillot 1816) <b>E: White-vented Violet-ear; S: Picaflor ventriverde; F: Colibri à ventre blanc</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (?)	II	B	-

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Colibri thalassinus</i> (Swainson 1827) <b>E: Green Violet-ear; S: Colibri orejivioleta verde. Picaflor orejazul; F: Colibri thalassin</b> Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Ecuador (Br). El Salvador (Br). Guatemala (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br). Panama (Br). Peru (Br). USA (V). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Cyanophaea bicolor</i> (Gmelin 1788) <b>E: Blue-headed Hummingbird; F: Colibri à tête bleue</b> Dominica (Br). Martinique (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Cynanthus latirostris</i> Swainson 1827 Includes <i>C. doubledayi</i> <b>E: Broad-billed Hummingbird; S: Colibri piquiancho; F: Colibri ciréc</b> Mexico (Br). USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Cynanthus sordidus</i> (Gould 1859) <b>E: Dusky Hummingbird; S: Colibri prieto; F: Colibri sombre</b> Mexico (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Damophila julie</i> (Bourcier 1842) <b>E: Violet-bellied Hummingbird; S: Colibrí ventrivoioleta; F: Colibri julie</b> Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (?) (V). Ecuador (Br). Panama (Br). Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Discosura longicauda</i> (Gmelin 1788) <b>E: Racket-tailed Coquette; S: Coqueta cola raqueta; F: Coquette à raquettes</b> Brazil (Br). French Guiana (Br). Guyana (Br). Suriname (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Doricha eliza</i> (Lesson & DeLattre 1839) Syn. <i>Calothorax eliza</i> <b>E: Mexican Sheartail; S: Tijereta yucateca; F: Colibri élise</b> Mexico (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Doricha enicura</i> (Vieillot 1818) Syn. <i>Calothorax enicura</i> <b>E: Slender Sheartail; S: Tijereta centroamericana; F: Colibri à queue singulière</b> El Salvador (Br). Guatemala (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Doryfera johannae</i> (Bourcier 1847) <b>E: Blue-fronted Lancebill; S: Pico lanza frentiazul; F: Porte-lance de Jeanne</b> Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Guyana (Br). Peru (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Doryfera ludovicae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1847) <b>E: Green-fronted Lancebill; S: Pico lanza frentiverde; F: Porte-lance de Louise</b> Bolivia (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Ecuador (Br). Panama (Br). Peru (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Elvira chionura</i> (Gould 1851) <b>E: White-tailed Emerald; F: Colibri elvire</b> Costa Rica (Br). Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Elvira cupreiceps</i> (Lawrence 1867) <b>E: Coppery-headed Emerald; F: Colibri à tête cuivrée</b> Costa Rica (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ensifera ensifera</i> (Boissonneau 1839) <b>E: Sword-billed Hummingbird; S: Colibri pico espada; F: Colibri porte-épée</b> Bolivia (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Peru (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Eriocnemis alinae</i> (Bourcier 1842) <b>E: Emerald-bellied Puffleg; S: Zamarrito pechiblanco; F: Érione d'Aline</b> Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Peru (Br)	II	B	-

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Eriocnemis cupreiventris</i> (Fraser 1840) <b>E:</b> Coppery-bellied Puffleg; <b>S:</b> Colibrí pantalón cobrizo; <b>F:</b> Érione à ventre cuivré Colombia (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Eriocnemis derbyi</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) <b>E:</b> Black-thighed Puffleg; <b>S:</b> Zamarrito muslinegro; <b>F:</b> Érione de Derby Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Eriocnemis glaucopoides</i> (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1838) <b>E:</b> Blue-capped Puffleg; <b>S:</b> Picaflor frentivioleta; <b>F:</b> Érione à front bleu Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Eriocnemis godini</i> (Bourcier 1851) <b>E:</b> Turquoise-throated Puffleg; <b>S:</b> Zamarrito gorjiturquesa; <b>F:</b> Érione turquoise Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)	II	B	CR
<i>Eriocnemis luciani</i> (Bourcier 1847) <b>E:</b> Sapphire-vented Puffleg; <b>S:</b> Zamarrito colilargo; <b>F:</b> Érione Catherine Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Eriocnemis mirabilis</i> Meyer de Schauensee 1967 <b>E:</b> Colourful Puffleg; <b>F:</b> Érione multicolore Colombia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Eriocnemis mosquera</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) <b>E:</b> Golden-breasted Puffleg; <b>S:</b> Zamarrito pechidorado; <b>F:</b> Érione à poitrine d'or Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Eriocnemis nigrivestis</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1852) <b>E:</b> Black-breasted Puffleg; <b>S:</b> Zamarrito pechinegro; <b>F:</b> Érione à robe noire Ecuador (Br)	II	B	CR
<i>Eriocnemis vestitus</i> (Lesson 1838) <b>E:</b> Glowing Puffleg; <b>S:</b> Colibrí pantalón verde, Zamarrito luciente; <b>F:</b> Érione pattue Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Eugenes fulgens</i> (Swainson 1827) <b>E:</b> Magnificent Hummingbird, Rivoli's Hummingbird; <b>S:</b> Colibrí magnífico; <b>F:</b> Colibri de Rivoli Costa Rica (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Eulampis holosericeus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Syn. <i>Sericotes holosericeus</i> <b>E:</b> Green-throated Carib; <b>F:</b> Colibri falle-vert Antigua and Barbuda (Br), Barbados (Br), Dominica (Br), Grenada (Br), Guadeloupe (Br), Martinique (Br), Montserrat (Br), Netherlands Antilles (Br), Puerto Rico (Br), St Kitts and Nevis (Br), St Lucia (Br), St Vincent (Br), Virgin Islands (British) (Br), Virgin Islands (US) (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Eulampis jugularis</i> (Linnaeus 1766) <b>E:</b> Purple-throated Carib; <b>F:</b> Colibri madère Antigua and Barbuda (Br), Barbados (V), Brazil (V), Dominica (Br), Grenada (V), Guadeloupe (Br), Martinique (Br), Montserrat (Br), Netherlands Antilles (Br), St Kitts and Nevis (Br), St Lucia (Br), St Vincent (Br), Virgin Islands (US) (V)	II	B	-
<i>Eulidia yarrellii</i> (Bourcier 1847) <b>E:</b> Chilean Woodstar; <b>F:</b> Colibri d'Arica Chile (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	VU

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Eupetomena macroura</i> (Gmelin 1788) <b>E: Swallow-tailed Hummingbird; F: Colibri hirondelle</b> Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Eupherusa cyanophrys</i> Rowley & Orr 1964 <b>E: Blue-capped Hummingbird, Oaxaca Hummingbird; S: Colibri oaxaqueño; F: Colibri d'Oaxaca</b> Mexico (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Eupherusa eximia</i> (DeLattre 1843) <b>E: Stripe-tailed Hummingbird; S: Colibri colirrayado; F: Colibri à épaulettes</b> Belize (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Eupherusa nigriventris</i> Lawrence 1867 <b>E: Black-bellied Hummingbird; F: Colibri à ventre noir</b> Costa Rica (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Eupherusa poliocerca</i> Elliot 1871 <b>E: White-tailed Hummingbird; S: Colibri guerrenense; F: Colibri du Guerrero</b> Mexico (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Eutoxeres aquila</i> (Bourcier 1847) <b>E: White-tipped Sickbill; S: Pico-de-Hoz puntiblanco; F: Bec-en-faucille aigle</b> Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Eutoxeres condamini</i> (Boucier 1851) <b>E: Buff-tailed Sickbill; S: Pico-de-Hoz colihabano; F: Bec-en-faucille de la Condamine</b> Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Florisuga mellivora</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: White-necked Jacobin; S: Colibri nuca blanca, Jacobino collarejo, Jacobino nuquiblanco; F: Colibri jacobin</b> Aruba (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Grenada (N-Br) (V), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Netherlands Antilles (V), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Glaucis aenea</i> Lawrence 1867 <b>E: Bronzy Hermit; S: Ermitaño bronceado; F: Ermite bronzé</b> Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Honduras (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Glaucis hirsuta</i> (Gmelin 1788) Includes <i>Threnetes grimeki</i> <b>E: Rufous-breasted Hermit; S: Colibri pecho canela, Ermitaño pechicanelo; F: Ermite hirsute</b> Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Grenada (Br), Guyana (Br), Netherlands Antilles (V), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Goethalsia bella</i> Nelson 1912 <b>E: Rufous-cheeked Hummingbird; F: Colibri du Pirré</b> Colombia (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Goldmania violiceps</i> Nelson 1911 <b>E: Violet-capped Hummingbird; F: Colibri à calotte violette</b> Colombia (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Haplophaedia aureliae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) <b>E: Greenish Puffleg; S: Zamarrito verdoso; F: Érione d'Aurélie</b> Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Haplophaedia lugens</i> (Gould 1851) <b>E: Hoary Puffleg; S: Zamarrito canoso; F: Érione givrée</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)	II	B	LR/nt

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Heliactin cornuta</i> (Wied 1821) Syn. <i>H. bilophum</i> <b>E: Horned Sungem; F: Colibri aux huppés d'or</b> Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Suriname (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliangelus amethysticollis</i> (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1938) <b>E: Amethyst-throated Sunangel; S: Angel de Sol amatista, Solangel gorjiamatista; F: Héliange clarisse</b> Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliangelus exortis</i> (Fraser 1840) Includes <i>H. micraster</i> <b>E: Little Sunangel, Tourmaline Sunangel; S: Solangel turmalino; F: Héliange tourmaline</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliangelus mavors</i> Gould 1848 <b>E: Orange-throated Sunangel; S: Angel de Sol cuelliocre; F: Héliange mars</b> Colombia (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliangelus regalis</i> Fitzpatrick, Willard & Terborgh 1979 <b>E: Royal Sunangel; F: Héliange royale</b> Peru (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Heliangelus spencei</i> (Bourcier 1847) <b>E: Merida Sunangel; S: Angel de Sol de Mérida; F: Héliange de Mérida</b> Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliangelus strophianus</i> (Gould 1846) <b>E: Gorgeted Sunangel; S: Solangel de gorguera; F: Héliange à queue bleue</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliangelus viola</i> (Gould 1853) <b>E: Purple-throated Sunangel; S: Solangel gorjipurpura; F: Héliange violette</b> Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliodoxa aurescens</i> (Gould 1846) Syn. <i>Polyplancta aurescens</i> <b>E: Gould's Jewelfront; S: Colibrí cuellicastaño, Frentijoya; F: Brillant à bandeau bleu</b> Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliodoxa branickii</i> (Taczanowski 1874) <b>E: Rufous-webbed Brilliant; F: Brillant de Branicki</b> Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliodoxa gularis</i> (Gould 1860) <b>E: Pink-throated Brilliant; S: Brillante gorjirrosado; F: Brillant à gorge rose</b> Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Heliodoxa imperatrix</i> (Gould 1856) <b>E: Empress Brilliant; S: Brillante emperatriz; F: Brillant impératrice</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliodoxa jacula</i> Gould 1850 <b>E: Green-crowned Brilliant; S: Brillante coroniverde; F: Brillant fer-de-lance</b> Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliodoxa leadbeateri</i> (Bourcier 1843) <b>E: Violet-fronted Brilliant; S: Brillante frentivioleta, Heliodoxa frentiazul; F: Brillant à front violet</b> Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-



TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Heliodoxa rubinoides</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) <b>E: Fawn-breasted Brilliant; S: Brillante pechianteado; F: Brillant rubinoïde</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliodoxa schreibersii</i> (Bourcier 1847) <b>E: Black-throated Brilliant; S: Brillante gorjinegro; F: Brillant à gorge noire</b> Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliodoxa xanthogomys</i> Salvin & Godman 1882 <b>E: Velvet-browed Brilliant, Velvet-crowned Brilliant; S: Colibrí frentiverde; F: Brillant à couronne verte</b> Brazil (Br), Guyana (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliomaster constantii</i> (DeLatre 1843) <b>E: Plain-capped Starthroat; S: Pícolargo coronioscuro; F: Colibri de Constant</b> Costa Rica (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), USA (V)	II	B	-
<i>Heliomaster furcifer</i> (Shaw 1812) <b>E: Blue-tufted Starthroat; S: Pícaflor de Barbijo; F: Colibri d'Angèle</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Paraguay (Br), Uruguay (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliomaster longirostris</i> (Audebert & Vieillot 1801) <b>E: Long-billed Starthroat; S: Colibrí estrella pícolargo, Heliomas'er píquilargo, Pícolargo coroniazul; F: Colibri corinne</b> Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliomaster squamosus</i> (Temminck 1823) <b>E: Stripe-breasted Starthroat; S: Pícaflor escamado; F: Colibri médiastin</b> Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliotryx aurita</i> (Gmelin 1788) <b>E: Black-eared Fairy; S: Colibrí hada orejazul, Hada orejinegro; F: Colibri oreillard</b> Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliotryx barroti</i> (Bourcier 1843) <b>E: Purple-crowned Fairy; S: Hada coronimorada, Hada gorrimorada; F: Colibri féérique</b> Belize (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Hylocharis chrysura</i> (Shaw 1812) <b>E: Gilded Hummingbird; S: Pícaflor bronceado, Pícaflor dorado; F: Saphir à queue d'or</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Hylocharis cyanus</i> (Vieillot 1818) <b>E: White-chinned Sapphire; S: Pícaflor cabeciazul, Zafiro cabecimorado; F: Saphir azuré</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Hylocharis eliciae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) <b>E: Blue-throated Goldentail; S: Zafiro gorjiazul; F: Saphir d'Elicia</b> Belize (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Hylocharis grayi</i> (DeLatre & Bourcier 1846) <b>E: Blue-headed Sapphire; S: Zafiro cabeciazul; F: Saphir ulyse</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Hylocharis leucotis</i> (Vieillot 1818) Syn. <i>Basilinna leucotis</i> <b>E: White-eared Hummingbird; S: Colibri orejiblanco; F: Saphir à oreilles blanches</b> El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Hylocharis pyropygia</i> (Salvin & Godman 1881) <b>E: Flame-rumped Sapphire; F: Saphir embrasé</b> Brazil (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Hylocharis sapphirina</i> (Gmelin 1788) <b>E: Rufous-throated Sapphire; S: Picaflor pechiazul, Zafiro gargantirrufo; F: Saphir à gorge rousse</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Hylocharis xantusii</i> (Lawrence 1860) Syn. <i>Basilinna xantusii</i> <b>E: Black-fronted Hummingbird, Xantus's Hummingbird; S: Colibri de Xantus; F: Saphir de Xantus</b> Mexico (Br), USA (V)	II	B	-
<i>Hylonympha macrocerca</i> Gould 1873 <b>E: Scissor-tailed Hummingbird; S: Colibri tijereta; F: Colibri à queue en ciseaux</b> Venezuela (Br)	II	B	CR
<i>Klais guimeti</i> (Bourcier 1843) <b>E: Violet-headed Hummingbird; S: Colibri cabecivioleta, Tucusito cabeza azul; F: Colibri à tête violette</b> Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Honduras (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lafresnaya lafresnayi</i> (Boissonneau 1840) <b>E: Mountain Velvetbreast; S: Colibri terciopelo; F: Colibri de Lafresnaye</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lampornis amethystinus</i> Swainson 1827 <b>E: Amethyst-throated Hummingbird; S: Colibri-serrano gorjiamatisto; F: Colibri à gorge améthyste</b> El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lampornis castaneiventris</i> (Gould 1851) Includes <i>L. calolaema</i> , <i>L. cinereicauda</i> <b>E: Purple-throated Mountain-gem, Variable Mountain-gem, White-throated Mountain-gem; F: Colibri à ventre châtain</b> Costa Rica (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lampornis clemenciae</i> (Lesson 1829) <b>E: Blue-throated Hummingbird; S: Colibri-serrano gorji azul; F: Colibri à gorge bleue</b> Mexico (Br), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lampornis hemileucus</i> (Salvin 1865) <b>E: White-bellied Mountain-gem; F: Colibri à gorge lilas</b> Costa Rica (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lampornis sybillae</i> (Salvin & Godman 1892) Syn. <i>L. viripallens sybillae</i> <b>E: Green-breasted Mountain-gem; S: Colibri-serrano pechiverde; F: Colibri de Sybil</b> Honduras (Br), Nicaragua (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lampornis viridipallens</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) <b>E: Green-throated Mountain-gem; S: Colibri-serrano gorjiverde; F: Colibri vert-d'eau</b> El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br)	II	B	-

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Lamprolaima rhami</i> (Lesson 1838) <b>E: Garnet-throated Hummingbird; S: Colibri alicastano; F: Colibri à gorge grenat</b> El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lepidopyga coeruleogularis</i> (Gould 1851) <b>E: Sapphire-throated Hummingbird; F: Colibri faux-saphir</b> Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lepidopyga goudoti</i> (Bourcier 1843) <b>E: Shining-green Hummingbird; S: Tucusito pico curvo; F: Colibri de Goudot</b> Colombia (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lepidopyga lilliae</i> Stone 1917 <b>E: Sapphire-bellied Hummingbird; F: Colibri de Lillian</b> Colombia (Br)	II	B	CR
<i>Lesbia nuna</i> (Lesson 1832) <b>E: Green-tailed Trainbearer; S: Colacinta coliverde, Colibri coludo verde; F: Porte-traine nouna</b> Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (?) (V)	II	B	-
<i>Lesbia victoriae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) <b>E: Black-tailed Trainbearer; S: Colacinta colinegra; F: Porte-traine lesbie</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Leucippus baeri</i> Simon 1901 <b>E: Tumbes Hummingbird; F: Colibri de Tumbes</b> Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Leucippus chlorocercus</i> (Gould 1866) <b>E: Olive-spotted Hummingbird; S: Colibrí olivipunteado; F: Colibri à queue verte</b> Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Leucippus fallax</i> (Bourcier 1843) <b>E: Buffy Hummingbird; S: Colibrí anteado; F: Colibri trompeur</b> Colombia (Br), French Guiana (?), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Leucippus taczanowskii</i> (Sclater 1879) <b>E: Spot-throated Hummingbird; F: Colibri de Taczanowski</b> Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Leucochloris albicollis</i> (Vieillot 1818) <b>E: White-throated Hummingbird; S: Picaflor cuelliblanco; F: Colibri à gorge blanche</b> Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br), Uruguay (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Loddigesia mirabilis</i> (Bourcier 1847) <b>E: Marvellous Spatuletail; F: Loddigésie admirable</b> Peru (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Lophornis adorabilis</i> Salvin 1870 Syn. <i>Paphosia adorabilis</i> <b>E: Adorable Coquette, White-crested Coquette; F: Coquette adorable</b> Costa Rica (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lophornis brachylopha</i> Moore 1949 Syn. <i>L. delattrei brachylopha</i> <b>E: Short-crested Coquette; S: Coqueta cresticorta; F: Coquette du Guerrero</b> Mexico (Br)	II	B	EN

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Lophornis chalybeus</i> (Vieillot 1823) <b>E: Festive Coquette; S: Coqueta abanico puntiblanco, Coqueta festiva, Picaflor abanico verde; F: Coquette chalybée</b> Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Peru (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lophornis delattrei</i> (Lesson 1839) <b>E: Rufous-crested Coquette; F: Coquette de Delattre</b> Bolivia (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (?). Panama (Br). Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lophornis gouldii</i> (Lesson 1833) <b>E: Dot-eared Coquette; F: Coquette de Gould</b> Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lophornis helenae</i> (DeLattre 1843) Syn. <i>Paphosia helenae</i> <b>E: Black-crested Coquette; S: Coqueta crestinegra; F: Coquette d'Hélène</b> Belize (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Guatemala (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lophornis magnificus</i> (Vieillot 1817) <b>E: Frilled Coquette; F: Coquette magnifique</b> Brazil (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lophornis ornatus</i> (Boddaert 1783) <b>E: Tufted Coquette; S: Coqueta abanico canela; F: Coquette huppe-col</b> Brazil (Br). French Guiana (Br). Guyana (Br). Suriname (Br). Trinidad and Tobago (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lophornis pavoninus</i> Salvin & Godman 1882 <b>E: Peacock Coquette; S: Coqueta abanico pavo real; F: Coquette paon</b> Brazil (Br). Guyana (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lophornis stictolophus</i> Salvin & Elliot 1873 <b>E: Spangled Coquette; S: Coqueta coronada, Coqueta lentejuelada; F: Coquette pailletée</b> Argentina. Bolivia. Brazil. Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Peru (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Melanotrochilus fuscus</i> (Vieillot 1817) <b>E: Black Jacobin; S: Picaflor negro; F: Colibri demi-deuil</b> Argentina (Br). Brazil (Br). Paraguay (Br). Uruguay (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Mellisuga helenae</i> (Lembeye 1850) Syn. <i>Calypte helenae</i> <b>E: Bee Hummingbird; F: Colibri d'Helen</b> Cuba (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Mellisuga minima</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Vervain Hummingbird; S: Zumbadorcito; F: Colibri nain</b> Dominican Republic (Br). Haiti (Br). Jamaica (Br). Puerto Rico (V)	II	B	-
<i>Metallura aeneocauda</i> (Gould 1846) Includes <i>M. malagae</i> <b>E: Scaled Metaltail; F: Métallure à queue d'airain</b> Bolivia (Br). Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Metallura baroni</i> Salvin 1893 <b>E: Violet-throated Metaltail; S: Metalura gorjivioleta; F: Métallure de Baron</b> Ecuador (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Metallura eupogon</i> (Cabanis 1874) <b>E: Fire-throated Metaltail; F: Métallure à gorge feu</b> Peru (Br)	II	B	-

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Metallura iracunda</i> Wetmore 1947 E: <b>Perija Metaltail</b> , <b>Perijá Metaltail</b> ; S: <b>Colibrí de Perijá</b> ; F: <b>Métallure dorée</b> Colombia (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Metallura odomae</i> Graves 1980 E: <b>Neblina Metaltail</b> ; F: <b>Métallure du Chinguela</b> Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<del><i>Metallura rhoebe</i></del> (Lesson & DeLattre 1839) E: <b>Black Metaltail</b> ; F: <b>Métallure phébé</b> Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Metallura theresiae</i> Simon 1902 E: <b>Coppery Metaltail</b> ; F: <b>Métallure de Thérèse</b> Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Metallura tyrianthina</i> (Loddiges 1832) E: <b>Tyrian Metaltail</b> ; S: <b>Colibrí verde colirrojo</b> , <b>Metalura tiria</b> ; F: <b>Métallure émeraude</b> Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Metallura williami</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) E: <b>Viridian Metaltail</b> ; S: <b>Metalura verde</b> ; F: <b>Métallure verte</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Microchera albocoronata</i> (Lawrence 1855) E: <b>Suowcap</b> ; F: <b>Colibrí à coiffe blanche</b> Costa Rica (Br), Honduras (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Microstilbon burmeisteri</i> (Sclater 1887) E: <b>Slender-tailed Woodstar</b> ; S: <b>Picaflor enano</b> ; F: <b>Colibrí de Burmeister</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Myrmia micrura</i> (Gould 1854) E: <b>Short-tailed Woodstar</b> ; S: <b>Estrellita colicorta</b> ; F: <b>Colibrí à queue courte</b> Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Myrtis fanny</i> (Lesson 1838) E: <b>Purple-collared Woodstar</b> ; S: <b>Estrellita gargantillada</b> ; F: <b>Colibrí fanny</b> Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ocreatus underwoodii</i> (Lesson 1832) E: <b>Booted Racket-tail</b> ; S: <b>Colaespátula zamarrito</b> , <b>Colibrí cola de hoja</b> ; F: <b>Haut-de-chausses à palettes</b> Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Opisthoprora euryptera</i> (Loddiges 1832) E: <b>Mountain Avocetbill</b> ; S: <b>Colibrí piquiavoceta</b> ; F: <b>Colibrí avocettin</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Oreonympha nobilis</i> Gould 1869 E: <b>Bearded Mountaineer</b> ; F: <b>Colibrí noble</b> Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Oreotrochilus adela</i> (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1838) E: <b>Wedge-tailed Hillstar</b> ; F: <b>Colibrí adèle</b> Bolivia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Oreotrochilus chimborazo</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) Syn. <i>O. estella chimborazo</i> E: <b>Ecuadorian Hillstar</b> ; S: <b>Estrella ecuatoriana</b> ; F: <b>Colibrí du Chimborazo</b> Ecuador (Br)	II	B	-

<i>Oreotrochilus estella</i> (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1838)	II	B	-
<b>E: Andean Hillstar; S: Picaflor serrano ventricanela; F: Colibri estelle</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Chile (Br), Peru (Br)			
<i>Oreotrochilus leucopleurus</i> Gould 1847	II	B	-
<b>E: White-sided Hillstar; S: Picaflor serrano ventrinegro; F: Colibri à flancs blancs</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Chile (Br)			
<i>Oreotrochilus melanogaster</i> Gould 1847	II	B	-
<b>E: Black-breasted Hillstar; F: Colibri à plastron noir</b> Peru (Br)			
<i>Orthorhynchus cristatus</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	B	-
<b>E: Antillean Crested Hummingbird; F: Colibri huppé</b> Antigua and Barbuda (Br), Barbados (Br), Dominica (Br), Grenada (Br), Guadeloupe (Br), Martinique (Br), Montserrat (Br), Netherlands Antilles (Br), Puerto Rico (Br), St Kitts and Nevis (Br), St Lucia (Br), St Vincent (Br), USA (?) (V), Virgin Islands (British) (Br), Virgin Islands (US) (Br)			
<i>Oxygogon guerinii</i> (Boissonneau 1840)	II	B	-
<b>E: Bearded Helmetcrest; S: Chivito de los Páramos; F: Colibri casqué</b> Colombia (Br), Venezuela (Br)			
<i>Panterpe insignis</i> Cabanis & Heine 1860	II	B	-
<b>E: Fiery-throated Hummingbird; F: Colibri insigne</b> Costa Rica (Br), Panama (Br)			
<i>Patagona gigas</i> (Vieillot 1824)	II	B	-
<b>E: Giant Hummingbird; S: Colibrí gigante, Picaflor gigante; F: Colibri géant</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Chile (Br), Colombia (?) (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)			
<i>Phaeochroa cuvierii</i> (DeLatre & Bourcier 1846)	II	B	-
<b>E: Scaly-breasted Hummingbird; S: Fandango pechiescamosa; F: Colibri de Cuvier</b> Belize (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (V), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)			
<i>Phaethornis anthophilus</i> (Bourcier 1843)	II	B	-
<b>E: Pale-bellied Hermit; S: Ermitaño carinegro; F: Ermite anthophile</b> Colombia (Br), Panama (Br), Venezuela (Br)			
<i>Phaethornis augusti</i> (Bourcier 1847)	II	B	-
<b>E: Sooty-capped Hermit; S: Limpiacasa; F: Ermite d'Auguste</b> Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Guyana (Br), Venezuela (Br)			
<i>Phaethornis bourcieri</i> (Lesson 1832)	II	B	-
<b>E: Straight-billed Hermit; S: Ermitaño de picorrecto; F: Ermite de Bourcier</b> Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)			
<i>Phaethornis eurynome</i> (Lesson 1832)	II	B	-
Includes <i>P. nigrirostris</i> <b>E: Scale-throated Hermit; S: Ermitaño manchado; F: Ermite eurynôme</b> Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)			
<i>Phaethornis gounellei</i> Boucard 1891	II	B	-
<b>E: Broad-tipped Hermit; F: Ermite de Gounelle</b> Brazil (Br)			

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Phaethornis griseogularis</i> Gould 1851 Includes <i>P. porcellae</i> <b>E: Grey-chinned Hermit, Porculla Hermit; S: Ermitaño barbigrís; F: Ermite à gorge grise</b> Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis guy</i> (Lesson 1833) <b>E: Green Hermit; S: Ermitaño verde; F: Ermite vert</b> Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis hispidus</i> (Gould 1846) <b>E: White-bearded Hermit; S: Ermitaño barbibranco; F: Ermite d'Oserý</b> Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis idaliae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1856) <b>E: Minute Hermit; F: Ermite d'Idalie</b> Brazil (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis koepckeae</i> Weske & Terborgh 1977 <b>E: Koepcke's Hermit; F: Ermite de Koepcke</b> Peru (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Phaethornis longuemareus</i> (Lesson 1832) Syn. <i>Pygmornis longuemareus</i> , <i>P. striigularis</i> <b>E: Little Hermit; S: Ermitaño pequeño, Ermitaño chico; F: Ermite nain</b> Belize (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis malaris</i> (Nordmann 1835) Includes <i>P. margaretae</i> <b>E: Great-billed Hermit, Margareta's Hermit; F: Ermite à long bec</b> Brazil (Br), French Guiana (Br), Suriname (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis nattereri</i> Berlepsch 1887 Includes <i>P. maranhaoensis</i> <b>E: Cinnamon-throated Hermit; F: Ermite de Natterer</b> Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis philippii</i> (Bourcier 1847) <b>E: Needle-billed Hermit; F: Ermite de Filippi</b> Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis pretrei</i> (Lesson & DeLattre 1839) <b>E: Planalto Hermit; S: Ermitaño frentrinegro; F: Ermite de Prêtre</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis ruber</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Reddish Hermit; S: Ermitaño rufo, Ermitaño rojizo; F: Ermite roussâtre</b> Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis squalidus</i> (Temminck 1822) <b>E: Dusky-throated Hermit; S: Ermitaño gargantifusco; F: Ermite terne</b> Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Guyana (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis stuarti</i> Hartert 1897 <b>E: White-browed Hermit; F: Ermite de Stuart</b> Bolivia (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Phaethornis subochraceus</i> Todd 1915 <b>E: Buff-bellied Hermit; F: Ermite ocre</b> Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis superciliosus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) Includes <i>P. mexicanus</i> <b>E: Long-tailed Hermit; S: Ermitaño colilargo, Ermitaño guayanés; F: Ermite à brins blancs</b> Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis symmatophorus</i> Gould 1851 <b>E: Tawny-bellied Hermit; S: Ermitaño ventrihabano; F: Ermite à ventre fauve</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis yaruqui</i> (Bourcier 1851) <b>E: White-whiskered Hermit; S: Ermitaño bigotiblanco; F: Ermite yaruqui</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Philodice bryantae</i> (Lawrence 1867) Syn. <i>Calliphlox bryantae</i> <b>E: Magenta-throated Woodstar; F: Colibri magenta</b> Costa Rica (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Philodice mitchellii</i> (Bourcier 1847) Syn. <i>Calliphlox mitchellii</i> <b>E: Purple-throated Woodstar; S: Estrellita gorjipurpura; F: Colibri de Mitchell</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phlogophilus harterti</i> Berlepsch & Stolzmann 1901 <b>E: Peruvian Piedtail; F: Colibri de Hartert</b> Peru (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Phlogophilus hemileucurus</i> Gould 1860 <b>E: Ecuadorian Piedtail; S: Colapinto ecuatoriano; F: Colibri à queue mi-blanche</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Polyonymus caroli</i> (Bourcier 1847) <b>E: Bronze-tailed Comet; F: Colibri de Bourcier</b> Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Peru (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Polytmus guainumbi</i> (Pallas 1764) <b>E: White-tailed Goldenthrout; S: Colibri gargantidorado, Picaflor coliverde; F: Colibri guainumbi</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Polytmus milleri</i> (Chapman 1929) <b>E: Tepui Goldenthrout; S: Colibri tepui; F: Colibri des tépui</b> Brazil (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Polytmus theresiae</i> (Da Silva Maia 1843) <b>E: Green-tailed Goldenthrout; S: Garganta de oro coliverde; F: Colibri tout-vert</b> Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Popelairia conversii</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) Syn. <i>Discosura conversii</i> <b>E: Green Thorntail; S: Colacerda verde; F: Coquette à queue fine</b> Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-



TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Popelairia langsdorffi</i> (Temminck 1821) Syn. <i>Discosura langsdorffi</i> <b>E: Black-bellied Thorntail; S: Colacerda ventrinegra, Coqueta cola de Lira; F: Coquette de Langsdorff</b> Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Popelairia letitiae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1852) Syn. <i>Discosura letitiae</i> <b>E: Coppery Thorntail; F: Coquette de Létitia</b> Bolivia (Br)	II	B	DD
<i>Popelairia popelairii</i> (DuBus & Gisignies 1846) Syn. <i>Discosura popelairii</i> <b>E: Wire-crested Thorntail; S: Colacerda crestuda; F: Coquette de Popelaire</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Pterophanes cyanopterus</i> (Fraser 1839) <b>E: Great Sapphirewing; S: Alazafiro grande; F: Colibri à ailes saphir</b> Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ramphodon dohrnii</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1852) Syn. <i>Glaucis dohrnii</i> <b>E: Hook-billed Hermit; S: Colibrí picosierra chico; F: Colibri de Dohrn, Colibrí à bec incurvé, Ermite de Dohrn</b> Brazil (Br)	I	A	CR
<i>Ramphodon naevius</i> (Dumont 1818) <b>E: Saw-billed Hermit; F: Colibri tacheté</b> Brazil (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Ramphomicron dorsale</i> Salvin & Godman 1880 <b>E: Black-backed Thornbill; F: Colibri à dos noir</b> Colombia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ramphomicron microrhynchum</i> (Boissonneau 1839) <b>E: Purple-backed Thornbill; S: Colibri pico espina, Picoespina dorsipurpura; F: Colibri à petit bec</b> Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Rhodopis vesper</i> (Lesson 1829) <b>E: Oasis Hummingbird; F: Colibri vesper</b> Chile (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Sappho sparganura</i> (Shaw 1812) <b>E: Red-tailed Comet; S: Picaflor coludo rojo; F: Colibri sappho</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Chile (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Selasphorus ardens</i> Salvin 1870 <b>E: Glow-throated Hummingbird; F: Colibri ardent</b> Panama (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Selasphorus flammula</i> Salvin 1864 Includes <i>S. simoni</i> , <i>S. torridus</i> <b>E: Cerise-throated Hummingbird, Heliotrope-throated Hummingbird, Volcano Hummingbird; F: Colibri flammule</b> Costa Rica (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Selasphorus platycercus</i> (Swainson 1827) <b>E: Broad-tailed Hummingbird; S: Zumbador coliancho; F: Colibri à queue large</b> Guatemala (Br), Mexico (Br), USA (Br)	II	B	-

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Selasphorus rufus</i> (Gmelin 1788) <b>E: Rufous Hummingbird; S: Zumbador rufo; F: Colibri roux</b> Bahamas (N-Br) (V), Canada (Br), Mexico (Br), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Selasphorus sasin</i> (Lesson 1829) <b>E: Allen's Hummingbird; S: Zumbador de Allen; F: Colibri d'Allen</b> Canada (?) (V), Mexico (Br), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Selasphorus scintilla</i> (Gould 1851) <b>E: Scintillant Hummingbird; F: Colibri scintillant</b> Costa Rica (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Sephanoides fernandensis</i> (King 1831) <b>E: Juan Fernández Firecrown; F: Colibri robinson</b> Chile (Br)	II	B	CR
<i>Sephanoides sephaniodes</i> (Lesson 1827) <b>E: Green-backed Firecrown; S: Picaflor cabeza granate; F: Colibri du Chili</b> Argentina (Br), Chile (Br), Falkland Islands (V)	II	B	-
<i>Stellula calliope</i> (Gould 1847) Syn. <i>Archilochus calliope</i> <b>E: Calliope Hummingbird; S: Colibri de Collioep; F: Colibri calliope</b> Canada (Br), Mexico (Br), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Stephanoxis lalandi</i> (Vieillot 1818) <b>E: Plovercrest; S: Picaflor copetón; F: Colibri de Delalande</b> Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Sternoclyta cyanopectus</i> (Gould 1846) <b>E: Violet-chested Hummingbird; S: Colibri pechiazul; F: Colibri à poitrine violette</b> Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Taphrolesia griseiventris</i> (Taczanowski 1883) <b>E: Grey-bellied Comet; F: Colibri comète</b> Peru (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Taphrospilus hypostictus</i> (Gould 1862) <b>E: Many-spotted Hummingbird; S: Colibri multipunteado; F: Colibri grivelé</b> Argentina (?), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Thalurania colombica</i> (Bourcier 1843) Syn. <i>T. furcata colombica</i> <b>E: Blue-crowned Woodnymph; S: Ninfa coronada; F: Dryade couronnée</b> Belize (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Thalurania fannyi</i> (DeLatre & Bourcier 1846) Syn. <i>T. colombica fannyi</i> <b>E: Green-crowned Woodnymph; S: Ninfa coronada; F: Dryade de Fanny</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br)	II	-	-
<i>Thalurania furcata</i> (Gmelin 1788) <b>E: Fork-tailed Woodnymph; S: Picaflor gargantiverde, Tucucito moradito; F: Dryade à queue fourchue</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (?), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Thalurania glaucopis</i> (Gmelin 1788) <b>E: Violet-capped Woodnymph; S: Picaflor corona azul; F: Dryade glaucope</b> Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br), Uruguay (Br)	II	B	-

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Thalurania ridgwayi</i> Nelson 1900 Syn. <i>T. colombica ridgwayi</i> <b>E: Mexican Woodnymph; S: Nifa mexicana; F: Dryade du Mexique</b> Mexico (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Thalurania watertonii</i> (Bourcier 1847) <b>E: Long-tailed Woodnymph; F: Dryade de Waterton</b> Brazil (Br), Guyana (?)	II	B	-
<i>Thaumastura cora</i> (Lesson 1827) <b>E: Peruvian Sheartail; F: Colibri cora</b> Chile (V), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Threnetes leucurus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) Includes <i>T. cristinae</i> , <i>T. loehkeni</i> <b>E: Bronze-tailed Barbthroat, Pale-tailed Barbthroat; S: Barbita colipalida, Garganta lanza coliblanca; F: Ermite à queue blanche</b> Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Threnetes niger</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Sooty Barbthroat; F: Ermite d'Antonie</b> Brazil (Br), French Guiana (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Threnetes ruckeri</i> (Bourcier 1847) <b>E: Band-tailed Barbthroat; S: Barbita colibandeada, Ermitaño barbudo, Tucuso de Barba; F: Ermite de Rucker</b> Belize (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Tilmatura dupontii</i> (Lesson 1832) Syn. <i>Philodice dupontii</i> <b>E: Sparkling-tailed Barbthroat, Sparkling-tailed Hummingbird; S: Colibri colpinto; F: Colibri zémès</b> Costa Rica (?), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Topaza pella</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Crimson Topaz; S: Topacio candela colicanelo, Topacio carmesi; F: Colibri topaze</b> Brazil (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Topaza pyra</i> (Gould 1846) <b>E: Fiery Topaz; S: Topacio candela colimorado, Topacio fuego; F: Colibri flamboyant</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Trochilus polytmus</i> Linnaeus 1758 Includes <i>T. scitulus</i> <b>E: Streamertail; F: Colibri à tête noire</b> Jamaica (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Urochroa bougueri</i> (Bourcier 1851) <b>E: White-tailed Hillstar; S: Estrella coliblanca; F: Colibri de Bouguer</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Urosticte benjamini</i> (Bourcier 1851) <b>E: Purple-bibbed Whitetip; S: Punta blanca; F: Colibri de Benjamin</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Urosticte ruficrissa</i> Lawrence 1864 Syn. <i>U. benjamini ruficrissa</i> <b>E: Rufous-vented Whitetip; F: Colibri à sous-caudales rousses</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-

**Order TROGONIFORMES**

## Family TROGONIDAE

*Pharomachrus mocinno* de la Llave 1832

I

A

LR/nt

**E: Magnificent Quetzal, Resplendent Quetzal; S: Quetzal centroamericano; F: Quetzal resplendissant, Trogon couroucou**

Costa Rica (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)

**Order CORACIIFORMES**

## Family BUCEROTIDAE

*Aceros cassidix* (Temminck 1823)

II

B

-

Syn. *Rhyticeros cassidix***E: Knobbed Hornbill; F: Calao à cimier**

Indonesia (Br)

*Aceros comatus* (Raffles 1822)

II

B

-

Syn. *Berenicornis comatus***E: White-crowned Hornbill; F: Calao coiffé**

Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

*Aceros corrugatus* (Temminck 1832)

II

B

VU

Syn. *Rhyticeros corrugatus***E: Wrinkled Hornbill; F: Calao à casque rouge**

Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Thailand (Br)

*Aceros everetti* Rothschild 1897

II

B

VU

Syn. *Rhyticeros everetti***E: Sumba Hornbill; F: Calao de Sumba**

Indonesia (Br)

*Aceros leucocephalus* (Vieillot 1816)

II

B

EN

Syn. *Rhyticeros leucocephalus***E: Writhed Hornbill; F: Calao de Vieillot**

Philippines (Br)

*Aceros narcondami* Hume 1873

II

B

VU

Syn. *Rhyticeros narcondami***E: Narcondam Hornbill; S: Calao de Narcondam; F: Calao de Narcondam**

India (Br)

*Aceros nipalensis* (Hodgson 1829)

I

A

VU

**E: Rufous-cheeked Hornbill, Rufous-necked Hornbill; F: Calao de montagne, Calao à cou roux**

Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br) (ex?), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

*Aceros plicatus* (Forster 1781)

II

B

-

Syn. *Rhyticeros plicatus***E: Blyth's Hornbill, Papuan Hornbill; F: Calao papou**

Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)

*Aceros subruficollis* (Blyth 1843)

I

A

VU

Syn. *Aceros plicatus subruficollis*, *Rhyticeros subruficollis***E: Plain-pouched Hornbill; F: Calao à gorge claire, Calao à poche unie**

India (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Sumatra), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br)

BUCEROTIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Aceros undulatus</i> (Shaw 1811) Syn. <i>Rhyticeros undulatus</i> <b>E: Wreathed Hornbill; F: Calao festonné</b> Bangladesh (Br). Bhutan (Br). Brunei (Br). Cambodia (Br). India (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Bali, Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra). Laos (Br). Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak). Myanmar (Br). Thailand (Br). Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aceros waldeni</i> (Sharpe 1877) Syn. <i>A. leucocephalus waldeni</i> , <i>Rhyticeros leucocephalus waldeni</i> <b>E: Writhed-billed Hornbill; F: Calao de Walden</b> Philippines (Br)	II	B	CR
<i>Anorrhinus galeritus</i> (Temminck 1831) <b>E: Bushy-crested Hornbill; F: Calao largup</b> Brunei (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra). Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak). Myanmar (Br). Thailand (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Anorrhinus tickelli</i> (Blyth 1855) Syn. <i>Ptilolaemus tickelli</i> <b>E: Brown Hornbill; F: Calao brun</b> China (Br). India (Br). Laos (Br). Myanmar (Br). Thailand (Br). Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Anthracoceros albirostris</i> (Shaw & Nodder 1807) Syn. <i>A. malabaricus</i> ; includes <i>A. convexus</i> <b>E: Malaysian Pied-Hornbill, Oriental Pied-Hornbill; F: Calao pie</b> Bangladesh (Br). Brunei (Br). Cambodia (Br). China (Br). India (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra). Laos (Br). Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak). Myanmar (Br). Nepal (Br). Singapore (V). Thailand (Br). Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Anthracoceros coronatus</i> (Boddaert 1783) <b>E: Malabar Pied-Hornbill, Malabar Pied-hornbill; F: Calao de Malabar</b> India (Br). Sri Lanka (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Anthracoceros malayanus</i> (Raffles 1822) <b>E: Black Hornbill; F: Calao charbonnier</b> Brunei (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra). Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak). Thailand (Br). Viet Nam (?)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Anthracoceros marchei</i> Oustalet 1885 <b>E: Palawan Hornbill; F: Calao de Palawan</b> Philippines (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Anthracoceros montani</i> (Oustalet 1880) <b>E: Sulu Hornbill; F: Calao des Sulu</b> Philippines (Br)	II	B	CR
<i>Buceros bicornis</i> Linnaeus 1758 <b>E: Great Hornbill, Great Indian Hornbill, Great Pied Hornbill; S: Cálao grande; F: Calao bicorne</b> Bangladesh (Br). Bhutan (Br). Cambodia (Br). China (Br). India (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Sumatra), Laos (Br). Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar (Br). Nepal (Br). Singapore (V). Thailand (Br). Viet Nam (Br)	I	A	-
<i>Buceros hydrocorax</i> Linnaeus 1766 <b>E: Rufous Hornbill; S: Cálao rojipardo; F: Calao des Philippines, Calao à casque plat</b> Philippines (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Buceros rhinoceros</i> Linnaeus 1758 <b>E: Rhinoceros Hornbill; S: Cálao rinoceronte; F: Calao rhinocéros</b> Brunei (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Singapore (Br) (ex). Thailand (Br)	II	B	-

BUCEROTIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Buceros vigil</i> (Forster 1781) Syn. <i>Rhinoplax vigil</i> <b>E: Helmeted Hornbill; S: Cáiao de casco; F: Calao à casque, Calao à casque rond</b> Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br)	I	A	LR/nt
<i>Penelopides affinis</i> Tweeddale 1877 Syn. <i>P. panini affinis</i> <b>E: Mindanao Hornbill; F: Calao de Mindanao</b> Philippines (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Penelopides exarhatus</i> (Temminck 1823) <b>E: Sulawesi Hornbill; F: Calao des Célèbes</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Penelopides manillae</i> (Boddaert 1783) Syn. <i>P. panini manillae</i> <b>E: Luzon Hornbill; F: Calao de Manille</b> Philippines (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Penelopides mindorensis</i> Steere 1890 <b>E: Mindoro Hornbill; F: Calao de Mindoro</b> Philippines (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Penelopides panini</i> (Boddaert 1783) Syn. <i>P. panini panini</i> <b>E: Tarietic Hornbill, Visayan Hornbill; F: Calao tarietic</b> Philippines (Br)	II	B	CR
<i>Penelopides samarensis</i> Steere 1890 Syn. <i>P. panini samarensis</i> <b>E: Samar Hornbill; F: Calao de Samar</b> Philippines (Br)	II	B	LR/nt

## Order PICIFORMES

### Family CAPITONIDAE

<i>Eubucco tucinkae</i> (Seiler 1913) <b>E: Scarlet-hooded Barbet</b> Peru	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Megalaima rafflesii</i> (Lesson 1839) <b>E: Red-crowned Barbet</b> Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Semnornis ramphastinus</i> (Jardine 1855) <b>E: Toucan Barbet; F: Caebézon toucan</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)	III CO	B	LR/nt

### Family RAMPHASTIDAE

<i>Andigena cucullata</i> (Gould 1846) <b>E: Hooded Mountain-Toucan, Hooded Mountain-toucan</b> Bolivia (Br), Peru (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Andigena hypoglauca</i> (Gould 1833) <b>E: Grey-breasted Mountain-Toucan, Grey-breasted Mountain-toucan</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	-	D	LR/nt

RAMPHASTIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Andigena nigrirostris</i> (Waterhouse 1839) <b>E: Black-billed Mountain-Toucan, Black-billed Mountain-toucan</b> Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Venezuela (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Baillonus bailloni</i> (Vieillot 1819) <b>E: Saffron Toucanet; F: Toucan de Baillon</b> Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)	III AR	B	LR/nt
<i>Pteroglossus aracari</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Black-necked Aracari; S: Tilingo cuellinegro; F: Araçari grigri, Araçari à cou noir</b> Brazil (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Pteroglossus castanotis</i> Gould 1834 <b>E: Chestnut-eared Aracari; S: Arasari orejicastano, Tucán-Tilingo verde; F: Araçari à oreillons roux</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br)	III AR	B	-
<i>Pteroglossus viridis</i> (Linnaeus 1766) <b>E: Green Aracari; S: Tilingo limón; F: Araçari vert</b> Brazil (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ramphastos dicolorus</i> Linnaeus 1766 <b>E: Red-breasted Toucan; S: Tucán rojo y amarillo; F: Toucan à ventre rouge</b> Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)	III AR	B	-
<i>Ramphastos sulfuratus</i> Lesson 1830 <b>E: Keel-billed Toucan; S: Piapoco pico verde, Tucán pico-multicolor; F: Toucan à carène</b> Belize (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ramphastos toco</i> Müller 1776 <b>E: Toco Toucan; S: Tucán grande; F: Toucan toco</b> Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Guyana (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ramphastos tucanus</i> Linnaeus 1758 <b>E: Red-billed Toucan; S: Piapoco pico rojo; F: Toucan à bec rouge</b> Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ramphastos vitellinus</i> Lichtenstein 1823 <b>E: Channel-billed Toucan; S: Diostedé pico acanelado; F: Toucan ariel, Toucan à gorge jaune et blanche</b> Brazil (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Selenidera maculirostris</i> (Lichtenstein 1823) <b>E: Spot-billed Toucanet; S: Tucancito picomaculado; F: Toucanet à bec tacheté</b> Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br)	III AR	B	-

#### Family PICIDAE

<i>Campephilus imperialis</i> (Gould 1832) <b>E: Imperial Woodpecker; S: Carpintero gigante, Pito imperial, Pitorreal ocotero; F: Pic impérial</b> Mexico (Br)	I	A	CR
<i>Dryocopus javensis richardsi</i> Tristan 1879 <b>E: Tristram's Woodpecker; S: Pito ventriblanco de Corea; F: Pic de Tristram, Pic à ventre blanc de Corée</b> Japan (Br), North Korea (Br), South Korea (Br)	I	A	-

## Order PASSERIFORMES

## Family COTINGIDAE

*Cephalopterus ornatus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire 1809 III CO C -  
**E: Amazonian Umbrellabird, Ornate Umbrellabird; S: Pájaro-paraguas amazónico; F: Coracine ornée**  
 Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Cephalopterus penduliger* Sclater 1859 III CO C VU  
**E: Long-wattled Umbrellabird; S: Pájaro-paraguas longuipendolo; F: Coracine casquée**  
 Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)

*Cotinga maculata* (Müller 1776) I A EN  
**E: Banded Cotinga, Spotted Cotinga; S: Cotinga de corbata; F: Cotinga cordon-bleu, Cotinga maculé**  
 Brazil (Br)

*Procnias nudicollis* (Vieillot 1817) - D LR/nt  
**E: Bare-throated Bellbird**  
 Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)

*Rupicola peruviana* (Latham 1790) II B -  
**E: Andean Cock-of-the-rock, Peruvian Cock-of-the-Rock, Red Cock-of-the-rock, Scarlet Cock-of-the-rock; S: Gallito de las Sierras, Gallito de roca peruano, Tunqui; F: Coq-de-roche péruvien**  
 Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Rupicola rupicola* (Linnaeus 1766) II B -  
**E: Common Cock-of-the-Rock, Guianan Cock-of-the-rock, Orange Cock-of-the-rock, Smaller-Cock-of-the-rock; S: Gallito de las Rocas, Gallito de roca anaranjado; F: Coq-de-roche de Guyane, Coq-de-roche orange**  
 Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Xipholena atropurpurea* (Wied 1820) I A VU  
**E: White-winged Cotinga; S: Cotinga aliblanca; F: Cotinga porphyron, Cotinga à ailes blanches**  
 Brazil (Br)

## Family PITTIDAE

*Pitta angolensis* Vieillot 1816 - D -  
**E: African Pitta**  
 Angola (Br), Burundi (N-Br), Cameroon (Br), Central African Republic (N-Br), Congo (N-Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea (V), Ethiopia (V), Gabon (Br), Ghana (N-Br), Kenya (N-Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mozambique (N-Br), Nigeria (N-Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Sierra Leone (Br), South Africa (N-Br), Tanzania (Br), Togo (?) (Br), Uganda (N-Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Pitta brachyura* (Linnaeus 1766) - D -  
**E: Indian Pitta**  
 Bangladesh (Br), India (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), South Korea (Br), Sri Lanka (N-Br)

*Pitta guajana* (Müller 1776) II B -  
**E: Banded Pitta, Blue-tailed Pitta; F: Brève azurine, Brève à queue bleue**  
 Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Thailand (Br)

*Pitta gurneyi* Hume 1875 I A CR  
**E: Gurney's Pitta; F: Brève de Gurney**  
 Myanmar (Br) (ex?), Thailand (Br)

*Pitta kochi* Brüggemann 1876 I A VU  
**E: Koch's Pitta, Whiskered Pitta; S: Pita de Koch; F: Brève de Koch**  
 Philippines (Br)



PITTIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Pitta moluccensis</i> (Müller 1776) <b>E: Blue-winged Pitta</b> Australia (V), Brunei (N-Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), Christmas Island (V), Indonesia (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Philippines (V), Singapore (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	-	D	-
<i>Pitta nipalensis</i> (Hodgson 1837) <b>E: Blue-naped Pitta</b> Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), China (V), India (Br), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Pitta nympha</i> Temminck & Schlegel 1850 Syn. <i>P. brachyura nympha</i> <b>E: Fairy Pitta; S: Pita nympha; F: Brève du Japon, Brève migratrice</b> Brunei (N-Br) (V), China (Br), Indonesia (N-Br) (Kalimantan), Japan (Br), Malaysia (N-Br) (Sarawak), South Korea (Br), Taiwan (Br), Viet Nam (N-Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Pitta oatesi</i> (Hume 1873) <b>E: Rusty-naped Pitta</b> China (Br), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	-	D	-
<i>Pitta sordida</i> (Müller 1776) <b>E: Hooded Pitta</b> Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Japan (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br), Philippines (Br), Singapore (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	-	D	-
<i>Pitta steerii</i> (Sharpe 1876) <b>E: Azure-breasted Pitta, Steere's Pitta</b> Philippines (Br)	-	D	VU
Family ATRICHORNITHIDAE			
<i>Atrichornis clamorus</i> (Gould 1844) <b>E: Noisy Scrub-bird, Western Scrubbird; S: Corredor chillón; F: Atrichorne bruyant, Oiseau bruyant des buissons</b> Australia (Br)	I	A	VU
Family HIRUNDINIDAE			
<i>Pseudochelidon sirintarae</i> Thonglongya 1968 <b>E: White-eyed River-Martin, White-eyed River-martin; F: Hirondelle à lunettes, Pseudolangrayen d'Asie</b> Thailand (ex?)	I	A	CR
Family PYCNONOTIDAE			
<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Red-whiskered Bulbul</b> Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br), Nepal (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	-	D	-
<i>Pycnonotus zeylanicus</i> (Gmelin 1789) <b>E: Straw-crowned Bulbul, Straw-headed Bulbul; F: Bulbul à tête jaune</b> Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand	II	B	VU
Family BOMBYCILLIDAE			
<i>Bombycilla japonica</i> (Siebold 1824) <b>E: Japanese Waxwing</b> China, Japan, North Korea, Russia, South Korea, Taiwan	-	D	LR/nt

MUSCICAPIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
Family MUSCICAPIDAE			
<i>Amytornis goyderi</i> (Gould 1875) <b>E: Eyrean Grasswren</b> Australia (Br)	D	-	LR/lc
<i>Bebrornis rodericanus</i> (Newton 1865) Syn. <i>Acrocephalus rodericanus</i> <b>E: Rodrigues Brush-Warbler, Rodrigues Warbler; F: Rousserolle de Rodriguez</b> Mauritius (Br)	III MU	A	CR
<i>Cinclidium frontale</i> Blyth 1842 <b>E: Blue-fronted Robin</b> Bhutan, China, India, Laos, Thailand, Viet Nam	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Cochoa azurea</i> (Temminck 1824) Syn. <i>C. a. azurea</i> <b>E: Javan Cochoa</b> Indonesia (Br)	-	D	VU
<i>Cochoa purpurea</i> Hodgson 1836 <b>E: Purple Cochoa</b> Bhutan, China, India, Laos, Myanmar, Nepal, Thailand, Viet Nam	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Copsychus malabaricus</i> (Scopoli 1788) <b>E: White-rumped Shama</b> Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	-	D	-
<i>Cyanoptila cyanomelana</i> (Temminck 1829) <b>E: Blue and White Flycatcher</b> Brunei (V), China (Br), Indonesia (N-Br), Japan (Br), Laos (N-Br), Malaysia (N-Br), Myanmar (N-Br), North Korea (Br), Oman (V), Philippines (N-Br), Russian Federation (Br), South Korea (Br), Taiwan (N-Br), Thailand (N-Br), United Arab Emirates (V), Viet Nam (N-Br)	-	D	-
<i>Cyornis ruckii</i> (Oustalet 1881) Syn. <i>Niltava ruecki</i> , <i>Muscicapa ruecki</i> <b>E: Rueck's Blue-Flycatcher, Rueck's Blue-flycatcher, Rueck's Niltava; F: Gobemouche de Rueck, Gobemouches bleu de Rueck</b> Indonesia (Br), Malaysia (?) (Peninsular Malaysia)	II	B	VU
<i>Dasyornis broadbenti litoralis</i> (Milligan 1902) <b>E: Lesser Rufous Bristlebird, Rufous-headed Bristlebird, Western Rufous Bristlebird; S: Curruca bigotuda rojiza; F: Dasyornerousse de l'Ouest, Fauvette rousse de l'Ouest</b> Australia (Br)	I	A	-
<i>Dasyornis longirostris</i> Gould 1841 Syn. <i>D. brachypterus longirostris</i> <b>E: Long-billed Bristlebird, Western Bristlebird; S: Curruca bigotuda piquilarga; F: Dasyorne à long bec, Fauvette à long bec, Malure occidentale</b> Australia (Br)	I	A	EN
<i>Garrulax formosus</i> (Verreaux 1869) <b>E: Red-winged Laughingthrush</b> China, Viet Nam	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Garrulax galbanus</i> Godwin Austen 1874 <b>E: Yellow-throated Laughingthrush</b> Bangladesh, China, India, Myanmar	-	D	LR/nt

MUSCICAPIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Garrulax milleti</i> Robinson & Kloss 1919 <b>E: Black-hooded Laughingthrush</b> Viet Nam (Br)	-	D	VU
<i>Garrulax milnei</i> (David 1874) <b>E: Red-tailed Laughingthrush</b> China, Laos, Myanmar, Thailand, Viet Nam	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Leiothrix argenteauris</i> (Hodgson 1837) <b>E: Silver-eared Mesia; F: Léiothrix à joues argent</b> Bangladesh (Br) (ex), Bhutan (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Sumatra), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Leiothrix lutea</i> (Scopoli 1786) <b>E: Red-billed Leiothrix; F: Léiothrix jaune</b> Bhutan (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (V), USA (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Liocichla omeiensis</i> Riley 1926 <b>E: Mount Omei Liocichla, Omei Shan Liocichla; F: Garrulaxe de l'Omei</b> China (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Luscinia pectardens</i> (David 1871) <b>E: Firethroat</b> Bangladesh (V), China (Br), India (V)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Niltava davidi</i> La Touche 1907 <b>E: Fujian Niltava</b> China (Br), Laos (N-Br), Thailand (N-Br), Viet Nam (N-Br)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Paradoxornis heudei</i> David 1872 <b>E: Reed Parrotbill</b> China (Br), Mongolia (Br), Russia (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Picathartes gymnocephalus</i> (Temminck 1825) <b>E: Bare-headed Rockfowl, White-necked Picathartes, White-necked Rockfowl, Yellow-headed Rockfowl; S: Cuervo calvo de cuello blanco, Picatartes cuelliblanco; F: Picatharte chauve, Picatharte de Guinée, Picatharte à cou blanc</b> Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea (Br), Liberia (Br), Sierra Leone (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Picathartes oreas</i> Reichenow 1899 <b>E: Grey-necked Picathartes, Grey-necked Rockfowl, Red-headed Rockfowl; S: Cuervo calvo de cuello gris, Picatartes cuelligris; F: Picatharte du Cameroun, Picatharte à cou gris, Picatharte à tête rouge</b> Cameroon (Br), Equatorial Guinea (Br) (Bioko), Gabon (Br), Nigeria (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Stachyris whiteheadi</i> (Ogilvie-Grant 1894) <b>E: Chestnut-faced Babbler</b> Philippines (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Swynnertonia swynnertonii</i> (Shelley 1906) Syn. <i>Pogonocichla swynnertonii</i> <b>E: Swynnerton's Forest Robin, Swynnerton's Robin</b> Mozambique (Br), Tanzania (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)	-	D	VU
<i>Terpsiphone atrocaudata</i> (Eyton 1839) <b>E: Japanese Paradise-flycatcher</b> China, Indonesia, Japan, Laos, Malaysia, North Korea, Philippines, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Viet Nam	-	D	LR/nt

MUSCICAPIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Terpsiphone bourbonnensis</i> (Müller 1776) Syn. <i>Tchitrea bourbonnensis</i> <b>E: Mascarene Paradise-Flycatcher; F: Coq de Bois, Tchitrec des Mascareignes</b> Mauritius (Br), Reunion (Br)	III MU	C	-
<i>Turdus dissimilis</i> Blyth 1847 <b>E: Black-breasted Thrush</b> Bangladesh, China, India, Myanmar, Thailand, Viet Nam	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Turdus mupinensis</i> Laubmann 1920 <b>E: Chinese Thrush</b> China (Br), Viet Nam (V)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Zoothera monticola</i> Vigors 1832 <b>E: Long-billed Thrush</b> Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Myanmar, Nepal, Viet Nam	-	D	LR/nt
Family SITTIDAE			
<i>Sitta magna</i> Ramsay 1876 <b>E: Giant Nuthatch</b> China (Br), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br)	-	D	VU
Family NECTARINIIDAE			
<i>Anthreptes pallidigaster</i> Sclater & Moreau 1935 <b>E: Amani Sunbird</b> Kenya (Br), Tanzania (Br)	-	B	VU
<i>Anthreptes reichenowi</i> Gunning 1909 <b>E: Plain-backed Sunbird</b> Kenya (Br), Mozambique (?) (Br), South Africa (?) (Br), Tanzania (?) (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Anthreptes rubritorques</i> Reichenow 1905 Syn. <i>A. rectirostris rubritorques</i> <b>E: Banded Sunbird, Grey-chinned Sunbird</b> Tanzania (Br)	-	B	VU
<i>Arachnothera clarae</i> Blasius 1890 <b>E: Naked-faced Spiderhunter</b> Philippines (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
Family ZOSTEROPIDAE			
<i>Zosterops albogularis</i> Gould 1837 <b>E: White-breasted Silvereye, White-breasted White-eye, White-chested White-eye; S: Gafudo gorgiblanco; F: Zostérops à gorge blanche de l'île de Norfolk, Zostérops à poitrine blanche</b> Australia (Br), Norfolk Island (Br)	I	A	CR
<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i> (Temminck 1824) <b>E: Oriental White-Eye</b> Afghanistan (Br), Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	-	D	-
Family MELIPHAGIDAE			
<i>Lichenostomus melanops cassidix</i> (Gould 1867) Syn. <i>Meliphaga cassidix</i> , <i>Lichenostomus cassidix</i> , <i>M. melanops cassidix</i> <b>E: Helmeted Honeyeater; S: Melero de casco; F: Méliphage casqué, Méliphage cornu</b> Australia (Br)	I	A	-

EMBERIZIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
-------------	-------	---------	----

Family EMBERIZIDAE

<i>Dacnis nigripes</i> Pelzeln 1856	-	D	VU
-------------------------------------	---	---	----

**E: Black-legged Dacnis**  
Brazil (Br)

<i>Gubernatrix cristata</i> Vieillot 1817	II	B	EN
---	----	---	----

**E: Yellow Cardinal; S: Cardenal amarillo; F: Cardinal vert, Commandeur huppé**  
Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br) (ex?), Uruguay (Br)

<i>Latoucheornis siemsseni</i> (Martens 1906)	-	D	LR/nt
---	---	---	-------

**E: Slaty Bunting**  
China (Br)

<i>Paroaria capitata</i> d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1837	II	B	-
--	----	---	---

**E: Yellow-billed Cardinal; S: Cardenal cabecirrojo; F: Paroaire à bec jaune**  
Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br), USA (Br) (Hawaii), Uruguay (?)

<i>Paroaria coronata</i> Miller 1776	II	B	-
--------------------------------------	----	---	---

**E: Red-crested Cardinal; S: Cardenal copetón; F: Paroaire huppé**  
Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br), USA (Br), Uruguay (Br)

<i>Sporophila falcirostris</i> (Temminck 1820)	-	D	EN
--	---	---	----

**E: Temminck's Seedeater**  
Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)

<i>Sporophila frontalis</i> (Verreaux 1869)	-	D	EN
---	---	---	----

**E: Buffy-fronted Seedeater, Buffy-throated Seedeater**  
Argentina (?) (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)

<i>Sporophila hypochroma</i> Todd 1915	-	D	LR/nt
--	---	---	-------

**E: Grey-and-chestnut Seedeater, Rufous-rumped Seedeater**  
Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)

<i>Tangara fastuosa</i> Lesson 1831	II	B	EN
-------------------------------------	----	---	----

**E: Seven-colored Tanager; F: Calliste superbe**  
Brazil (Br)

<i>Tangara varia</i> (Müller 1776)	-	D	LR/nt
------------------------------------	---	---	-------

**E: Dotted Tanager**  
Brazil (Br), French Guiana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Family ICTERIDAE

<i>Agelaius flavus</i> (Gmelin 1788)	I	A	EN
--------------------------------------	---	---	----

Syn. *Xanthopsar flavus*  
**E: Saffron-cowled Blackbird; S: Dragón, Mirlo americano pechiamarillo, Tordo amarillo, Tordo de cabeza amarilla; F: Carouge safran, Ictéride à tête jaune**  
Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br), Uruguay (Br)

<i>Sturnella militaris</i> (Linnaeus 1771)	-	D	EN
--	---	---	----

Syn. *S. defilippii*  
**E: Lesser Red-breasted Meadowlark, Pampas Meadowlark**  
Argentina (Br), Brazil (?) (Br), Uruguay (?) (Br)

## Family FRINGILLIDAE

*Carduelis cucullata* Swainson 1820

I

A

EN

Syn. *Spinus cucullatus***E: Red Siskin; S: Cardenalito, Lúgano cardenalito, Lúgano encapuchado; F: Chardonneret rouge, Tatin rouge du Venezuela**

Colombia (Br), Guyana (?), Puerto Rico (Br) [int], Trinidad and Tobago (?) (ex), Venezuela (Br)

*Carduelis yarrellii* (Audubon 1839)

II

B

VU

Syn. *Spinus yarrellii***E: Yellow-faced Siskin; S: Jilguero cara amarilla, Jilguero de Yarrell, Lúgano de Yarrell; F: Chardonneret de Yarrell, Tatin de Yarrell**

Brazil (Br), Venezuela (Br)

*Carpodacus roborowskii* (Przewalski 1887)

-

D

DD

**E: Tibetan Rosefinch**

China (Br)

*Serinus canicapillus* (Du Bus & Gisignies 1855)

III GH

C

-

Syn. *S. gularis canicapillus***E: West African Seedeater; S: Serin mofletudo; F: Serin gris à tête blanche, Serin ouest-africain**

Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Ghana, Guinea, Mali, Niger, Nigeria (Br), Sierra Leone, Sudan, Togo (Br), Uganda

*Serinus leucopygius* (Sundevall 1850)

III GH

C

-

**E: Grey Singing Finch, White-rumped Seedeater; S: Serin culiblanco; F: Chanteur d'Afrique, Serin à croupion blanc**

Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Senegal (Br), Sudan (Br), Togo (V), USA (Br), Uganda

*Serinus mozambicus* (Müller 1776)

III GH

C

-

**E: Green Singing Finch, Yellow-fronted Canary; S: Canario de Mozambique; F: Serin du Mozambique**

Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (Br), Kenya (Br), Lesotho (V), Liberia, Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mauritius (Br) [int], Mozambique, Namibia, Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Puerto Rico (Br) [int], Reunion (Br) [int], Rwanda (Br), Sao Tome &amp; Principe (Br) (Sao Tome), Senegal, Seychelles (Br) [int], Sierra Leone (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, USA (Br), Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

## Family ESTRILDIDAE

*Amadina fasciata* (Gmelin 1789)

III GH

C

-

**E: Cut-throat, Ribbon Finch; S: Amadina gorgirroja; F: Amadine cou-coupé, Cou-coupé**

Angola, Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Chad (Br), Cote d'Ivoire, Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (N-Br), Ghana, Kenya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Senegal (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania, Togo (V), Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Amandava formosa* (Latham 1790)

II

D

VU

Syn. *Estrilda formosa***E: Green Avadavat; F: Bengali vert**

India (Br), Pakistan (V?)

*Amandava subflava* (Vieillot 1819)

III GH

C

-

Syn. *Estrilda subflava*, *Sporaeeginthus subflavus***E: Golden-breasted Waxbill, Orange-breasted Waxbill, Zebra Waxbill; S: Astrilda pechigualda; F: Bengali zébré, Ventre orange**

Angola. Botswana. Burkina Faso. Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Chad. Congo. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gabon. Gambia (N-Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea. Kenya (Br). Lesotho. Liberia (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali. Mozambique. Namibia. Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Togo. Uganda. Yemen (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

*Erythrura coloria* Ripley & Rabor 1961 - D VU  
**E: Mindanao Parrotfinch, Red-eared Parrotfinch**  
 Philippines (Br)

*Erythrura viridifacies* Hachisuka & Delacour 1937 - D EN  
**E: Green-faced Parrotfinch**  
 Philippines (Br)

*Estrilda astrild* (Linnaeus 1758) III GH C -  
**E: Common Waxbill, Saint Helena Waxbill; S: Astrilda común; F: Astrild ondulé, Senegal ondulé**  
 Angola. Botswana (Br). Brazil (Br) [int]. Burundi. Cameroon. Cape Verde (Br) [int]. Central African Republic (Br). Congo. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Ethiopia (Br). French Polynesia (Br). Gabon (Br). Ghana. Guinea. Kenya (Br). Lesotho (Br). Liberia (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (V). Mauritius (Br) [int]. Mozambique. Namibia (Br). New Caledonia (Br) [int]. Niger (V). Nigeria. Portugal (Br) [int]. Puerto Rico (Br) [int]. Reunion (Br) [int]. Rwanda (Br). Sao Tome & Principe (Br) [int]. Seychelles (Br) [int]. Sierra Leone (Br). Somalia. South Africa (Br). St Helena (Br) (Ascension). Sudan. Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. USA (Br). Uganda. Vanuatu (Br) [int]. Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

*Estrilda caerulescens* (Vieillot 1817) III GH C -  
**E: Lavender Firefinch, Lavender Waxbill; S: Astrilda ceniza del Senegal; F: Astrild queue-de-vinaigre, Queue de vinaigre**  
 Benin (Br). Burkina Faso (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic. Chad. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana. Guinea. Guinea-Bissau. Liberia (N-Br) (V). Mali. Niger. Nigeria (Br). Senegal. Togo. USA (Br)

*Estrilda melpada* (Vieillot 1817) III GH C -  
**E: Orange-cheeked Waxbill; S: Astrilda carirroja; F: Astrild à joues oranges, Joues-oranges**  
 Angola. Benin. Bermuda (Br) [int]. Burkina Faso. Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Chad. Congo (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Gabon (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea. Liberia (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Niger. Nigeria (Br). Puerto Rico (Br) [int]. Rwanda. Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). Togo. USA (Br). Zambia

*Estrilda troglodytes* (Lichtenstein 1823) III GH C -  
**E: Black-rumped Waxbill, Pink-cheeked Waxbill, Red-eared Waxbill; S: Astrilda culinegra; F: Astrild cendré, Bec de corail cendré**  
 Benin. Burkina Faso (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic. Chad. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo. Eritrea. Ethiopia. Gambia. Ghana (Br). Guadeloupe (Br) [int]. Guinea. Kenya (Br). Liberia (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Puerto Rico (Br) [int]. Senegal (Br). Sudan (Br). Togo (Br). USA (Br). Uganda

*Lagonosticta rara* (Antinori 1864) III GH C -  
**E: Black-bellied Firefinch, Black-bellied Waxbill; F: Amarante rare, Amarante à ventre noir**  
 Benin. Burkina Faso. Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Chad. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo. Ghana. Guinea. Kenya. Liberia. Nigeria (Br). Senegal. Sierra Leone. Sudan (Br). Togo. Uganda

*Lagonosticta rubricata* (Lichtenstein 1823) III GH C -  
**E: African Firefinch, Blue-billed Firefinch, Brown-backed Firefinch; S: Bengali de Lichtenstein; F: Amarante flambé, Amarante foncé**  
 Angola (Br). Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Congo (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Ethiopia. Gabon (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea. Guinea-Bissau. Kenya (Br). Liberia (Br). Malawi (Br). Mozambique. Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Senegal. Sierra Leone (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Togo. Uganda. Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

*Lagonosticta rufopicta* (Fraser 1843)

III GH

C

-

**E: Bar-breasted Firefinch, Bar-breasted Waxbill; S: Bengali de Fraser; F: Amarante pointé**

Benin. Burkina Faso (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Chad. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Ethiopia. Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea. Kenya (Br). Liberia (Br). Mali. Niger (V). Nigeria (Br). Rwanda. Senegal. Sierra Leone (Br). Sudan (Br). Togo (Br). Uganda

*Lagonosticta senegala* (Linnaeus 1766)

III GH

C

-

**E: Red-billed Firefinch, Senegal Firefinch; S: Bengali senegalés; F: Amarante commun, Amarante du Sénégal**

Algeria (Br) [int]. Angola. Benin. Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Chad (Br). Congo (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Djibouti (Br). Eritrea (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana. Guinea. Guinea-Bissau. Kenya (Br). Lesotho (?) (N-Br). Liberia. Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Mozambique. Namibia. Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Togo. Uganda. Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

*Lagonosticta vinacea* (Hartlaub 1857)

III GH

C

-

Syn. *L. larvata vinacea***E: Black-faced Firefinch, Vinaceous Firefinch, Vinaceous Waxbill; S: Bengali carinegro; F: Amarante masqué, Amarante vineux**

Benin. Burkina Faso. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Chad. Congo (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo. Gambia. Ghana. Guinea-Bissau. Mali. Niger. Nigeria. Senegal. Sierra Leone. Sudan (Br). Togo. Uganda

*Lonchura bicolor* (Fraser 1843)

III GH

C

-

Syn. *Spermestes bicolor***E: Black-and-white Mannikin, Black-and-white Munia, Blue-billed Mannikin; F: Capucin bicolore, Spermète à bec bleu**

Angola. Benin. Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Congo. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Ethiopia. Gabon (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea. Guinea-Bissau. Kenya (Br). Liberia (Br). Mali. Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). Somalia. Sudan (Br). Tanzania. Togo. Uganda (Br)

*Lonchura cantans* (Gmelin 1789)

III GH

C

-

Syn. *L. malabarica cantans, Euodice cantans***E: African Silverbill; S: Monjita pico-de-plata; F: Bec-d'argent, Capucin bec-d'argent**

Bahrain (Br). Benin. Burkina Faso (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic. Chad (Br). Djibouti (Br). Egypt (Br). Eritrea. Ethiopia (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Kenya (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Oman (Br). Puerto Rico (Br) [int]. Saudi Arabia (Br). Senegal (Br). Somalia (Br). Sudan (Br). Tanzania. Togo. USA (Br) [int]. Uganda. Yemen (Br)

*Lonchura cucullata* (Swainson 1837)

III GH

C

-

Syn. *Spermestes cucullatus***E: Bronze Mannikin, Bronze Munia, Bronze-winged Mannikin; S: Negrita bronceada; F: Capucin nonnette, Spermète nonnette**

Angola (Br). Benin (Br). Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Chad. Comoros (Br). Congo (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Ethiopia (Br). Gabon (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea (Br). Guinea-Bissau. Kenya (Br). Liberia (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Mozambique. Namibia. Niger. Nigeria (Br). Puerto Rico (Br) [int]. Rwanda (Br). Sao Tome &amp; Principe (Br). Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Togo (Br). Uganda (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

*Lonchura fringilloides* (Lafresnaye 1835)

III GH

C

-

Syn. *Spermestes fringilloides***E: Magpie Mannikin, Magpie Munia, Pied Mannikin; S: Negrita picanza; F: Capucin pie, Spermète pie**  
Angola. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Congo (V). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Ethiopia. Gabon (Br). Gambia (N-Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea. Kenya (V). Liberia (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali. Mozambique. Namibia (V). Nigeria (Br). Senegal. Sierra Leone (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (N-Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Togo (Br). Uganda. Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)



ESTRILDIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Lonchura nevermanni</i> Stresemann 1934 <b>E: Grey-crowned Munia</b> Indonesia (Br). Papua New Guinea (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Lonchura stygia</i> Stresemann 1934 <b>E: Black Munia</b> Indonesia (Br). Papua New Guinea (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Mandingoa nitidula</i> (Hartlaub 1865) Syn. <i>Hypargos nitidula</i> <b>E: Green Twinspot, Green-backed Twinspot; F: Astrild vert pointillé, Sénégal vert</b> Angola. Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Congo. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Ethiopia (Br). Gabon (Br). Ghana. Guinea. Kenya (Br). Liberia (Br). Malawi (Br). Mozambique. Nigeria. Rwanda. Sierra Leone (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan. Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Togo. Uganda. Zambia. Zimbabwe (Br)	III GH	C	-
<i>Nesocharis capistrata</i> (Hartlaub 1861) <b>E: Grey-headed Olive-back, White-cheeked Olive Weaver; S: Olivino cariblanco; F: Dos-vert à joues blanches, Sénégal vert à joues blanches</b> Burkina Faso. Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Chad (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Gambia (V). Ghana. Guinea-Bissau. Mali. Nigeria (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). Sudan. Togo (Br). Uganda	III GH	C	-
<i>Nigrita bicolor</i> (Hartlaub 1844) <b>E: Chestnut-breasted Negrofinch; S: Negrita pechirroja; F: Nigrette à ventre roux, Sénégal brun à ventre roux</b> Angola (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Congo (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Gabon (Br). Gambia (V). Ghana (Br). Guinea. Kenya. Liberia (Br). Mali. Nigeria (Br). Sao Tome & Principe. Senegal. Sierra Leone (Br). Togo. Uganda	III GH	C	-
<i>Nigrita canicapilla</i> (Strickland 1841) <b>E: Grey-crowned Negrofinch, Grey-headed Negrofinch; S: Negrita cana; F: Nigrette à calotte grise, Sénégal nègre</b> Angola (Br). Benin. Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Congo. Cote d'Ivoire. Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Gabon (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea. Kenya (Br). Liberia (Br). Mali (V). Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). Sudan (Br). Tanzania. Togo. Uganda (Br)	III GH	C	-
<i>Nigrita fusconota</i> Fraser 1843 <b>E: White-breasted Negrofinch; S: Negrita pechiblanca; F: Nigrette à ventre blanc, Sénégal brun à ventre blanc</b> Angola (Br). Benin (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic. Congo. Cote d'Ivoire. Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Gabon (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea. Kenya. Liberia (Br). Mali. Nigeria (Br) Rwanda (Br). Sierra Leone. Uganda	III GH	C	-
<i>Nigrita luteifrons</i> Verreaux & Verreaux 1851 <b>E: Pale-fronted Negrofinch; S: Negrita frentigualda; F: Nigrette à front jaune, Sénégal nègre à front jaune</b> Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Ghana, Liberia (N-Br) (V), Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Uganda	III GH	C	-
<i>Ortygospiza atricollis</i> (Vieillot 1817) <b>E: African Quailfinch; S: Astrilda aperdizada; F: Astrild-caille à lunettes</b> Angola, Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Lesotho (Br), Liberia, Malawi, Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique, Namibia, Niger (V), Nigeria (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Somalia (V), South Africa (Br), Sudan, Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)	III GH	C	-

ESTRILDIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Padda fuscata</i> (Vieillot 1807) <b>E: Timor Sparrow</b> Indonesia (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Padda oryzivora</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>E: Java Sparrow; F: Padda de Java</b> Fiji [int], Indonesia (Br), USA [int]	II	B	VU
<i>Parmoptila rubrifrons</i> (Sharpe & Ussher 1872) Syn. <i>P. woodhousei rubrifrons</i> <b>E: Jameson's Antpecker, Red-fronted Antpecker; F: Astrild fourmilier, Parmoptile à front rouge</b> Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Ghana, Liberia (Br), Mali, Sierra Leone	III GH	C	-
<i>Pholidornis rufica</i> (Cassin 1855) <b>E: Tit-hylia; F: Astrild mésange, Mésangette rayée</b> Angola (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea (Bioko), Gabon, Ghana (Br), Guinea, Liberia (Br), Nigeria (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Uganda	III GH	C	-
<i>Poephila cincta cincta</i> (Gould 1837) <b>E: Southern Black-throated Finch; S: Diamante de pecho negro; F: Diamant à bavette</b> Australia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Pyrenestes ostrinus</i> (Vieillot 1805) Includes <i>P. frommi</i> , <i>P. maximus</i> , <i>P. rothschildi</i> <b>E: Black-bellied Seedcracker; S: Pirenestes ventrinegro; F: Gros-bec ponceau à ventre noir, Pyrénestes ponceau</b> Angola (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Gambia (V), Ghana (Br), Kenya, Nigeria (Br), Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br)	III GH	C	-
<i>Pytilia hypogrammica</i> Sharpe 1870 <b>E: Red-faced Pytilia, Yellow-winged Pytilia; F: Beaumarquet à ailes jaunes, Diamant à face rouge</b> Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ghana, Guinea, Liberia (N-Br) (V), Nigeria (Br), Sierra Leone, Togo	III GH	C	-
<i>Pytilia phoenicoptera</i> Swainson 1837 <b>E: Aurora Finch, Crimson-winged Pytilia, Red-winged Pytilia; S: Pitilia alirroja; F: Beaumarquet, Diamant aurore</b> Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ethiopia, Gambia (Br), Ghana, Guinea-Bissau, Mali (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Togo (Br), Uganda	III GH	C	-
<i>Spermophaga haematina</i> (Vieillot 1805) <b>E: Blue-billed Weaver, Western Bluebill; S: Espermófaga hematina; F: Gros-bec sanguin, Sénégal sanguin</b> Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Liberia (Br), Mali, Nigeria (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone (Br), Togo	III GH	C	-
<i>Uraeginthus bengalus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) Syn. <i>Estrilda bengala</i> <b>E: Cordonbleu, Red-cheeked Cordonbleu; S: Coliazul bengali; F: Cordon bleu à joues rouges</b> Angola, Benin (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (Br), Kenya (Br), Liberia (N-Br) (V), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Somalia (Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania, Togo, USA (Br), Uganda, Zambia (Br)	III GH	C	-

## Family PLOCEIDAE

*Amblyospiza albifrons* (Vigors 1831)

III GH C -

**E: Grosbeak Weaver, Thick-billed Weaver, White-fronted Grosbeak; S: Tejedor picogordo; F: Amblyospize à front blanc, Gros-bec à front blanc**

Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana (Br), Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia (Br), Gabon, Ghana (Br), Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (V), Sierra Leone (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Anaplectes rubriceps* (Sundevall 1850)

III GH C -

Syn. *Malimbus rubriceps*, *Anaplectes melanotis***E: Red-headed Weaver; S: Mailmbo capirotdado; F: Tisserin à ailes rouges, Tisserin écarlate**

Angola (Br), Benin (Br), Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso, Burundi (Br), Cameroon (?) (Br), Central African Republic (?) (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gabon, Gambia (V), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali, Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal, Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo (Br), Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Anomalospiza imberbis* (Cabanis 1868)

III GH C -

**E: Cuckoo Weaver, Parasitic Weaver; F: Anomalospize parasite, Tisserin covcau**

Angola, Botswana (Br), Cameroon, Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (V), Ghana, Guinea, Kenya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (V), Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, Rwanda (N-Br), Sierra Leone, South Africa (Br), Sudan (N-Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Bubalornis albirostris* (Vieillot 1817)

III GH C -

**E: White-billed Buffalo Weaver; F: Alecto à bec blanc**

Benin (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad (Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Senegal (Br), Sudan (Br), Uganda

*Euplectes afer* (Gmelin 1789)

III GH C -

**E: Golden Bishop, Napoleon Weaver, Yellow-crowned Bishop; S: Euplectes amarillo; F: Euplecte vorabé, Vorabé**

Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gabon (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (Br), Japan (Br) [int], Kenya (Br), Lesotho (Br), Liberia (N-Br) (V), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Puerto Rico (Br) [int], Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Euplectes ardens* (Boddaert 1783)

III GH C -

Syn. *Coliuspasser ardens***E: Red-collared Whydah, Red-collared Widowbird; S: Falsa viuda pechirroja; F: Euplecte veuve-noire, Veuve-noire**

Angola (Br), Botswana (V), Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Gabon, Gambia (V), Ghana, Guinea, Kenya (Br), Lesotho (Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mozambique, Niger (V), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan, Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Euplectes franciscanus* (Isert 1789)

III GH C -

Syn. *E. orix franciscanus***E: Orange Bishop, Orange Weaver; S: Euplectes rojo; F: Euplecte franciscain, Ignicolore**

Benin (Br), Bermuda (Br) [int], Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (Br), Kenya (Br), Mali (Br), Martinique (Br) [int], Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Puerto Rico (Br) [int], Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone, Somalia (Br), Sudan (Br), Togo (Br), Uganda

*Euplectes hordeaceus* (Linnaeus 1758)

III GH

C

-

**E: Black-winged Bishop, Fire-crowned Bishop; S: Euplectes alinegro; F: Euplecte monseigneur, Monseigneur**

Angola (Br). Benin. Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Chad. Congo. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gabon. Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea. Guinea-Bissau (Br). Kenya (Br). Liberia (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Mozambique. Niger (V). Nigeria (Br). Rwanda. Sao Tome &amp; Principe (Br) (Sao Tome). Senegal. Sierra Leone (Br). Sudan (Br). Tanzania. Togo (Br). Uganda. Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

*Euplectes jacksoni* (Sharpe 1891)

-

D

LR/nt

**E: Jackson's Widowbird**

Kenya. Tanzania

*Euplectes macrourus* (Gmelin 1789)

III GH

C

-

Syn. *Coliuspasser macrourus***E: Yellow-backed Whydah, Yellow-mantled Whydah, Yellow-mantled Widowbird; S: Falsa viuda dorsigualda; F: Euplecte à dos d'or, Veuve à dos d'or**

Angola (Br). Benin. Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Chad (Br). Congo. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Eritrea (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gabon (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea. Guinea-Bissau. Kenya (Br). Liberia (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (V). Mozambique. Niger. Nigeria (Br). Senegal. Sierra Leone (Br). Sudan (Br). Tanzania. Togo. Uganda. Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

*Malimbus cassini* (Elliot 1859)

III GH

C

-

**E: Black-throated Malimbe, Cassin's Malimbe; F: Malimbe de Cassin, Malimbe à gorge noire**

Cameroon. Central African Republic. Congo (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Gabon (Br). Ghana

*Malimbus malimbicus* (Daudin 1802)

III GH

C

-

**E: Crested Malimbe; S: Malimbo moñudo; F: Malimbe huppé**

Angola (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic. Congo (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Gabon (Br). Ghana. Guinea. Liberia (Br). Mali (Br). Nigeria (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). Togo. Uganda

*Malimbus nitens* (Gray 1831)

III GH

C

-

**E: Blue-billed Malimbe, Gray's Malimbe; S: Malimbo cabecinegro; F: Malimbe à bec bleu**

Angola (Br). Benin. Burkina Faso. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Congo (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Gabon (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea (Br). Guinea-Bissau. Liberia (Br). Mali. Niger. Nigeria (Br). Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). Sudan. Togo. Uganda

*Malimbus rubricollis* (Swainson 1838)

III GH

C

-

**E: Red-headed Malimbe, Red-headed Weaver; S: Malimbo cuellirrojo; F: Malimbe à tête rouge**

Angola (Br). Benin (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic. Congo (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Gabon. Ghana (Br). Guinea. Kenya. Liberia (Br). Mali (V). Nigeria (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). Sudan. Tanzania. Togo. Uganda

*Malimbus scutatus* (Cassin 1849)

III GH

C

-

**E: Red-vented Malimbe; S: Malimbo culirrojo; F: Malimbe à queue rouge**

Benin (Br). Cameroon. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea. Liberia (Br). Nigeria (Br). Sierra Leone (Br)

*Pachyphantes superciliosus* (Shelley 1873)

III GH

C

-

Syn. *Ploceus superciliosus***E: Compact Weaver; S: Tejedor rollizo; F: Tisserin gros-bec**

Angola (Br). Benin. Burkina Faso. Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Congo. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Ethiopia. Gabon. Ghana (Br). Guinea. Guinea-Bissau (Br). Kenya (Br). Liberia (Br). Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Senegal. Sierra Leone (Br). Sudan. Tanzania. Togo. Uganda. Zambia (V)

*Passer griseus* (Vieillot 1817)

III GH

C

-

**E: Grey-headed Sparrow; S: Gorrión pardillo; F: Moineau gris**

Angola (Br). Benin. Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Chad (Br). Congo. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Djibouti (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Eritrea (Br). Ethiopia

(Br). Gabon (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea (Br). Guinea-Bissau. Kenya (Br). Liberia (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Rwanda. Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). Somalia (Br). Sudan (Br). Tanzania (Br). Togo (Br). Uganda (Br). Zambia (Br)

*Petronia dentata* (Sundevall 1850) III GH C -

**E: Bush Petronia, Bush Sparrow; S: Chillón de Sundevall; F: Petit moineau soulcie**  
Benin. Burkina Faso (Br). Cameroon (Br). Central African Republic. Chad (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Eritrea (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea. Guinea-Bissau. Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). Sudan (Br). Togo (Br). Yemen (Br)

*Plocepasser superciliosus* (Cretzschmar 1827) III GH C -

**E: Chestnut-crowned Sparrow-Weaver; S: Tejedor pardal capirotado; F: Mahali à calotte marron, Moineau-tisserin**  
Benin (Br). Burkina Faso. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Chad. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Eritrea (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Kenya (Br). Mali. Niger. Nigeria (Br). Senegal. Sudan (Br). Togo (Br). Uganda (Br)

*Ploceus albinucha* (Barboza du Bocage 1876) III GH C -

**E: Maxwell's Black Weaver, White-naped Weaver; S: Tejedor negro albinuca; F: Tisserin de Maxwell**  
Cameroon. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea (Bioko). Gabon (Br). Ghana (Br). Liberia (Br). Nigeria. Sierra Leone (Br). Uganda

*Ploceus aurantius* (Vieillot 1805) III GH C -

**E: Orange Weaver; S: Tejedor naranja; F: Tisserin orangé**  
Angola. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Congo (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Gabon (Br). Ghana (Br). Kenya (V). Liberia (Br). Nigeria (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). Tanzania. Togo (Br). Uganda (Br)

*Ploceus cucullatus* (Müller 1776) III GH C -

Includes *P. nigriceps*  
**E: Layard's Black-headed Weaver, Spot-backed Weaver, Village Weaver; S: Tejedor cogullado; F: Tisserin gendarme**  
Angola (Br). Benin (Br). Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi. Cameroon (Br). Central African Republic (Br). Chad (Br). Congo (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Dominican Republic (Br) [int]. Equatorial Guinea (Br). Eritrea (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gabon (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea (Br). Guinea-Bissau (Br). Kenya (Br). Lesotho (Br). Liberia (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Martinique (Br) [int]. Mauritania (Br). Mauritius (Br) [int]. Mozambique (Br). Namibia (Br). Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Puerto Rico (Br) [int]. Reunion (Br) [int]. Rwanda (Br). Sao Tome & Principe (Br) (Sao Tome). Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Togo (Br). Uganda (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

*Ploceus heuglini* Reichenow 1886 III GH C -

Syn. *Textu atrogularis*  
**E: Heuglin's Masked-Weaver; S: Tejedor de Heuglin; F: Tisserin masqué**  
Benin (Br). Burkina Faso. Cameroon (?) (Br). Chad. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Kenya (Br). Mali (Br). Niger. Nigeria (Br). Senegal (Br). Sudan (Br). Togo (Br). Uganda (Br)

*Ploceus luteolus* (Lichtenstein 1823) III GH C -

**E: Little Weaver; S: Sitragra chico común; F: Tisserin minule**  
Benin (Br). Burkina Faso (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Chad (Br). Cote d'Ivoire. Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Eritrea (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Kenya (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Senegal (Br). Sudan (Br). Tanzania. Togo (Br). Uganda

*Ploceus melanocephalus* (Linnaeus 1758) III GH C -

Syn. *Sitagra melanocephala*; includes *P. capitalis*  
**E: Black-headed Weaver, Yellow-backed Weaver; S: Tejedor cabecinegro; F: Tisserin à tête noire**  
Benin (Br). Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Chad (Br). Congo (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Eritrea. Ethiopia. Gambia (Br). Ghana. Guinea (Br). Guinea-Bissau.

Kenya (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br)

*Ploceus nigerrimus* Vieillot 1819

III GH C -

**E: Vieillot's Black Weaver; S: Tejedor negro de Vieillot; F: Tisserin noir, Tisserin noir de Vieillot**  
Angola (Br), Benin (Br), Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea (Br), Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania, Togo (Br), Uganda (Br)

*Ploceus nigricollis* (Vieillot 1805)

III GH C -

**E: Black-necked Weaver; S: Tejedor cuellinegro; F: Tisserin à cou noir, Tisserin à lunettes**  
Angola (Br), Benin (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cameroon (Br), Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea (Br), Guinea-Bissau (Br), Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Mali, Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Somalia (Br), Sudan, Tanzania, Togo (Br), Uganda

*Ploceus pelzelni* (Hartlaub 1887)

III GH C -

**E: Slender-billed Weaver; S: Sitagra de Pelzeln; F: Tisserin de Pelzeln, Tisserin nain**  
Angola, Burundi, Cameroon, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Gabon (Br), Ghana (Br), Kenya (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br)

*Ploceus preussi* (Reichenow 1892)

III GH C -

**E: Golden-backed Weaver, Preuss's Weaver, Yellow-capped Weaver; F: Tisserin de Preuss, Tisserin à dos doré**  
Cameroon, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Liberia, Sierra Leone (Br)

*Ploceus tricolor* (Hartlaub 1854)

III GH C -

**E: Yellow-mantled Weaver; S: Tejedor tricolor; F: Tisserin tricolore**  
Angola (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Gabon (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Kenya, Liberia (Br), Nigeria (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Sudan, Togo (Br), Uganda

*Ploceus vitellinus* (Lichtenstein 1823)

III GH C -

Syn. *P. velatus vitellinus*

**E: Vitelline Masked-Weaver; S: Tejedor velado; F: Tisserin vitellin, Tisserin à tête rousse**  
Benin (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea (Br) (Bioko), Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Kenya (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Senegal (Br), Somalia (Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br)

*Quelea erythroptus* (Hartlaub 1848)

III GH C -

**E: Red-headed Dioch, Red-headed Quelea; S: Laborioso cabecirrojo; F: Travailleur à tête rouge**  
Angola (Br), Benin (Br), Botswana (V), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (N-Br), Cameroon (Br), Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Congo (N-Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea (N-Br), Guinea-Bissau (Br), Kenya (N-Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mozambique (N-Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Sao Tome & Principe (Br) (Sao Tome), Senegal (N-Br), Sierra Leone (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland, Tanzania (Br), Togo (N-Br), Uganda (N-Br), Zambia (Br)

*Sporopipes frontalis* (Daudin 1802)

III GH C -

**E: Scaly-fronted Weaver, Speckle-fronted Weaver; S: Tejedorcito punteado; F: Moineau quadrillé, Sporopipe quadrillé**  
Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad (Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (N-Br), Ghana (Br), Kenya (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Senegal (Br), Somalia (V), Sudan (Br), Tanzania, Uganda

*Vidua chalybeata* (Müller 1776) III GH C -  
 Syn. *Hypochoera chalybeata*; includes *V. amauropteryx*, *V. centralis*, *V. neumanni*, *V. okavangoensis*, *V. ultramarina*  
**E: Green Indigobird, Senegal Combassou, Village Indigobird; S: Tejedor bruñido verdoso; F: Combassou du Sénégal**  
 Angola, Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia (Br), Ghana, Guinea, Kenya (Br), Lesotho, Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Vidua interjecta* (Grote 1922) III GH C -  
 Syn. *V. orientalis interjecta*  
**E: Long-tailed Paradise-Whydah, Uelle Paradise-Whydah; F: Veuve nigérienne, Veuve à queue large**  
 Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, Liberia, Mali, Nigeria, Sudan

*Vidua larvaticola* Payne 1982 III GH C -  
**E: Baka Indigobird; F: Combassou de Baka**  
 Cameroon, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Nigeria, Sudan

*Vidua macroura* (Pallas 1764) III GH C -  
**E: Pin-tailed Whydah; S: Viuda colicinta; F: Veuve dominicaine**  
 Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Gabon (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Lesotho (Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Puerto Rico (Br) [int], Rwanda (Br), Sao Tome & Principe (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, USA (Br), Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

*Vidua orientalis* Heuglin 1871 III GH C -  
 Syn. *V. paradisaea orientalis*  
**E: Northern Paradise-Whydah; S: Viuda del paraiso oriental; F: Veuve paradisier, Veuve à collier d'or**  
 Burkina Faso (Br), Chad (Br), Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia (Br), Guinea, Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan (Br)

*Vidua raricola* Payne 1982 III GH C -  
**E: Jambandu Indigobird; F: Combassou de Jambandu**  
 Cameroon, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone (Br), Sudan

*Vidua togoensis* (Grote 1923) III GH C -  
 Syn. *V. orientalis togoensis*  
**E: Togo Paradise-Whydah; F: Veuve du Togo**  
 Cameroon, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Ghana, Mali (V), Sierra Leone, Togo

*Vidua wilsoni* (Hartert 1901) III GH C -  
 Syn. *Hypochoera wilsoni*; includes *V. camerunensis*, *V. incognita*, *V. lorenzi*  
**E: Pale-winged Indigobird, Wilson's Indigobird; S: Tejedor bruñido de Wilson; F: Combassou de Wilson**  
 Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad (?) (Br), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ghana (Br), Guinea-Bissau, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan (Br), Togo

## Family STURNIDAE

*Gracula religiosa* Linnaeus 1758 II B -  
**E: Hill Myna; S: Miná de la India; F: Mainate religieux, Merles des Indes**  
 Australia (Br), Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Brunei (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), Christmas Island (Br) [int], India (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Bali, Java, Sumatra), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Philippines (Br), Puerto Rico (Br) [int], Sri Lanka (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

STURNIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Leucopsar rothschildi</i> Stresemann 1912 E: Bali Myna, Bali Starling, Rothschild's Mynah, Rothschild's Starling, White Starling; S: Estornino de Rothschild, Miná de Rothschild; F: Mainate de Rothschild, Martin de Rothschild, Sansonnet de Rothschild, Étourneau de Rothschild Indonesia (Br)	I	A	CR
<i>Sturnus erythropygius</i> (Blyth 1846) E: White-headed Starling India (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Sturnus sericeus</i> Gmelin 1788 E: Red-billed Starling China (Br), Philippines, (V), Viet Nam (N-Br)	-	D	LR/nt
Family PARADISAEIDAE			
<i>Astrapia mayeri</i> Stonor 1939 E: Ribbon-tailed Astrapia, Ribbon-tailed Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier à rubans Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Astrapia nigra</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Arfak Astrapia; F: Hausse-col doré, Paradisier à gorge noire Indonesia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Astrapia rothschildi</i> Foerster 1906 E: Huon Astrapia; F: Hausse-col de Rothschild, Paradisier de Rothschild Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Astrapia splendidissima</i> Rothschild 1895 E: Splendid Astrapia; F: Hausse-col splendide, Paradisier splendide Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Astrapia stephaniae</i> (Finsch 1885) E: Princess Stephanie's Bird-of-paradise, Stephanie's Astrapia; F: Hausse-col à queue rubanée, Paradisier de Stéphanie, Paradisier de la princesse Stéphanie Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Cicinnurus magnificus</i> (Pennant 1781) Syn. <i>Diphyllodes magnificus</i> E: Magnificent Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier magnifique Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Cicinnurus regius</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: King Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier royal Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Cicinnurus respublica</i> (Bonaparte 1850) Syn. <i>Diphyllodes respublica</i> E: Wilson's Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier républicain Indonesia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Cnemophilus loriae</i> (Salvadori 1894) Syn. <i>Loria loriae</i> E: Loria's Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier de Loria, Paradisier loria Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Cnemophilus macgregorii</i> De Vis 1890 E: Crested Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier huppé Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-



PARADISAEIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Epimachus albertisi</i> (Sclater 1873) Syn. <i>Drepanornis albertisi</i> <b>E: Black-billed Sicklebill, Buff-tailed Sicklebill; F: Drépanornis d'Albertis, Paradisier d'Albertis</b> Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Epimachus bruijnii</i> (Oustalet 1880) Syn. <i>Drepanornis bruijnii</i> <b>E: Pale-billed Sicklebill, White-billed Sicklebill; F: Drépanornis de Bruijn, Paradisier à bec blanc</b> Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Epimachus fastuosus</i> (Herrmann 1783) <b>E: Black Sicklebill; F: Epimaque fastueux, Paradisier fastueux</b> Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Epimachus meyeri</i> Finsch 1885 <b>E: Brown Sicklebill; F: Epimaque de Mayer, Paradisier de Meyer</b> Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Loboparadisea sericea</i> Rothschild 1896 <b>E: Wattle-billed Bird-of-paradise, Yellow-breasted Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier soyeux</b> Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	DD
<i>Lophorina superba</i> (Pennant 1781) <b>E: Superb Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier superbe</b> Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lycocorax pyrrhopterus</i> (Bonaparte 1851) <b>E: Paradise-Crow, Silky-Crow; F: Corneille de paradis, Paradisier corvin</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Macgregoria pulchra</i> De Vis 1897 <b>E: MacGregor's Bird-of-paradise, Macgregor's Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier de Macgregor</b> Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Manucodia atra</i> (Lesson 1830) <b>E: Glossy-mantled Manucode; F: Manucaude noir, Paradisier noir</b> Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Manucodia chalybata</i> (Pennant 1781) <b>E: Crinkle-collared Manucode; F: Manucaude vert, Paradisier vert</b> Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Manucodia comrii</i> Sclater 1876 <b>E: Curl-crested Manucode; F: Manucaude de Comrie, Paradisier d'Entrecasteaux</b> Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Manucodia jobiensis</i> Salvadori 1876 <b>E: Jobi Manucode; F: Manucaude de Jobi, Paradisier de Jobi</b> Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Manucodia keraudrenii</i> (Lesson & Garnot 1826) Syn. <i>Phonygammus keraudrenii</i> <b>E: Trumpet Manucode, Trumpetbird; F: Manucaude de Keraudren, Paradisier de Keraudren</b> Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Melampitta gigantea</i> (Rothschild 1899) <b>E: Greater Melampitta; F: Grande mélampitte</b> Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-

PARADISAEIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Melampitta lugubris</i> Schlegel 1873 <b>E: Lesser Melampitta; F: Petite mélampitte</b> Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Paradigalla brevicauda</i> Rothschild & Hartert 1911 <b>E: Short-tailed Paradigalla; F: Paradigalle à queue courte, Paradisier à queue courte</b> Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Paradigalla carunculata</i> Lesson 1835 <b>E: Long-tailed Paradigalla; F: Paradigalle caronculée, Paradisier caronculé</b> Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Paradisaea apoda</i> Linnaeus 1758 <b>E: Greater Bird-of-paradise; F: Grand paradisier, Paradisier grand-émeraude</b> Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Paradisaea decora</i> Salvin & Godman 1883 <b>E: Goldie's Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier de Goldie</b> Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Paradisaea guilielmi</i> Cabanis 1888 <b>E: Emperor Bird-of-paradise, Emperor of Germany's Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier de Guillaume, Paradisier de l'empereur Guillaume</b> Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Paradisaea minor</i> Shaw 1809 <b>E: Lesser Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier petit-émeraude, Petit paradisier</b> Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Paradisaea raggiana</i> Sclater 1873 <b>E: Count Raggi's Bird-of-paradise, Raggiana Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier de Raggi, Paradisier du comte Raggi</b> Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Paradisaea rubra</i> Daudin 1800 <b>E: Red Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier rouge</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Paradisaea rudolphi</i> (Finsch 1885) <b>E: Blue Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier bleu, Paradisier de Rodolphe</b> Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Parotia carolae</i> Meyer 1894 <b>E: Carola's Parotia, Queen Carola's Parotia; F: Paradisier de Carola, Sifilet de Carola</b> Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Parotia helenae</i> De Vis 1891 Syn. <i>P. lawesii helenae</i> <b>E: Eastern Parotia; F: Paradisier d'Helena, Sifilet d'Hélène</b> Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Parotia lawesii</i> Ramsay 1885 <b>E: Lawes's Parotia; F: Paradisier de Lawes, Sifilet de Lawe</b> Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Parotia sefilata</i> (Pennant 1781) <b>E: Arfak Parotia, Six-plumed Parotia, Western Parotia; F: Paradisier sifilet, Sifilet d'Arfak</b> Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-

PARADISAEIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL

*Parotia wahnesi* Rothschild 1906

II B VU

**E: Wahnes's Parotia; F: Paradisier de Wahnes, Sifilet de Wahnes**  
Papua New Guinea (Br)

*Pteridophora alberti* Meyer 1894

II B -

**E: King-of-Saxony Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier d'Albert, Paradisier du prince Albert**  
Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)

*Ptiloris intercedens* Sharpe 1882

II - -

**E: Eastern Riflebird**  
Papua New Guinea (Br)

*Ptiloris magnificentus* (Vieillot 1819)

II B -

**E: Magnificent Riflebird; F: Paradisier gorge-d'acier, Proméfil**  
Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)

*Ptiloris paradiseus* Swainson 1825

II B LR/nt

**E: Paradise Riflebird; F: Paradisier festonné, Ptiloris paradisi**  
Australia (Br)

*Ptiloris victoriae* Gould 1850

II B -

**E: Queen Victoria's Riflebird, Victoria's Riflebird; F: Paradisier de Victoria, Ptiloris de Victoria**  
Australia (Br)

*Seleucidis melanoleuca* (Daudin 1800)

II B -

**E: Twelve-wired Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier multifil**  
Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)

*Semioptera wallacii* Gould 1859

II B LR/nt

**E: Standard-wing Bird-of-paradise, Standardwing, Wallace's Standardwing; F: Paradisier de Wallace**  
Indonesia (Br)

Family CORVIDAE

*Cissa thalassina* (Temminck 1826)

- D LR/nt

**E: Short-tailed Magpie**  
Indonesia, Malaysia

*Cyanocorax caeruleus* (Vieillot 1818)

- D LR/nt

**E: Azure Jay**  
Argentina, Brazil

*Cyanocorax dickeyi* Moore 1935

- D LR/nt

**E: Tufted Jay**  
Mexico (Br)

*Platysmurus leucopterus* (Temminck 1824)

- D LR/nt

**E: Black Magpie**  
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand



## INDEX

- abboti*. *Papasula*. 2  
*abeillei*. *Abeillia*. 116  
*Abeillia*. 116  
*Abejero colilargo*. 35  
*Abejero de Célebes*. 41  
*Abejero europeo*. 40  
*Abejero negro*. 35  
*Abejero oriental*. 41  
*abysmicus*. *Asio*. 101  
*abysmicus*. *Turtur*. 68  
*acadicus*. *Aegolus*. 100  
*Accipiter*. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 32. 38  
**ACCIPITRIDAE**. 15  
*accipitrinus*. *Deropnyx*. 81  
*Aceros*. 140. 141  
*Acestrura*. 116  
*Acuá*. 50  
*acuta*. *Anas*. 8  
*acuticaudata*. *Aratinga*. 74  
*adalberti*. *Aquila*. 20  
*adela*. *Oreotrochilus*. 133  
*Adelomyia*. 116  
*Adjutant*. Greater. 6  
*adorabilis*. *Lophornis*. 131  
*adscitus*. *Platyercus*. 88  
*Aegolus*. 100. 101  
*Aegyptius*. 20. 42. 43. 44  
*aegyptiacus*. *Alopochen*. 8  
*aenea*. *Glaucis*. 127  
*aeneocauda*. *Metalura*. 132  
*aequatorialis*. *Androdon*. 119  
*aequinoctialis*. *Buteogallus*. 27  
*aeruginosus*. *Circus*. 28  
*aestiva*. *Amazona*. 70  
*aethiopicus*. *Threskiornis*. 7  
*afer*. *Euplectes*. 155  
*afer*. *Turtur*. 68  
*affinis*. *Ninox*. 107  
*affinis*. *Penelopides*. 142  
*afra*. *Eupodotis*. 62  
*afraoides*. *Eupodotis*. 62  
*africanus*. *Bubo*. 102  
*africanus*. *Gyps*. 32  
*africanus*. *Spizaenis*. 42  
*Agapornis*. 69  
*Agelaius*. 149  
*Agelastes*. 54  
*agilis*. *Amazona*. 70  
*Aglaeactis*. 116. 117  
*Aglaiocercus*. 117  
*Agriocharis*. 54  
*Aguila arpia*. 35  
*Aguila audaz*. 20  
*Aguila blanca*. 38  
*Aguila blanquinegra*. 43  
*Aguila cabeciblanca*. 34  
*Aguila cabeza blanca*. 34  
*Aguila cafre*. 22  
*Aguila calzada*. 36  
*Aguila castaña*. 40  
*Aguila colorada*. 23  
*Aguila comemonos*. 41  
*Aguila copetuda africana*. 38  
*Aguila coronada*. 35. 43  
*Aguila coronada rabuda*. 43  
*Aguila crestada*. 39  
*Aguila crestilarga*. 38  
*Aguila culebrera*. 27. 28. 31  
*Aguila culebrera colilarga*. 31  
*Aguila culebrera culiblanca*. 27  
*Aguila culebrera de Brown*. 28  
*Aguila de Azara*. 35  
*Aguila de Bonelli*. 35  
*Aguila de Copete*. 40  
*Aguila de Penacho*. 43  
*Aguila de Wahlberg*. 22  
*Aguila elegante*. 45  
*Aguila escudada*. 32  
*Aguila estoparia*. 21  
*Aguila harpia*. 35  
*Aguila imperial*. 20. 21  
*Aguila imperial ibérica*. 20  
*Aguila imperial oriental*. 21  
*Aguila marcial*. 41  
*Aguila milana*. 36  
*Aguila moluqueña*. 21  
*Aguila monera*. 39. 41  
*Aguila mora*. 32  
*Aguila moteada*. 21  
*Aguila negra*. 27  
*Aguila perdicera*. 35. 36  
*Aguila perdicera africana*. 36  
*Aguila pescadora*. 15  
*Aguila poma*. 40  
*Aguila pomerana*. 22  
*Aguila rapaz*. 22  
*Aguila real*. 20. 32  
*Aguila sangual*. 15  
*Aguila solitaria*. 35  
*Aguila tirana*. 43  
*Aguila volatinera*. 43  
*Aguila-azor africana*. 36  
*Aguila-azor blanca*. 43  
*Aguila-azor blanquinegra*. 43  
*Aguila-azor chica*. 43  
*Aguila-azor congoleña*. 42  
*Aguila-azor de Ayres*. 35  
*Aguila-azor de Célebes*. 43  
*Aguila-azor de Java*. 42  
*Aguila-azor de Wallace*. 43  
*Aguila-azor filipina*. 43  
*Aguila-azor galana*. 43  
*Aguila-azor Indonesia*. 42  
*Aguila-azor montañesa*. 43  
*Aguila-azor negra*. 43  
*Aguila-azor perdicera*. 35  
*Aguila-azor variable*. 42  
*Aguila-azor ventrirroja*. 36  
*Aguililla blanca*. 37  
*Aguililla aluda*. 26  
*Aguililla artica*. 25  
*Aguililla aura*. 24  
*Aguililla australiana*. 36  
*Aguililla calzada*. 36  
*Aguililla caminera*. 25  
*Aguililla coliblanca*. 23  
*Aguililla colicorta*. 24  
*Aguililla colirroja*. 25  
*Aguililla de Harris*. 40  
*Aguililla de Swainson*. 26  
*Aguililla gris*. 22  
*Aguililla langostera*. 23  
*Aguililla negra mayor*. 27  
*Aguililla negra menor*. 27  
*Aguililla pechirroja*. 25  
*Aguililla real*. 26  
*Aguilucho cabecinegro*. 23  
*Aguilucho cenizo*. 30  
*Aguilucho chico*. 24  
*Aguilucho cola colorada*. 27  
*Aguilucho cola corta*. 24  
*Aguilucho colorada*. 27  
*Aguilucho común*. 26  
*Aguilucho de azara*. 29  
*Aguilucho de ciénaga*. 29  
*Aguilucho gris*. 22  
*Aguilucho lagunero*. 28. 29. 30. 31  
*Aguilucho lagunero del pacífico*. 29  
*Aguilucho lagunero etiopico*. 30  
*Aguilucho lagunero malgache*. 30  
*Aguilucho lagunero occidental*. 28  
*Aguilucho lagunero oriental*. 31  
*Aguilucho langostero*. 26  
*Aguilucho negro*. 30  
*Aguilucho palido*. 29  
*Aguilucho papialbo*. 29  
*Aguilucho pio*. 30  
*Aguilucho puma*. 26  
*Aguilucho sabanero*. 27  
*Aguilucho vari*. 26. 29  
*Aguilucho variado*. 26  
*Aguilucho-caricalvo común*. 41  
*Aguilucho-caricalvo malgache*. 41  
*Aigle à épaules blanches*. 20  
*Aigle à tête blanche*. 34  
*Aigle à ventre roux*. 36  
*Aigle blanchard*. 43  
*Aigle botté*. 36  
*Aigle couronné*. 43  
*Aigle criard*. 21  
*Aigle d'Australie*. 20  
*Aigle d'Ayres*. 35  
*Aigle de Blyth*. 42  
*Aigle de Bonelli*. 35  
*Aigle de Cassin*. 42  
*Aigle de Gurney*. 21  
*Aigle de Java*. 42  
*Aigle de Nouvelle-Guinée*. 35  
*Aigle de Verreaux*. 22  
*Aigle de Wahlberg*. 22  
*Aigle de Wallace*. 43  
*Aigle des Célebes*. 43  
*Aigle des Philippines*. 41. 43  
*Aigle des singes*. 41  
*Aigle des steppes*. 21  
*Aigle d'Isidore*. 40  
*Aigle doré*. 20  
*Aigle fascié*. 36  
*Aigle harpie*. 35  
*Aigle huppard*. 38  
*Aigle huppé*. 42  
*Aigle ibérique*. 20  
*Aigle impérial*. 20. 21  
*Aigle imperial espagnol*. 20  
*Aigle mangeur de singes*. 41  
*Aigle martial*. 41  
*Aigle montagnard*. 43  
*Aigle nain*. 36  
*Aigle noir*. 36. 43  
*Aigle noir et blanc*. 43  
*Aigle orné*. 43  
*Aigle pêcheur*. 15. 34  
*Aigle pêcheur africain*. 34  
*Aigle pomarin*. 22  
*Aigle ravisseur*. 22  
*Aigle royal*. 20  
*Aigle serpenteaire*. 31  
*Aigle tyran*. 43  
*Aigle-autour fascié*. 36  
*Aigrette garzette*. 4  
*Ala de sable anteado*. 121  
*Ala de sable gris*. 121  
*Ala de sable pechivioleta*. 121  
*Ala de sable rufo*. 121  
*Ala de sable verde*. 121  
*Alasable azulino*. 121

- Alasable del Napo. 121  
 Alazafiro grande. 137  
*alba Cacania*. 77  
*alba*. *Tyto*. 99  
 Albatros à queue courte. 2  
 Albatros colicorto. 2  
 Albatros de Steller. 2  
 Albatros rabón. 2  
 Albatross. Short-tailed. 2  
*albatrus*. *Diomedea*. 2  
*alberti*. *Crax*. 53  
*alberti*. *Pteridophora*. 163  
*albertinum*. *Glaucidium*. 104  
*albertus*. *Epimachus*. 161  
*albicaudanus*. *Buteo*. 23  
*albicilla*. *Haliaeetus*. 33  
*albicollis*. *Leucochloris*. 131  
*albicollis*. *Leucopternis*. 37  
*albidinichus*. *Lorius*. 84  
*albifacies*. *Sceloglaux*. 113  
*albifrons*. *Amazona*. 70  
*albifrons*. *Amblyospiza*. 155  
*albigula*. *Buteo*. 24  
*albinucha*. *Ploceus*. 157  
*albipectus*. *Pyrrhura*. 93  
*albipennis*. *Penelope*. 54  
*albirostris*. *Anthracoceros*. 141  
*albirostris*. *Bubalornis*. 155  
*albitarsus*. *Strix*. 114  
*albicoronata*. *Microchera*. 133  
*albugularis*. *Accipiter*. 15  
*albugularis*. *Otus*. 109  
*albugularis*. *Phalacrocorax*. 52  
*albugularis*. *Zosterops*. 148  
*alboniger*. *Spizaetus*. 42  
*albonotatus*. *Buteo*. 24  
*albus*. *Casmerodius*. 4  
 Alcaraván americana. 64  
 Alcaraván venozolano. 64  
 Alcatraz de Abbott. 2  
*alcinus*. *Macheiramphus*. 38  
 Alcotán. 45. 46. 47. 49  
 Alcotán africano. 46  
 Alcotán australiano. 47  
 Alcotán cuellirrojo. 45  
 Alcotán europeo. 49  
 Alcotán filipino. 49  
 Alcotán turumti. 45  
 Alecto à bec blanc. 155  
*alector*. *Crax*. 53  
*alexandrae*. *Polytelis*. 89  
*alexandri*. *Archilochus*. 120  
*alexandri*. *Psittacula*. 91  
*alice*. *Chlorostilbon*. 122  
*aliciae*. *Aglaeactis*. 116  
 Alimoche común. 40  
 Alimoche sombrío. 40  
*alinae*. *Eriocnemis*. 125  
*Alisterus*. 70  
*alus*. *Otus*. 109  
*alopex*. *Falco*. 44  
*Alopochen*. 8  
*aluco*. *Strix*. 114  
*amabilis*. *Amazilia*. 117  
*amabilis*. *Charmosyna*. 79  
*amabilis*. *Loriculus*. 83  
*Amadina*. 150  
 Amadina gorgirroja. 150  
 Amadine cou-coupé. 150  
*Amandava*. 150  
 Amapola. 72  
 Amarante à ventre noir. 151  
 Amarante commun. 152  
 Amarante du Sénégal. 152  
 Amarante flambé. 151  
 Amarante foncé. 151  
 Amarante masque. 152  
 Amarante pointe. 152  
 Amarante rare. 151  
 Amarante vineux. 152  
*Amazilia*. 117. 118. 119  
*Amazilia* andina. 118  
*Amazilia* bronceada coliazul. 118  
*Amazilia* colimorada. 119  
*Amazilia* colirrufa. 118  
*Amazilia* gorgibrillante. 118  
*Amazilia* pechiazul. 117  
*Amazilia* pechimorada. 118  
*Amazilia* ventrirrufa. 117  
*Amazilia* verde-azul. 118  
*amazilia*. *Amazilia*. 117  
 Amazon. Black-billed. 70  
 Amazon. Blue-cheeked. 71  
 Amazon. Blue-fronted. 70  
 Amazon. Caribbean. 71  
 Amazon. Cuban. 71  
 Amazon. Festive. 71  
 Amazon. Green-cheeked. 72  
 Amazon. Hispaniolan. 72  
 Amazon. Imperial. 71  
 Amazon. Lilac-crowned. 71  
 Amazon. Mealy. 71  
 Amazon. Orange-winged. 70  
 Amazon. Puerto Rican. 72  
 Amazon. Red-browed. 72  
 Amazon. Red-crowned. 72  
 Amazon. Red-fronted. 72  
 Amazon. Red-lore. 70  
 Amazon. Red-necked. 70  
 Amazon. Red-spectacled. 72  
 Amazon. Red-tailed. 70  
 Amazon. Red-topped. 72  
 Amazon. Saint Lucia. 72  
 Amazon. Saint Vincent. 71  
 Amazon. Scaly-naped. 71  
 Amazon. St Lucia. 72  
 Amazon. St Vincent. 71  
 Amazon. Tucuman. 72  
 Amazon. Vinaceous. 72  
 Amazon. White-faced. 71  
 Amazon. White-fronted. 70  
 Amazon. Yellow-billed. 71  
 Amazon. Yellow-crowned. 71  
 Amazon. Yellow-faced. 72  
 Amazon. Yellow-fronted. 71  
 Amazon. Yellow-headed. 71  
 Amazon. Yellow-lore. 72  
 Amazon. Yellow-naped. 70  
 Amazon. Yellow-shouldered. 70  
*Amazona*. 70. 71. 72  
 Amazona alinaranja. 70  
 Amazona cabecirroja. 72  
 Amazona cabenazul. 70  
 Amazona cabeza azul. 70  
 Amazona cariazul. 71  
 Amazona charao. 72  
 Amazona colirroja. 70  
 Amazona coronirroja. 72  
 Amazona crestirroja. 72  
 Amazona Cubana. 71  
 Amazona de cara amarilla. 72  
 Amazona de Cuba. 71  
 Amazona de espalda amarilla. 70  
 Amazona de Kawaii. 71  
 Amazona de la Española. 72  
 Amazona de Puerto Rico. 72  
 Amazona de San Vicente. 71  
 Amazona de Santa Lucia. 72  
 Amazona del cerrado. 72  
 Amazona festiva. 71  
 Amazona frentialba. 70  
 Amazona frentiazul. 70  
 Amazona frentirroja. 70  
 Amazona gorgirroja. 70  
 Amazona guayabera. 71  
 Amazona harinosa. 71  
 Amazona hombrogualda. 70  
 Amazona imperial. 71  
 Amazona Jamaicana piquiclara. 71  
 Amazona Jamaicana piquioscura. 70  
 Amazona mercenaria. 71  
 Amazona pechivinos. 72  
 Amazona Portorriqueña. 72  
 Amazona real. 71  
 Amazona Tamaulipeca. 72  
 Amazona tucumana. 72  
 Amazona yucataca. 72  
 Amazone à ailes oranges. 70  
 Amazone à ailes vertes. 70  
 Amazone à bandeau rouge. 72  
 Amazone à cou rouge. 70  
 Amazone à couronne lilas. 71  
 Amazone à cronne rouge. 72  
 Amazone à epaulettes jaunes. 70  
 Amazone à face jaune. 72  
 Amazone à front blanc. 70  
 Amazone à front bleu. 70  
 Amazone à front jaune. 71  
 Amazone à joues bleues. 70. 71  
 Amazone à joues jaunes. 70  
 Amazone à joues vertes. 72  
 Amazone à lores jaunes. 72  
 Amazone à nuque d'or. 70  
 Amazone à queue rouge. 70  
 Amazone à sourcils rouges. 72  
 Amazone à tête blanche. 71  
 Amazone à tête jaune. 71  
 Amazone agile. 70  
 Amazone aourou. 70  
 Amazone bourgogne. 72  
 Amazone de Bouquet. 70  
 Amazone de Cuba. 71  
 Amazone de Dufresne. 71  
 Amazone de Finsch. 71  
 Amazone de Guilding. 71  
 Amazone de Kawaii. 71  
 Amazone de la Barbade. 70  
 Amazone de la Jamaïque. 71  
 Amazone de Porto Rico. 72  
 Amazone de Prêtre. 72  
 Amazone de Sainte-Lucie. 72  
 Amazone de Saint-Vincent. 71  
 Amazone de San Domingo. 72  
 Amazone de Tucuman. 72  
 Amazone d'Hispaniola. 72  
 Amazone diadème. 70  
 Amazone du Brésil. 70  
 Amazone du Yucatan. 72  
 Amazone farineuse. 71  
 Amazone festive. 71  
 Amazone impériale. 71  
 Amazone mercenaire. 71  
 Amazone poudrée. 71  
 Amazone savabé. 71  
 Amazone tavoua. 71  
 Amazone versicolore. 72  
 Amazone verte. 70  
 Amazone vineuse. 72  
*amazonica*. *Amazona*. 70  
 Amazonico activo. 70  
 Amazonico jamaica. 70  
 Amazonico todo verde. 70  
*amazonina*. *Hapalopsittaca*. 83  
*ambigua*. *Ara*. 73  
*Amblyospiza*. 155  
 Amblyospize à front blanc. 155  
*amboinensis*. *Alisterus*. 70

*americana*. *Gris*. 59  
*americana* *Rhea*. 1  
*americanus*. *Daptrius*. 44  
*amethysticollis*. *Helangelus*. 128  
*amethystina*. *Calliphlox*. 120  
*amethystinus*. *Lampornis*. 130  
*amherstiae*. *Chrysolophus*. 55  
*amurensis*. *Falco*. 44  
*Amytornis*. 146  
Anade rabudo. 8  
Anade silbon. 10  
*Anaplectes*. 155  
*Anas*. 8. 9. 10. 11  
**ANATIDAE**. 8  
*Andigena*. 142. 143  
*andinus*. *Phoenicopterus*. 7  
*andrewsi*. *Fregata*. 3  
*Androdon*. 119  
Angel de Sol amatista. 128  
Angel de Sol cuelliocre. 128  
Angel de Sol de Merida. 128  
*angelinae*. *Onus*. 109  
*angolensis*. *Gypohierax*. 32  
*angolensis*. *Pitta*. 144  
*anna*. *Calypte*. 121  
*Anodorhynchus*. 72. 73  
*Anomalospiza*. 155  
Anomalospize parasite. 155  
*Anorhynchus*. 141  
Anserelle naine. 13  
**ANSERIFORMES**. 8  
*Anthocephala*. 119  
*anthopeplus*. *Polytelis*. 89  
*anthophilus*. *Phaethornis*. 134  
*anthracinus*. *Buteogallus*. 27  
*Anthracoceros*. 141  
*Anthracothorax*. 119  
*Anthreptes*. 148  
*antigone*. *Gris*. 59  
Antipecker. Red-fronted. 154  
*Aphantochroa*. 120  
*apivorus*. *Pernis*. 40  
*apoda*. *Paradisaea*. 162  
**APODIFORMES**. 116  
*approximans*. *Circus*. 29  
*Aprosmictus*. 73  
*Aquila*. 20. 21. 22  
*aquila*. *Eutoxeres*. 127  
*Ara*. 72. 73. 74. 80  
Ara à collier jaune. 73  
Ara à face grise. 80  
Ara à gorge bleue. 73  
Ara à nuque d'or. 73  
Ara azul. 72  
Ara bleu. 72. 73  
Ara caniné. 73  
Ara chloroptère. 73  
Ara cobalt. 73  
Ara de Buffon. 73  
Ara de Coulon. 73  
Ara de Lafresnaye. 74  
Ara de Lear. 73  
Ara de Spix. 80  
Ara d'Illiger. 74  
Ara glauque. 72  
Ara hyacinthe. 72  
Ara jacinthe. 72  
Ara macao. 73  
Ara macavouanne. 73  
Ara militaire. 74  
Ara noble. 74  
Ara rouge. 73  
Ara sévère. 74  
Ara vert. 74  
*arabs*. *Ardeotis*. 61  
Araçari à cou noir. 143  
Araçari à oreillons roux. 143  
Araçari grigri. 143  
Araçari vert. 143  
Aracari. Black-necked. 143  
Aracari. Chestnut-eared. 143  
Aracari. Green. 143  
*aracari*. *Pteroglossus*. 143  
*Arachnothera*. 148  
*araea*. *Falco*. 45  
*ararauna*. *Ara*. 73  
Arasari orejicastano. 143  
*Aratinga*. 74. 75. 76. 83. 85. 86  
Aratinga cabeciazul. 74  
Aratinga cabecifusca. 76  
Aratinga cactacea. 74  
Aratinga Cubana. 75  
Aratinga de Finsch. 75  
Aratinga de Guayaquil. 74  
Aratinga de la Española. 74  
Aratinga de pinceles. 83  
Aratinga de Wagler. 76  
Aratinga frentidorada. 74  
Aratinga frentinaranja. 74  
Aratinga guaruba. 75  
Aratinga janáya. 75  
Aratinga mitrada. 75  
Aratinga handay. 85  
Aratinga ojiblanca. 75  
Aratinga orejigualda. 86  
Aratinga pechisucia. 75  
Aratinga pertinaz. 75  
Aratinga sol. 75  
Aratinga testadorada. 74  
Aratinga verde. 75  
*arusiaca*. *Amazona*. 70  
*arborea*. *Dendrocycna*. 12  
Arborófila de Sumatra. 55  
Arborófila pechicastaña. 55  
*Arborophila*. 55  
*archeri*. *Buteo*. 24  
Archibebe moteado. 64  
*Archilochus*. 120. 121. 138  
*Ardea*. 3  
**ARDEIDAE**. 3  
*ardens*. *Euplectes*. 155  
*ardens*. *Selasphorus*. 137  
*Ardeotis*. 61  
*ardosiaceus*. *Falco*. 45  
*arfaki*. *Oreopsittacus*. 86  
*argentaureus*. *Leiothrix*. 147  
Argos real. 55  
Argus geant. 55  
Argus ocellé. 58  
*argus*. *Argusianus*. 55  
Argus. Crested. 58  
Argus. Great. 55  
*Argusianus*. 55  
Ariane à couronne azul. 117  
Ariane à couronne violette. 119  
Ariane à front bleu. 117  
Ariane à front vert. 119  
Ariane à poitrine blanche. 117  
Ariane à queue bleue. 117  
Ariane à ventre blanc. 117  
Ariane à ventre gris. 118  
Ariane à ventre roux. 117  
Ariane à ventre vert. 119  
Ariane aimable. 117  
Ariane béryl. 117  
Ariane candide. 117  
Ariane cannelle. 118  
Ariane charmante. 118  
Ariane de Boucard. 117  
Ariane de Félicie. 118  
Ariane de Francia. 118  
Ariane de Lesson. 117  
Ariane de Linné. 118  
Ariane de Lucy. 118  
Ariane de Rosenberg. 118  
Ariane de Sophie. 118  
Ariane d'Edward. 118  
Ariane du Perou. 119  
Ariane du Tachira. 118  
Ariane du Yucatan. 119  
Ariane saphirine. 118  
Ariane versicolore. 118  
Ariane vert-dore. 118  
Arpia. 35. 39  
Arpia mayor. 35  
Arpia menor. 39  
Arpia papua. 35  
*ascalaphus*. *Bubo*. 102  
*asio*. 101. 102  
*asio*. *Otus*. 109  
*assimilis*. *Chlorostilbon*. 122  
*assimilis*. *Circus*. 29  
*Astrapia*. 160  
Astrapia. Arfak. 160  
Astrapia. Huon. 160  
Astrapia. Ribbon-tailed. 160  
Astrapia. Splendid. 160  
*astreans*. *Acestrura*. 116  
Astrild à joues oranges. 151  
Astrild cendré. 151  
Astrild fourmilier. 154  
Astrild mesange. 154  
Astrild ondulé. 151  
Astrild queue-de-vinaigre. 151  
Astrild vert pointillé. 153  
*astrild*. *Estrilda*. 151  
Astrilda aperdizada. 153  
Astrilda cariroja. 151  
Astrilda ceniza del Senegal. 151  
Astrilda común. 151  
Astrilda culinegra. 151  
Astrilda pechigualda. 150  
Astrild-caille à lunettes. 153  
*astur*. *Euriorchis*. 32  
*Asturina*. 22  
*ater*. *Daptrius*. 44  
*aterrimus*. *Probosciger*. 90  
*Athene*. 102. 114  
*atra*. *Chalcopsitta*. 78  
*atra*. *Manucodia*. 161  
*atricapillus*. *Otus*. 109  
Atrichome bruyant. 145  
*Atrichornis*. 145  
**ATRICHORNITHIDAE**. 145  
*atricollis*. *Oryzospiza*. 153  
*atrocaudata*. *Terpsiphone*. 147  
*atropurpurea*. *Xipholena*. 144  
*Atthis*. 120  
*aucklandica*. *Anas*. 9  
*audax*. *Aquila*. 20  
*Augustes*. 120  
*augur*. *Buteo*. 24  
*auguralis*. *Buteo*. 24  
*augusti*. *Phaethornis*. 134  
*aurantia*. *Tyto*. 99  
*aurantifrons*. *Loriculus*. 83  
*aurantius*. *Ploceus*. 157  
*aurea*. *Aratinga*. 74  
*aureliae*. *Haplophædia*. 127  
*aureoventris*. *Chlorostilbon*. 122  
*aurescens*. *Heliodoxa*. 128  
*auricapilla*. *Aratinga*. 74  
*auriceps forbesi*. *Cyanoramphus*. 80  
*auriceps*. *Cyanoramphus*. 80  
*auricollis*. *Ara*. 73  
*aurifrons*. *Bolborhynchus*. 76  
*auria*. *Heliothryx*. 129  
*auritus*. *Nettapus*. 13

- auropalliata. Amazona.* 70  
*australis. Ardeotis.* 61  
*australis. Phalacrocorax.* 52  
*australis. Vini.* 96  
 Autillo. 107, 112  
 Autillo de Guemey. 107  
 Autillo europeo. 112  
 Autillo roborado. 112  
 Autour à ailes grises. 39  
 Autour à flancs roux. 16  
 Autour à longue queue. 44  
 Autour à manteau noir. 18  
 Autour à tête grise. 19  
 Autour à ventre blanc. 17  
 Autour à ventre gris. 19  
 Autour australien. 17  
 Autour blanc. 18  
 Autour bleu et gris. 18  
 Autour chanteur. 38  
 Autour de Burger. 32  
 Autour de Doria. 38  
 Autour de Hensl. 17  
 Autour de Mayr. 19  
 Autour de Meyer. 18  
 Autour de Toussenel. 20  
 Autour des Célébes. 17  
 Autour des Fidji. 19  
 Autour des Moluques. 17  
 Autour des palombes. 17  
 Autour gabar. 38  
 Autour huppé. 20  
 Autour imitateur. 17  
 Autour minulle. 16  
 Autour noir. 18  
 Autour pie. 15  
 Autour rouge. 32  
 Autour sombre. 38  
 Autour tachiro. 20  
 Autour unibande. 37  
 Autruche d'Afrique. 1  
*autumnalis. Amazona.* 70  
*autumnalis. Dendrocygna.* 12  
 Avadavat. Green. 150  
**AVES.** 1  
 Avestruz. 1  
 Avestruz de Magallanes. 1  
*Aviceda.* 22, 23  
 Avocetbill. Mountain. 133  
*Avocetula.* 120  
 Avutarda. 61, 62, 63  
 Avutarda arabe. 61  
 Avutarda australiana. 61  
 Avutarda bengali. 62  
 Avutarda cafre. 63  
 Avutarda de Burchell. 63  
 Avutarda de Denham. 63  
 Avutarda de Heuglin. 63  
 Avutarda de Ludwig. 63  
 Avutarda de Namibia. 63  
 Avutarda de Savile. 63  
 Avutarda euroasiática. 63  
 Avutarda hubara. 61  
 Avutarda india. 61  
 Avutarda indica. 61  
 Avutarda kori. 61  
 Avutarda núbica. 63  
 Avutarda somali. 63  
 Awlbill. Fiery-tailed. 120  
*axillaris. Elanus.* 31  
*aymara. Bolborhynchus.* 76  
*ayresii. Hieraaetus.* 35  
*Aythya.* 11  
 Azer semicollarejo. 16  
 Azor. 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 32, 38, 41, 44  
 Azor australiano. 17  
 Azor bicolor. 15  
 Azor blanquinegro. 18  
 Azor chico. 19  
 Azor comun. 17  
 Azor culebrero. 41  
 Azor de Burgers. 32  
 Azor de Doria. 38  
 Azor de Meyer. 18  
 Azor de Nueva Bretaña. 19  
 Azor de Toussenel. 20  
 Azor gris. 19  
 Azor lagartijero oscuro. 38  
 Azor malgache. 17  
 Azor moluqueño. 17  
 Azor moñudo. 20  
 Azor pechigris. 19  
 Azor pechillano. 20  
 Azor rabilargo. 44  
 Azor rojo. 32  
 Azor tachiro. 20  
 Azor variable. 18  
 Azor ventigris. 19  
 Azor zancón. 32  
 Azor-lagartijero claro. 38  
 Azor-lagartijero somali. 39  
*azurea. Cochoa.* 146  
  
 Babbler. Chestnut-faced. 147  
*baduus. Accipiter.* 15  
*baduus. Phodilus.* 98  
*baeri. Leucippus.* 131  
*bailloni. Baillonus.* 143  
*bailloni. Baillonus.* 143  
*bakkamoena. Otus.* 109  
*Balaeniceps.* 4  
**BALAENICIPITIDAE.** 4  
 Balbuzard pêcheur. 15  
*Balearica.* 59  
 Baleniceps rois. 4  
*balli. Otus.* 109  
*banksii. Calyptrorhynchus.* 78  
*bannermani. Tauraco.* 97  
*barbadensis. Amazona.* 70  
*barbarus. Otus.* 109  
*barbatus. Gypaetus.* 32  
 Barbet. Red-crowned. 142  
 Barbet. Scarlet-hooded. 142  
 Barbet. Toucan. 142  
 Barbita colibandeada. 139  
 Barbita colipalida. 139  
 Barbthroat. Band-tailed. 139  
 Barbthroat. Bronze-tailed. 139  
 Barbthroat. Pale-tailed. 139  
 Barbthroat. Sooty. 139  
 Barbthroat. Sparkling-tailed. 139  
 Bamacla canadiense aleutiana. 12  
 Bamacla cuellirroja. 12  
 Bamacla hawaiana. 12  
 Bamacla nené. 12  
*barnardi. Platycercus.* 88  
 Barn-Owl. Common. 99  
 Barn-Owl. Minahassa. 99  
 Barn-Owl. Sula. 100  
*baroni. Metallura.* 132  
*barrabandi. Pionopsitta.* 87  
*barroti. Heliophryx.* 129  
*bartelsi. Spizaetus.* 42  
*batavica. Touit.* 95  
 Bateleur. 43  
 Bateleur des savanes. 43  
*baudinii. Calyptrorhynchus.* 78  
 Bay-owl. Congo. 99  
 Bay-Owl. Congo. 99  
 Bay-Owl. Oriental. 98  
 Baza africano. 22  
 Baza australiano. 23  
 Baza coucou. 22  
 Baza de Jerdon. 23  
 Baza huppard. 23  
 Baza huppé. 23  
 Baza malgache. 23  
 Baza negro. 23  
 Baza oriental. 23  
 Baza. African. 22  
 Baza. Asian. 23  
 Baza. Black. 23  
 Baza. Crested. 23  
 Baza. Madagascar. 23  
 Baza. Pacific. 23  
 Beaumarquet. 154  
 Beaumarquet à ailes jaunes. 154  
*Bebrornis.* 146  
 Bec de corail cendre. 151  
 Bec-en-faucille aigle. 127  
 Bec-en-faucille de la Condamine. 127  
 Bec-en-sabot. 4  
*bella. Goethalsia.* 127  
 Bellbird. Bare-throated. 144  
*bellicosus. Polemaetus.* 41  
*bengalensis. Bubo.* 103  
*bengalensis. Eupodotis.* 62  
*bengalensis. Gyps.* 33  
 Bengali carinegro. 152  
 Bengali de Fraser. 152  
 Bengali de Lichtenstein. 151  
 Bengali senegales. 152  
 Bengali vert. 150  
 Bengali zebre. 150  
*bengalus. Uraeginthus.* 154  
*benjamini. Urostricte.* 139  
*bennetti. Casuaris.* 1  
*berigora. Falco.* 45  
*berlepschi. Acestorura.* 116  
 Bemache à cou roux. 12  
 Bemache des Aleoutiennes. 12  
 Bemache des Iles Sandwich. 12  
 Bemache d'Hawaï. 12  
 Bemache du Canada aléoute. 12  
 Bemache né-ne. 12  
*berniert. Anas.* 9  
*beryllina. Amazilia.* 117  
*beryllinus. Loriculus.* 83  
 Besra. 20  
*biarmicus. Falco.* 45  
*bicalcaratum. Polyspectron.* 57  
*bicolor. Accipiter.* 15  
*bicolor. Cyanophaea.* 125  
*bicolor. Dendrocygna.* 13  
*bicolor. Lonchura.* 152  
*bicolor. Nigrita.* 153  
*bicornis. Buceros.* 141  
*bidentatus. Harpagus.* 35  
 Bird-of-paradise. Blue. 162  
 Bird-of-paradise. Count Ragget's. 162  
 Bird-of-paradise. Crested. 160  
 Bird-of-paradise. Emperor. 162  
 Bird-of-paradise. Emperor of Germany's. 162  
 Bird-of-paradise. Greater. 162  
 Bird-of-paradise. King. 160  
 Bird-of-paradise. King-of-Saxony. 163  
 Bird-of-paradise. Lesser. 162  
 Bird-of-paradise. Magnificent. 160  
 Bird-of-paradise. Princess Stephanie's. 160  
 Bird-of-paradise. Raggiana. 162  
 Bird-of-paradise. Red. 162  
 Bird-of-paradise. Ribbon-tailed. 160  
 Bird-of-paradise. Standard-wing. 163  
 Bird-of-paradise. Superb. 161  
 Bird-of-paradise. Twelve-wired. 163  
 Bird-of-paradise. Wattle-billed. 161  
 Bird-of-paradise. Yellow-breasted. 161



- Bishop. Black-winged. 156  
 Bishop. Fire-crowned. 156  
 Bishop. Golden. 155  
 Bishop. Orange. 155  
 Bishop. Yellow-crowned. 155  
*bistriatus*. *Burhinus*. 64  
 Blackbird. Saffron-cowled. 149  
 Black-cockatoo. Glossy. 78  
 Black-Cockatoo. Glossy. 78  
 Black-Cockatoo. Red-tailed. 78  
 Black-cockatoo. Slender-billed. 78  
 Black-Cockatoo. Slender-billed. 78  
 Black-cockatoo. White-tailed. 78  
 Black-Cockatoo. White-tailed. 78  
 Black-Cockatoo. Yellow-tailed. 78  
 Black-Hawk. Common. 27  
 Black-Hawk. Lesser. 27  
 Black-Hawk. Mangrove. 27  
*blakstoni*. *Ketupa*. 106  
 Bleeding-heart. Luzon. 66  
 Bleeding-heart. Mindanao. 66  
*blewitti*. *Athene*. 102  
 Blossomcrown. 119  
 Bluebill. Western. 154  
 Bluebonnet. 86  
*blumenbachi*. *Crax*. 53  
*blythii*. *Tragopan*. 58  
 Bobwhite. Masked. 55  
*Boissonneaua*. 120  
*Bolbopsittacus*. 76  
*Bolborhynchus*. 76  
*bolivianum*. *Glaucidium*. 104  
*bombus*. *Acestrura*. 116  
*Bombvella*. 145  
**BOMBYCILLIDAE**. 145  
*bonapartei*. *Coeligena*. 124  
 Bondree à longue queue. 35  
 Bondrée apivore. 40  
 Bondree des Célèbes. 41  
 Bondrée noire. 35  
 Bondrée orientale. 41  
*boobook*. *Ninox*. 107  
 Boobook. Norfolk. 107  
 Boobook. Southern. 107  
 Boobook. Sumba. 108  
*borealis*. *Numenius*. 64  
*bornea*. *Eos*. 81  
*Bostrychia*. 6  
*boucardi*. *Amazilia*. 117  
*bouvieri*. *Urochroa*. 139  
*bourbonnensis*. *Terpsiphone*. 148  
*bouvieri*. *Phaethornis*. 134  
*bourkii*. *Neopsephotus*. 86  
*bouvieri*. *Scotopelia*. 113  
*boyiana*. *Ciconia*. 5  
*bracei*. *Chlorostilbon*. 123  
*brachylopha*. *Lophornis*. 131  
*brachypterus*. *Buteo*. 24  
*brachyura*. *Pitta*. 144  
*brachyurus*. *Accipiter*. 16  
*brachyurus*. *Buteo*. 24  
*brachyurus*. *Graydidascalus*. 82  
*brama*. *Athene*. 102  
*branickii*. *Heliodoxa*. 128  
*branickii*. *Leptosittaca*. 83  
*Brania*. 12  
*brasilianum*. *Glaucidium*. 104  
*brasiliensis*. *Amazona*. 70  
*brehmeri*. *Turtur*. 68  
*brehmii*. *Psittacula*. 91  
 Brève à queue bleue. 144  
 Brève azurine. 144  
 Brève de Gurney. 144  
 Brève de Koch. 144  
 Brève du Japon. 145  
 Brève migratrice. 145  
*brevicauda*. *Paradigalla*. 162  
*brevipes*. *Accipiter*. 16  
 Brillant à bandeau bleu. 128  
 Brillant à couronne verte. 129  
 Brillant à front violet. 128  
 Brillant à gorge noire. 129  
 Brillant à gorge rose. 128  
 Brillant de Branicki. 128  
 Brillant fer-de-lance. 128  
 Brillant impératrice. 128  
 Brillant rubinoïde. 129  
 Brillante coroniverde. 128  
 Brillante emperatriz. 128  
 Brillante frentivioleta. 128  
 Brillante gorjinegro. 129  
 Brillante gorjirrojado. 128  
 Brillante pechiateado. 129  
 Brilliant. Black-throated. 129  
 Brilliant. Empress. 128  
 Brilliant. Fawn-breasted. 129  
 Brilliant. Green-crowned. 128  
 Brilliant. Pink-throated. 128  
 Brilliant. Rufous-webbed. 128  
 Brilliant. Velvet-browed. 129  
 Brilliant. Velvet-crowned. 129  
 Brilliant. Violet-fronted. 128  
 Bristlebird. Lesser Rufous. 146  
 Bristlebird. Long-billed. 146  
 Bristlebird. Rufous-headed. 146  
 Bristlebird. Western. 146  
 Bristlebird. Western Rufous. 146  
*broadbenti litoralis*. *Dasyornis*. 146  
*brodiei*. *Glaucidium*. 104  
 Broiga. 60  
*brookii*. *Otus*. 109  
*Brotoegeris*. 76. 77  
*brucei*. *Otus*. 109  
*bruijnii*. *Epimachus*. 161  
*bruijnii*. *Micropsitta*. 84  
 Brush-Warbler. Rodrigues. 146  
*bryanae*. *Philodice*. 136  
*Bubalornis*. 155  
*Bubo*. 102. 103. 104. 106  
*bubo*. *Bubo*. 103  
*Bubulcus*. 3  
*Buceros*. 141. 142  
**BUCEROTIDAE**. 140  
*buckleyi*. *Micrastur*. 51  
*buergersi*. *Erythrorhynchus*. 32  
*buffoni*. *Circus*. 29  
*buffoni*. *Chalybura*. 122  
 Buho en Permetas. 109  
 Búho. 101. 102. 103. 104. 106. 107.  
 108. 113. 114. 115. 116  
 Búho africano chico. 102  
 Búho aguilucho de Nueva Guinea. 116  
 Búho barrado. 115  
 Búho blanquinegro. 115  
 Búho café. 115  
 Búho chico. 102  
 Búho corniblanco. 106  
 Búho cornudo. 104. 106  
 Búho de Akun. 103  
 Búho de anteojos. 113  
 Búho de Guinea. 106  
 Búho de Jamaica. 113  
 Búho de las Islas Salomón. 107  
 Búho fulvo. 114  
 Búho llanero. 114  
 Búho manchado. 115  
 Búho nival. 108  
 Búho orejicorto. 101  
 Búho pequeño de bigotes alargados.  
 116  
 Búho pescador. 106. 113  
 Búho pescador rojizo. 113  
 Buho real. 103  
 Buho-cornudo cariblanco. 101  
 Búho-cornudo caricafé. 102  
 Búho-cornudo oscuro. 102  
 Buitre cabeciblanco. 44  
 Buitre cabecirrojo. 42  
 Buitre del Himalaya. 33  
 Buitre dorsiblanco africano. 32  
 Buitre dorsiblanco bengali. 33  
 Buitre el cabo. 33  
 Buitre leonado. 33  
 Buitre leonado bengales. 33  
 Buitre leonado comun. 33  
 Buitre moteado. 33  
 Buitre negro. 20  
 Buitre orejudo. 43  
 Buitre palmero. 32  
 Buitre picofino. 33  
 Buitre piquirrojo. 44  
 Bulbul à tête jaune. 145  
 Bulbul. Red-whiskered. 145  
 Bulbul. Straw-crowned. 145  
 Bulbul. Straw-headed. 145  
*bulweri*. *Lophura*. 56  
 Bunting. Slaty. 149  
**BURHINIDAE**. 64  
*Burhinus*. 64  
*burmeisteri*. *Microstilbon*. 133  
 Busard bariolé. 29  
 Busard cendre. 30  
 Busard de Buffon. 29  
 Busard de Gould. 29  
 Busard de Maillard. 30  
 Busard de montagne. 30  
 Busard de Wilson. 27  
 Busard des roseaux. 28  
 Busard d'Orient. 31  
 Busard grenouillard. 30  
 Busard maure. 30  
 Busard pâle. 29  
 Busard Saint-Martin. 29  
 Busard tacheté. 29  
 Busard tchoug. 30  
 Busardo aliancho. 26  
 Busardo alimufó. 23  
 Busardo augur meridional. 26  
 Busardo augur oriental. 24  
 Busardo augur somali. 24  
 Busardo aura. 24  
 Busardo azoreño. 36  
 Busardo blanco. 37  
 Busardo blanquinegro. 38  
 Busardo calzado. 25  
 Busardo caminero. 25  
 Busardo carigris. 23  
 Busardo carinegro. 37  
 Busardo cejiblanco. 37  
 Busardo chapulinero. 26  
 Busardo coliblanco. 23  
 Busardo colicorto. 24  
 Busardo colorrojo. 25  
 Busardo colorado. 23  
 Busardo cuelliblanco. 37  
 Busardo cuellirrojo. 24  
 Busardo culiblanco. 25  
 Busardo de Galápagos. 25  
 Busardo de la española. 26  
 Busardo dorsigris. 37  
 Busardo dorsirrojo. 26  
 Busardo gavilán. 37  
 Busardo gorgiblanco. 24  
 Busardo gris. 22  
 Busardo hawaiano. 26  
 Busardo herrumbroso. 26  
 Busardo hombroerjo. 25  
 Busardo langostero. 23

- Busardo malgache. 24  
 Busardo mixto. 40  
 Busardo mongol. 25  
 Busardo montañés. 25  
 Busardo moro. 26  
 Busardo patagón. 27  
 Busardo pizarroso. 38  
 Busardo plumizo. 37  
 Busardo puneño. 26  
 Busardo ratonero. 24  
 Busardo sabanero. 27  
 Busardo semiplumizo. 38  
 Busardo tisa. 23  
 Busardo-negro del atlántico. 27  
 Busardo-negro del pacífico. 27  
 Busardo-negro noneño. 27  
 Busardo-negro urubitinga. 27  
*Busarellus*. 25  
 Busautour à joues grises. 23  
 Busautour aux yeux blancs. 23  
 Busautour des sauterelles. 23  
 Busautour pâle. 23  
 Buse à dos gris. 37  
 Buse à épaulettes. 25  
 Buse à face noire. 37  
 Buse à gorge blanche. 24  
 Buse à gros bec. 25  
 Buse à queue barrée. 24  
 Buse à queue blanche. 23  
 Buse à queue courte. 24  
 Buse à queue rousse. 24. 25  
 Buse à sourcils blancs. 37  
 Buse à tête blanche. 23  
 Buse agüia. 32  
 Buse ardoisee. 38  
 Buse augure. 24  
 Buse barree. 38  
 Buse blanche. 37  
 Buse buson. 27  
 Buse cendrée. 22  
 Buse couronnée. 35  
 Buse cul-blanc. 25  
 Buse d'Afrique. 24  
 Buse d'Archer. 24  
 Buse de Chine. 25  
 Buse de Harris. 40  
 Buse de Madagascar. 24  
 Buse de Patagonie. 27  
 Buse de Ridgway. 26  
 Buse de Swainson. 26  
 Buse des Galapagos. 25  
 Buse des mangroves. 27  
 Buse d'Hawai. 26  
 Buse du puna. 26  
 Buse échasse. 32  
 Buse féroce. 26  
 Buse grise. 22  
 Buse lacemulée. 37  
 Buse mantelée. 38  
 Buse montagnarde. 25  
 Buse noire. 27  
 Buse panue. 25  
 Buse plombée. 37  
 Buse rouilleuse. 26  
 Buse rounoir. 26  
 Buse roussâtre. 27  
 Buse semiplombée. 38  
 Buse solitaire. 35  
 Buse tricolore. 26  
 Buse urubu. 27  
 Buse variable. 24  
 Bustard. Arabian. 61  
 Bustard. Australian. 61  
 Bustard. Bengali. 62  
 Bustard. Black. 62  
 Bustard. Black-bellied. 62  
 Bustard. Blue. 62  
 Bustard. Buff-crested. 62  
 Bustard. Great. 63  
 Bustard. Great Indian. 61  
 Bustard. Houbara. 61  
 Bustard. Indian. 61  
 Bustard. Karoo. 63  
 Bustard. Kori. 61  
 Bustard. Little. 64  
 Bustard. Little Brown. 62  
 Bustard. Nubian. 63  
 Bustard. Red-crested. 63  
 Bustard. Senegal. 63  
 Bustard. Stanley. 63  
 Bustard. White-bellied. 63  
 Bustard. White-quilled. 62  
*Butastur*. 23  
*Buteo*. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27  
*buteo*. *Buteo*. 24  
*Buteogallus*. 27  
*butleri*. *Accipiter*. 16  
*butleri*. *Strix*. 114  
 Buzzard. African Red-tailed. 24  
 Buzzard. Augur. 24  
 Buzzard. Black-breasted. 35  
 Buzzard. Common. 24  
 Buzzard. Eurasian. 24  
 Buzzard. Forest. 25  
 Buzzard. Grasshopper. 23  
 Buzzard. Grey-faced. 23  
 Buzzard. Jackal. 26  
 Buzzard. Lizard. 37  
 Buzzard. Long-legged. 26  
 Buzzard. Madagascar. 24  
 Buzzard. Mountain. 25  
 Buzzard. Red-necked. 24  
 Buzzard. Red-tailed. 24  
 Buzzard. Rough-legged. 25  
 Buzzard. Rufous-winged. 23  
 Buzzard. Upland. 25  
 Buzzard. White-eyed. 23  
 Buzzard-Eagle. Black-chested. 32  
 Buzzard-Eagle. Grasshopper. 23  
 Buzzard-Eagle. Grey. 32  
 Buzzard-Eagle. Grey-faced. 23  
 Buzzard-Eagle. Rufous-winged. 23  
  
*caboti*. *Tragopan*. 58  
 Caburé. 51. 104. 105  
 Caburé patagónico. 105  
 Cacapo. 95  
 Cacatoés à bec gracile. 78  
 Cacatoés à huppe blanche. 77  
 Cacatoés à huppe jaune. 77  
 Cacatoés à huppe rouge. 77  
 Cacatoés à lores rouges. 77  
 Cacatoés à oeil bleu. 77  
 Cacatoés à oreilles blanches. 78  
 Cacatoés à oreilles jaunes. 78  
 Cacatoés à rectrices blanches. 78  
 Cacatoés à tête brune. 78  
 Cacatoés à tête rouge. 78  
 Cacatoés à ventre rouge. 77  
 Cacatoés aux yeux bleus. 77  
 Cacatoés aux yeux nus. 77  
 Cacatoés banksien. 78  
 Cacatoés blanc. 77  
 Cacatoés casqué. 78  
 Cacatoés corella. 78  
 Cacatoés de Banks. 78  
 Cacatoés de Baudin. 78  
 Cacatoés de Ducorps. 77  
 Cacatoés de Goffin. 77  
 Cacatoés de Latham. 78  
 Cacatoés de Leadbeater. 77  
 Cacatoés des Moluques. 77  
 Cacatoés des Philippines. 77  
 Cacatoés funèbre. 78  
 Cacatoés laboureur. 77  
 Cacatoés nasique. 78  
 Cacatoés noir. 90  
 Cacatoés rosablin. 81  
 Cacatoés soufré. 78  
*Cacatua*. 77. 78. 81  
*Cacatua alba*. 77  
*Cacatua blanca*. 77  
*Cacatua de cabeza roja*. 78  
*Cacatua de cola roja*. 78  
*Cacatua de cola sangrante*. 77  
*Cacatua de cresta amarilla grande*. 77  
*Cacatua de Ducorps*. 77  
*Cacatua de Goffin*. 77  
*Cacatua de las Molucas*. 77  
*Cacatua de Leadbeater*. 77  
*Cacatua de pico afilado*. 77. 78  
*Cacatua de pico afilado anaranjada*. 78  
*Cacatua enlutada*. 90  
*Cacatua Inca*. 77  
*Cacatua negra de cola amarilla*. 78  
*Cacatua negra de cola roja*. 78  
*Cacatua negra de Latham*. 78  
*Cacatua oftálmica*. 77  
*Cacatua rosada*. 81  
*cachinnans*. *Herpetotheres*. 50  
*cactorum*. *Aratinga*. 74  
 Caebizon toucan. 142  
*caerulescens*. *Estrilda*. 151  
*caerulescens*. *Eupodotis*. 62  
*caerulescens*. *Geranospiza*. 32  
*caerulescens*. *Microhierax*. 51  
*caeruleus*. *Cyanocorax*. 163  
*caeruleus*. *Elanus*. 31  
*caica*. *Pionopsitta*. 87  
 Caique à ailes noires. 83  
 Caique à capuchon. 87  
 Caique à face rouge. 83  
 Caique à joues roses. 87  
 Caique à queue courte. 82  
 Caique à tête noire. 87  
 Caique à ventre blanc. 87  
 Caique de Barraband. 87  
 Caique de Bonaparte. 87  
 Caique de Fuertes. 83  
 Caique de Salvin. 83  
 Caique maipourri. 87  
 Caique mitré. 87  
 Caique vautourin. 83  
 Caique. Black-headed. 87  
 Caique. White-bellied. 87  
*Cairina*. 12. 14  
 Calao à casque. 140. 141. 142  
 Calao à casque plat. 141  
 Calao à casque rond. 142  
 Calao à casque rouge. 140  
 Calao à cimier. 140  
 Calao à cou roux. 140  
 Calao à gorge claire. 140  
 Calao à poche unie. 140  
 Calao bicorne. 141  
 Calao brun. 141  
 Calao charbonnier. 141  
 Calao coiffé. 140  
 Calao de casco. 142  
 Calao de Malabar. 141  
 Calao de Manille. 142  
 Calao de Mindanao. 142  
 Calao de Mindoro. 142  
 Calao de montagne. 140  
 Calao de Narcondam. 140  
 Calao de Narcondam. 140  
 Calao de Palawan. 141  
 Calao de Samar. 142

- Calao de Sumba. 140  
 Calao de Vieillot. 140  
 Calao de Walden. 141  
 Calao des Célèbes. 142  
 Calao des Philippines. 141  
 Calao des Sulu. 141  
 Calao festonne. 141  
 Calao grande. 141  
 Calao largup. 141  
 Calao papou. 140  
 Calao pie. 141  
 Calao rhinoceros. 141  
 Calao rhoceron. 141  
 Calao rojipardo. 141  
 Calao tarctic. 142  
*caledonicus. Platyercus.* 88  
*californianus. Gymnogyps.* 14  
*californicum. Glaucidium.* 104  
*calliope. Stelula.* 138  
*Calliphlox.* 120. 121. 136  
*calliptera. Pyrrhura.* 93  
 Calliste superbe. 149  
*Callocephalon.* 78  
*Caloenas.* 65  
*Caloperdix.* 55  
*Calothorax.* 121. 125  
*calthropae. Psittacula.* 91  
*calva. Treron.* 68  
*calvus. Geronticus.* 6  
*calvus. Sarcogyps.* 42  
*Calypte.* 121. 132  
*Calyptorhynchus.* 78  
 Calzonario colibroneado. 122  
*camelus. Siruthio.* 1  
*Campephilus.* 143  
 Campyloptère à queue blanche. 121  
 Campyloptère à ventre gris. 121  
 Campyloptère de Wetmore. 121  
 Campyloptère des Santa Marta. 121  
 Campyloptère du Napo. 122  
 Campyloptère lazulite. 121  
 Campyloptère montagnard. 121  
 Campyloptère pampa. 121  
 Campyloptère rougeâtre. 121  
 Campyloptère roux. 122  
 Campyloptère violet. 121  
*Campylopterus.* 121. 122  
*canadensis leucopareia. Branta.* 12  
*canadensis nesiotis. Grus.* 59  
*canadensis pulla. Grus.* 60  
*canadensis. Grus.* 59. 60  
 Canard à ailes blanches. 12  
 Canard à bosse bronzé. 14  
 Canard à tête rose. 14  
 Canard aberrant. 10  
 Canard armé. 13  
 Canard coronculé. 14  
 Canard de Barbarie. 12  
 Canard de Bernier. 9  
 Canard de Hartlaub. 14  
 Canard de Laysan. 10  
 Canard d'Oustalet. 10  
 Canard du Cap. 9  
 Canard musqué. 12  
 Canard musqué à ailes blanches. 12  
 Canard pilet. 8  
 Canard siffleur. 10  
 Canard souchet. 9  
 Canario de Mozambique. 150  
 Canary. Yellow-fronted. 150  
*candida. Amazilia.* 117  
*canicapilla. Nigrita.* 153  
*canicapillus. Serinus.* 150  
*caniceps. Psittacula.* 91  
*canicularis. Aratinga.* 74  
*canivetii. Chlorostilbon.* 123  
*canorus. Melierax.* 38  
*cantans. Lonchura.* 152  
*canus. Agapornis.* 69  
*capense. Glaucidium.* 104  
*capensis. Anas.* 9  
*capensis. Asio.* 101  
*capensis. Bubo.* 103  
*capensis. Oena.* 66  
*capensis. Tyto.* 99  
*capistrata. Nesocharis.* 153  
*capitata. Paroaria.* 149  
**CAPITONIDAE.** 142  
 Capucin bec-d'argent. 152  
 Capucin bicolore. 152  
 Capucin nonnette. 152  
 Capucin pie. 152  
 Carabo común. 114  
 Carabo de Hume. 114  
 Carabo de Sudamérica. 115  
 Caracara à gorge blanche. 52  
 Caracara à gorge rouge. 44  
 Caracara à tête jaune. 52  
 Caracara à ventre rouge. 44  
 Caracara andino. 52  
 Caracara araucano. 52  
 Caracara austral. 52  
 Caracara carancho. 52  
 Caracara coronculé. 52  
 Caracara carunculado. 52  
 Caracara chimachima. 52  
 Caracara chimango. 52  
 Caracara comececao. 44  
 Caracara commun. 52  
 Caracara común. 52  
 Caracara de Guadalupe. 52  
 Caracara funèbre. 52  
 Caracara gorgirrojo. 44  
 Caracara huppé. 52  
 Caracara montagnard. 52  
 Caracara negro. 44  
 Caracara noir. 44  
 Caracara. Black. 44  
 Caracara. Carunculated. 52  
 Caracara. Chimango. 52  
 Caracara. Common. 52  
 Caracara. Crested. 52  
 Caracara. Guadalupe. 52  
 Caracara. Mountain. 52  
 Caracara. Red-throated. 44  
 Caracara. Striated. 52  
 Caracara. White-throated. 52  
 Caracara. Yellow-headed. 52  
 Caracara. Yellow-throated. 44  
 Caracolero plumizo. 41  
 Carancho. 44. 52  
 Carancho andino. 52  
 Carancho de Guadalupe. 52  
 Carancho negro. 44  
 Carancho ventri-blanco. 44  
 Carapaico. 74  
 Carburé acanelado. 101  
 Cardinal amarillo. 149  
 Cardinal cabecirrojo. 149  
 Cardinal copeton. 149  
 Cardinalito. 150  
 Cardinal vert. 149  
 Cardinal. Red-crested. 149  
 Cardinal. Yellow. 149  
 Cardinal. Yellow-billed. 149  
*cardinalis. Chalcopsitta.* 78  
*Carduelis.* 150  
 Carib. Green-throated. 126  
 Carib. Purple-throated. 126  
*caribaea. Columba.* 65  
 Caricare encrestado. 52  
 Caricare sabanero. 52  
 Camard des Mariannes. 10  
 Carnifex à ailes tachetées. 53  
 Carnifex à collier. 51  
 Carnifex à cou roux. 51  
 Carnifex à gorge cendree. 51  
 Carnifex ardoisé. 51  
 Carnifex barré. 51  
 Carnifex de Buckley. 51  
 Carnifex de Traylor. 51  
 Carnifex plombé. 51  
 Carocolero común. 41  
*carolae. Paroaria.* 162  
*caroli. Polonymus.* 136  
 Carouge safran. 149  
 Carpintero gigante. 143  
*Carpodacus.* 150  
 Carphophage de Mindoro. 66  
*carunculata. Paradigalla.* 162  
*carunculatus. Grus.* 60  
*carunculatus. Phalcoeboemus.* 52  
*caryophyllacea. Rhodonesia.* 14  
*Casmerodius.* 4  
*caspicus. Tetraogallus.* 58  
*cassidix. Aceros.* 140  
*cassini. Malimbus.* 156  
 Cassowary. Dwarf. 1  
 Cassowary. Southern. 1  
*castaneiventris. Amazilia.* 117  
*castaneiventris. Lampornis.* 130  
*castaneum. Glaucidium.* 104  
*castanius. Accipiter.* 16  
*castanonotum. Glaucidium.* 105  
*castanops. Tyto.* 99  
*castanopterum. Glaucidium.* 105  
*castanotis. Pteroglossus.* 143  
*castelnauidi. Aglaeactis.* 116  
**CASUARIIDAE.** 1  
**CASUARIIFORMES.** 1  
*Casuarus.* 1  
*casuarus. Casuarus.* 1  
*calamene. Lorulcus.* 83  
**CATHARTIDAE.** 14  
 Catita aimará. 76  
 Catita aliamarilla. 77  
 Catita aliazul. 76  
 Catita alidorada. 76  
 Catita andina. 76  
 Catita barrada. 76  
 Catita chiriri. 76  
 Catita churica. 76  
 Catita común. 85  
 Catita enana. 82  
 Catita frentidorada. 76  
 Catita frentigualda. 77  
 Catita frentirufa. 76  
 Catita macarena. 77  
 Catita serrana común. 76  
 Catita serrana verde. 76  
 Catita tirica. 77  
 Catita versicolor. 77  
*Catreus.* 55  
*cayanensis. Leptodon.* 37  
*celebensis. Pernis.* 41  
*cenchroides. Falco.* 45  
*Cephalopterus.* 144  
 Cerceta alicorta de Auckland. 9  
 Cerceta aliverde. 10  
 Cerceta caretona. 11  
 Cerceta cejiblanca. 11  
 Cerceta común. 10  
 Cerceta de Madagascar. 9  
 Cerceta del Baikal. 10  
 Cerceta del cabo. 9  
 Cerceta malgache. 9  
 Cemicalo. 32. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50  
 Cemicalo americano. 49

- Cemicalo australiano. 45  
 Cemicalo común. 50  
 Cemicalo de Aldabra. 48  
 Cemicalo de Dickinson. 46  
 Cemicalo de la Mauricio. 49  
 Cemicalo de las Molucas. 47  
 Cemicalo de las Seychelles. 45  
 Cemicalo de Madagascar. 48  
 Cemicalo del Amur. 43  
 Cemicalo dorsinegro. 46  
 Cemicalo gris. 45  
 Cemicalo malgache. 50  
 Cemicalo moiuqueño. 47  
 Cemicalo ojoblanco. 49  
 Cemicalo ojoblanco de Africa. 49  
 Cemicalo patirrojo. 50  
 Cemicalo pizarroso. 45  
 Cemicalo primilla. 47  
 Cemicalo vulgar. 50  
 Cemicalo zorruno. 44  
 Chacaraco. 76  
 Chachalaca norteña. 54  
 Chachalaca. Plain. 54  
*Chaetocercus*. 122  
*Chalcopsitta*. 78  
*chalcopierus*. *Pronus*. 87  
*Chalcostigma*. 122  
*chalybaia*. *Manucodia*. 161  
*chalybeata*. *Vidua*. 159  
*chalybeus*. *Lophornis*. 132  
*Chalybura*. 122  
 Chanteur d'Afrique. 150  
 Chanting-Goshawk. Dark. 38  
 Chanting-Goshawk. Eastern. 39  
 Chanting-Goshawk. Pale. 38  
**CHARADRIIFORMES**. 64  
 Chardonneret de Yarrell. 150  
 Chardonneret rouge. 150  
*charltonii*. *Arborophila*. 55  
*Charmosyna*. 79  
*cheela*. *Spilornis*. 42  
*Chelictma*. 27  
*cherrug*. *Falco*. 45  
 Chevalier à goutelette. 64  
 Chevalier tacheté. 64  
 Chevêche brame. 102  
 Chevêche des terriers. 114  
 Chevêche forestière. 102  
 Chevêchette à collier. 104  
 Chevêchette à pieds jaunes. 106  
 Chevêchette à queue barree. 106  
 Chevêchette australe. 105  
 Chevêchette brune. 104  
 Chevêchette cabouré. 105  
 Chevêchette châtaine. 104  
 Chevêchette cuculoïde. 105  
 Chevêchette d'Amazonie. 105  
 Chevêchette de Cuba. 106  
 Chevêchette de jungle. 106  
 Chevêchette de Ngami. 105  
 Chevêchette de Scheffler. 106  
 Chevêchette des Andes. 105  
 Chevêchette des Rocheuses. 104  
 Chevêchette des saguaros. 107  
 Chevêchette d'Europe. 105  
 Chevêchette du Cap. 104  
 Chevêchette du Graben. 104  
 Chevêchette du Pérou. 106  
 Chevêchette naine. 105  
 Chevêchette nimbée. 116  
 Chevêchette perlée. 105  
 Chevêchette spadicée. 105  
 Chevêchette-elfe. 107  
*chicquera*. *Falco*. 45  
*chilensis*. *Phoenicopierus*. 7  
 Chillón de Sundevall. 157  
 Chimachima. 52  
*chumachima*. *Milvago*. 52  
 Chimango. 52  
*chimango*. *Milvago*. 52  
*chimboraço*. *Oreoirochilus*. 133  
 Chinalinda. 52  
*chionogaster*. *Accipiter*. 16  
*chionogaster*. *Amazilia*. 117  
*chionopectus*. *Amazilia*. 117  
*chionura*. *Elvira*. 125  
 Chirica. 85  
 Chiripepe común. 94  
 Chiripepe salteño. 94  
*chiriri*. *Brotogetis*. 76  
 Chivito de los Páramos. 134  
*Chlamydosis*. 61  
*Chlorestes*. 122  
*chlorocercus*. *Leucippus*. 131  
*chlorocercus*. *Lorius*. 84  
*chlorolepidotus*. *Trichoglossus*. 96  
*chloroptera*. *Aratinga*. 74  
*chloropterus*. *Alisterus*. 70  
*chloropterus*. *Ara*. 73  
*Chlorostilbon*. 122. 123  
*choliba*. *Otus*. 109  
*Chondrohierax*. 27  
 Chorlito esquimal. 64  
 Chorlo polar. 64  
 Chouette à collier. 113  
 Chouette à joues blanches. 113  
 Chouette à lignes noires. 115  
 Chouette à lunettes. 113  
 Chouette à sourcils jaunes. 113  
 Chouette africaine. 115  
 Chouette baie. 98  
 Chouette boobok. 107  
 Chouette boobok de l'île Norfolk. 107  
 Chouette chevêche. 102. 105  
 Chouette chevêchette. 105  
 Chouette coucou. 107  
 Chouette de Butler. 114  
 Chouette de Cuba. 110  
 Chouette de Harris. 101  
 Chouette de Koeniswald. 113  
 Chouette de l'Oural. 115  
 Chouette de Nouvelle-Guinée. 116  
 Chouette de Sitichouan. 114  
 Chouette de terrier. 114  
 Chouette des forêts. 102  
 Chouette des îles Salomons. 107  
 Chouette des Moluques. 108  
 Chouette des pagodes. 115  
 Chouette dryade. 114  
 Chouette d'Ûssher. 113  
 Chouette effraie. 99  
 Chouette épervière. 108. 115  
 Chouette épervière de l'île Christmas. 108  
 Chouette fasciée. 114  
 Chouette fauve. 114  
 Chouette harfang. 108  
 Chouette huhul. 114  
 Chouette hulotte. 114  
 Chouette hulotte de Hume. 114  
 Chouette lapone. 115  
 Chouette leptogramme. 114  
 Chouette masquée. 115  
 Chouette mouchetée. 115  
 Chouette noire et blanche. 115  
 Chouette ocellée. 115  
 Chouette pêcheuse. 113  
 Chouette rayée. 115  
 Chouette tachetée. 115  
 Chouette-pêcheuse de Bouvier. 113  
 Chouette-pêcheuse de Pel. 113  
 Chouette-pêcheuse rousse. 113  
*chrysaetos*. *Aquila*. 20  
*chrysogaster*. *Neophema*. 85  
*Chrysolampis*. 123  
*Chrysolophus*. 55  
*chrysopierus*. *Brotogetis*. 76  
*chrysopierygus*. *Psephenus*. 90  
*chrysostoma*. *Neophema*. 85  
*chrysuria*. *Hylocharis*. 129  
*Chrysuronia*. 123  
 Chupacacao negro. 44  
 Chupacacao ventriblanco. 44  
 Churica. 76  
 Churiquita. 95  
*Cicinnurus*. 160  
*Ciconia*. 5  
**CICONIIDAE**. 5  
**CICONIIFORMES**. 3  
 Cicupa. 113  
 Cigogne à bec noir. 5  
 Cigogne blanche de Corée. 5  
 Cigogne blanche du Japon. 5  
 Cigogne noire. 5  
 Cigogne orientale. 5  
 Cigüeña blanca coreana. 5  
 Cigüeña ensillada. 5  
 Cigüeña negra. 5  
 Cigüeña oriental. 5  
*Cinclidium*. 146  
*cincta*. *cincta*. *Poephila*. 154  
*cinerascens*. *Circaetus*. 27  
*cinerea*. *Mycteria*. 6  
*cinereus*. *Circaetus*. 28  
*cinereus*. *Circus*. 29  
 Circaète à poitrine noire. 28  
 Circaète barré. 28  
 Circaète brun. 28  
 Circaète cendré. 27  
 Circaète Jean-le-Blanc. 28  
*Circaetus*. 27. 28  
*circumcinctus*. *Spizapteryx*. 53  
*Circus*. 28. 29. 30. 31  
*cirrhatus*. *Spizaetus*. 42  
*cirrocephalus*. *Accipiter*. 16  
*cirrochloris*. *Aphantochroa*. 120  
 Cisne coscoroba. 12  
 Cisne cuellinegro. 12  
 Cisne cuello negro. 12  
*Cissa*. 163  
*clamator*. *Asio*. 101  
*clamosus*. *Atrichornis*. 145  
*clanga*. *Aquila*. 21  
*clarae*. *Arachnothera*. 148  
*Claravis*. 65  
*clarkii*. *Otus*. 109  
*clemenciae*. *Lampornis*. 130  
*chypeata*. *Anas*. 9  
*Clytolaema*. 123  
*Cnemophilus*. 160  
 Cocatoo. Sulphur-crested. 77  
 Cochoa. 146  
 Cochoa. Javan. 146  
 Cochoa. Purple. 146  
 Cockatoo. Bare-eyed. 78  
 Cockatoo. Blue-eyed. 77  
 Cockatoo. Gang-gang. 78  
 Cockatoo. Greater Sulphur-crested. 77  
 Cockatoo. Lesser Sulphur-crested. 78  
 Cockatoo. Major Mitchell's. 77  
 Cockatoo. Moluccan. 77  
 Cockatoo. Palm. 90  
 Cockatoo. Philippine. 77  
 Cockatoo. Pink. 77  
 Cockatoo. Red-vented. 77  
 Cockatoo. Roseate. 81  
 Cockatoo. Salmon-crested. 77  
 Cockatoo. Tanimbar. 77

Cockatoo. Umbrella. 77  
 Cockatoo. White. 77  
 Cockatoo. Yellow-crested. 78  
 Cock-of-the-rock. Andean. 144  
 Cock-of-the-Rock. Common. 144  
 Cock-of-the-rock. Guianan. 144  
 Cock-of-the-rock. Orange. 144  
 Cock-of-the-Rock. Peruvian. 144  
 Cock-of-the-rock. Red. 144  
 Cock-of-the-rock. Scarlet. 144  
*coelestis. Aglaiocercus*. 117  
*coelestis. Forpus*. 81  
*coeligena*. 124  
*coeligena. Coeligena*. 174  
*coeruleogularis. Lepidopygia*. 151  
 Colaccerda crestada. 137  
 Colaccerda ventruneira. 137  
 Colaccerda verde. 136  
 Colacinta colinegra. 131  
 Colacinta coliverde. 131  
 Colaespatala zamarrillo. 133  
 Colapinto ecuatoriano. 136  
 Colasisi. 84  
 Coliazul bengali. 154  
*Colibri*. 116. 117. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 136. 137. 138. 139  
 Colibri à ailes saphir. 137  
 Colibri à bec incurvé. 137  
 Colibri à calotte violette. 127  
 Colibri à coiffe blanche. 133  
 Colibri à dos noir. 137  
 Colibri à épaulettes. 127  
 Colibri à flancs blancs. 134  
 Colibri à gorge améthyste. 130  
 Colibri à gorge blanche. 131  
 Colibri à gorge bleue. 130  
 Colibri à gorge grenat. 131  
 Colibri à gorge lilas. 130  
 Colibri à gorge noire. 120  
 Colibri à gorge rubis. 120  
 Colibri à menton bleu. 122  
 Colibri à petit bec. 137  
 Colibri à plastron noir. 134  
 Colibri à poitrine violette. 138  
 Colibri à queue bronzée. 122  
 Colibri à queue courte. 133  
 Colibri à queue en ciseaux. 130  
 Colibri à queue large. 137  
 Colibri à queue mi-blanche. 136  
 Colibri à queue singulière. 125  
 Colibri à queue verte. 131  
 Colibri à sous-caudales rousses. 139  
 Colibri à tête bleue. 125  
 Colibri à tête cuivrée. 125  
 Colibri à tête noire. 139  
 Colibri à tête rose. 119  
 Colibri à tête violette. 130  
 Colibri à ventre blanc. 124  
 Colibri à ventre châtain. 130  
 Colibri à ventre noir. 127  
 Colibri adèle. 133  
 Colibri alicastano. 131  
 Colibri améthyste. 120  
 Colibri anais. 124  
 Colibri anteado. 131  
 Colibri ardent. 137  
 Colibri aux huppées d'or. 128  
 Colibri avocette. 120  
 Colibri avocettin. 133  
 Colibri barbiesmeralda. 116  
 Colibri barbinegro. 120  
 Colibri bourdon. 116  
 Colibri cabecidorado. 120  
 Colibri cabecivioleta. 130  
 Colibri calliope. 138  
 Colibri canelo. 118  
 Colibri casqué. 134  
 Colibri charmant. 121  
 Colibri circé. 125  
 Colibri cola de hoja. 133  
 Colibri cola de oro. 123  
 Colibri coliazul. 117  
 Colibri colirrayado. 127  
 Colibri colirrufo. 118  
 Colibri colpinto. 139  
 Colibri coludo azul. 117  
 Colibri coludo verde. 131  
 Colibri comete. 138  
 Colibri cora. 139  
 Colibri coninne. 129  
 Colibri corona-verde. 119  
 Colibri corona-violette. 119  
 Colibri coroniazul. 117  
 Colibri cuellicastano. 128  
 Colibri d'Abeillé. 116  
 Colibri d'Alice. 116  
 Colibri d'Allen. 138  
 Colibri d'Angèle. 129  
 Colibri d'Anna. 121  
 Colibri d'Arica. 126  
 Colibri de Anna. 121  
 Colibri de Benjamin. 139  
 Colibri de Berilo. 117  
 Colibri de Berlepsch. 116  
 Colibri de Bouguer. 139  
 Colibri de Bourcier. 136  
 Colibri de Buffon. 122  
 Colibri de Burmeister. 133  
 Colibri de Castelneau. 116  
 Colibri de Collioiepe. 138  
 Colibri de Constant. 129  
 Colibri de Costa. 121  
 Colibri de Cuvier. 134  
 Colibri de Delalande. 138  
 Colibri de Delphine. 124  
 Colibri de Dohm. 137  
 Colibri de Geoffroy. 120  
 Colibri de Goudot. 131  
 Colibri de Hartert. 136  
 Colibri de Jardine. 120  
 Colibri de Jourdan. 122  
 Colibri de Lafresnaye. 130  
 Colibri de Lillian. 131  
 Colibri de Matthews. 120  
 Colibri de Mitchell. 136  
 Colibri de Mulsant. 116  
 Colibri de Perijá. 133  
 Colibri de Rivoli. 126  
 Colibri de Sybil. 130  
 Colibri de Taczanowski. 131  
 Colibri de Tumbes. 131  
 Colibri de Xantus. 130  
 Colibri d'Elliot. 120  
 Colibri demi-deuil. 132  
 Colibri d'Equateur. 119  
 Colibri des Bahamas. 121  
 Colibri des Santa Marta. 116  
 Colibri des tepuis. 136  
 Colibri d'Helen. 132  
 Colibri d'Oaxaca. 127  
 Colibri du Chili. 138  
 Colibri du Chimborazo. 133  
 Colibri du Guerrero. 127  
 Colibri du Pirré. 127  
 Colibri élise. 125  
 Colibri elvire. 125  
 Colibri estelle. 134  
 Colibri estrella picolargo. 129  
 Colibri étincelant. 116  
 Colibri falle-vert. 126  
 Colibri fanny. 133  
 Colibri fauv-saphir. 131  
 Colibri féérique. 129  
 Colibri flamboyant. 139  
 Colibri flammule. 137  
 Colibri flavescens. 120  
 Colibri frentiverde. 129  
 Colibri gargantidorado. 136  
 Colibri géant. 134  
 Colibri géant. 134  
 Colibri gorjirubi. 120  
 Colibri grande colinegro. 122  
 Colibri grivelé. 138  
 Colibri guainumbi. 136  
 Colibri guerrerense. 127  
 Colibri hada orejazul. 129  
 Colibri héliodore. 116  
 Colibri heloise. 120  
 Colibri hirondelle. 127  
 Colibri huppe. 134  
 Colibri inca acollarado. 124  
 Colibri inca bronceado. 124  
 Colibri inca dorado. 124  
 Colibri inca ventrivioleta. 124  
 Colibri insigne. 134  
 Colibri jacobin. 127  
 Colibri julie. 125  
 Colibri lucifer. 121  
 Colibri lumachelle. 120  
 Colibri madère. 126  
 Colibri magenta. 136  
 Colibri magnifique. 126  
 Colibri médiastin. 129  
 Colibri moucheté. 116  
 Colibri multipunteado. 138  
 Colibri nain. 132  
 Colibri noble. 133  
 Colibri nuca blanca. 127  
 Colibri oaxaqueño. 127  
 Colibri olivipunteado. 131  
 Colibri oreillard. 129  
 Colibri orejiblanco. 130  
 Colibri orejivioleta grande. 124  
 Colibri orejivioleta verde. 125  
 Colibri paméla. 117  
 Colibri pantalón cobrizo. 126  
 Colibri pantalón verde. 126  
 Colibri pechiázul. 138  
 Colibri pecho canela. 127  
 Colibri pico de cuña. 120  
 Colibri pico espada. 125  
 Colibri pico espina. 137  
 Colibri pico lezna. 120  
 Colibri picosierra chico. 137  
 Colibri piquiancho. 125  
 Colibri piquiavoceta. 133  
 Colibri piquicunna. 120  
 Colibri piquidentado. 119  
 Colibri porte-épée. 125  
 Colibri prieto. 125  
 Colibri robinson. 138  
 Colibri roux. 138  
 Colibri rubis-émeraude. 123  
 Colibri rubis-topaze. 123  
 Colibri sapho. 137  
 Colibri scintillant. 138  
 Colibri serrano gargantiazul. 116  
 Colibri sombre. 125  
 Colibri superbe. 120  
 Colibri tacheté. 137  
 Colibri tepui. 136  
 Colibri terciopelo. 130  
 Colibri thalassin. 125  
 Colibri tijereta. 130  
 Colibri topaze. 139  
 Colibri tout-vert. 136

- Colibri trompeur. 131  
 Colibri ventrivoleta. 125  
 Colibri verde colirrojo. 133  
 Colibri verdecito. 122  
 Colibri vert et gris. 120  
 Colibri vert-d'eau. 130  
 Colibri vesper. 137  
 Colibri vientre-canelo. 119  
 Colibri zèmes. 139  
 Colibri-serrano gorjiamatisto. 130  
 Colibri-serrano gorjazul. 130  
 Colibri-serrano gorjverde. 130  
 Colibri-serrano pechiverde. 130  
 Colin de Ridgway i. 55  
 Colin de Virginie masqué. 55  
 Colin virginiano de Ridgway. 55  
*Colinus*. 55  
 Collared-Dove. African. 67  
 Collared-Dove, Mourning. 67  
*collari*. *Onus*. 110  
*collaria*. *Amazona*. 71  
*collaris*. *Accipiter*. 16  
 Colombar à front nu. 68  
 Colombar waalia. 68  
 Colombe poignardée. 66  
*colombica*. *Thalurania*. 138  
*coloria*. *Erythrura*. 151  
*colubris*. *Archilochus*. 120  
*Columba*. 65, 66  
*columbarius*. *Falco*. 46  
**COLUMBIDAE**. 65  
**COLUMBIFORMES**. 65  
*columboides*. *Psittacula*. 91  
*comatus*. *Aceros*. 140  
 Combassou de Baka. 159  
 Combassou de Jamdandu. 159  
 Combassou de Wilson. 159  
 Combassou du Sénégal. 159  
 Combassou. Senegal. 159  
 Comet. Bronze-tailed. 136  
 Comet. Grey-bellied. 138  
 Comet. Red-tailed. 137  
 Commandeur huppé. 149  
*comrii*. *Manucodia*. 161  
*concinna*. *Glossopsitta*. 82  
*concolor*. *Falco*. 46  
*condamini*. *Eutoxeres*. 127  
 Condor. 14  
 Condor andino. 14  
 Condor californiano. 14  
 Condor de Californie. 14  
 Condor de Californie. 14  
 Condor des Andes. 14  
 Condor. Andean. 14  
 Condor. California. 14  
*connivens*. *Ninox*. 107  
*conspicillatus*. *Forpus*. 81  
*constantii*. *Helimaster*. 129  
 Conure à cape noire. 94  
 Conure à col blanc. 93  
 Conure à front brun. 95  
 Conure à front rouge. 74  
 Conure à gorge bleue. 93  
 Conure à gros bec. 95  
 Conure à long bec. 81  
 Conure à oreilles jaunes. 86  
 Conure à oreillons. 94  
 Conure à pinceaux d'or. 83  
 Conure à poitrine brune. 93  
 Conure à tête bleue. 74  
 Conure à tête d'or. 74  
 Conure à tête rouge. 74  
 Conure à ventre rouge. 94  
 Conure aile-de-feu. 93  
 Conure aztèque. 75  
 Conure couronné. 74  
 Conure cuivre. 75  
 Conure de Cuba. 75  
 Conure de Deville. 93  
 Conure de Finsch. 75  
 Conure de Hoffmann. 94  
 Conure de la Reine de Bavière. 75  
 Conure de Molina. 94  
 Conure de Patagonie. 80  
 Conure de Ridgway. 75  
 Conure de Souancé. 94  
 Conure de Vieillot. 94  
 Conure de Wagler. 76  
 Conure de Weddell. 76  
 Conure des cactus. 74  
 Conure des Santa Marta. 95  
 Conure d'Orcé. 94  
 Conure doré. 75  
*Conure emma*. 94  
 Conure jandaya. 75  
 Conure magellanique. 81  
 Conure maîtresse. 74  
 Conure mitré. 75  
 Conure nanday. 85  
 Conure pavouane. 75  
 Conure perlé. 94  
 Conure soleil. 75  
 Conure tête-de-feu. 94  
 Conure tiriba. 93  
 Conure versicolore. 94  
 Conure vert. 75  
 Conure veuve. 85  
 Conure. Austral. 81  
 Conure. Black-capped. 94  
 Conure. Black-headed. 85  
 Conure. Blaze-winged. 93  
 Conure. Blue-crowned. 74  
 Conure. Brown-throated. 75  
 Conure. Cactus. 74  
 Conure. Crimson-bellied. 94  
 Conure. Crimson-fronted. 75  
 Conure. Cuban. 75  
 Conure. Dusky-headed. 76  
 Conure. El Oro. 94  
 Conure. Fiery-shouldered. 93  
 Conure. Flame-winged. 93  
 Conure. Golden. 75  
 Conure. Golden-capped. 74  
 Conure. Golden-crowned. 74  
 Conure. Golden-plumed. 83  
 Conure. Green. 75  
 Conure. Green-checked. 94  
 Conure. Hispaniolan. 74  
 Conure. Hoffmann's. 94  
 Conure. Jandaya. 75  
 Conure. Maroon-tailed. 94  
 Conure. Mitred. 75  
 Conure. Nanday. 85  
 Conure. Olive-throated. 75  
 Conure. Orange-fronted. 74  
 Conure. Painted. 94  
 Conure. Patagonian. 80  
 Conure. Peach-fronted. 74  
 Conure. Pearly. 94  
 Conure. Queen of Bavaria's. 75  
 Conure. Red-bellied. 94  
 Conure. Red-breasted. 94  
 Conure. Red-eared. 93  
 Conure. Red-fronted. 76  
 Conure. Red-masked. 74  
 Conure. Rose-crowned. 94  
 Conure. Rose-headed. 94  
 Conure. Santa Marta. 95  
 Conure. Slender-billed. 81  
 Conure. Sun. 75  
 Conure. White-eared. 94  
 Conure. White-eyed. 75  
 Conure. White-necked. 93  
 Conure. Yellow-eared. 86  
*conversii*. *Popelairia*. 136  
*cookii*. *Cyanoramphus*. 80  
*cooperii*. *Accipiter*. 16  
*coprotheres*. *Gyps*. 33  
*Copsychus*. 146  
 Coq de Bois. 148  
 Coq de Sonnerat. 56  
 Coq-de-roche de Guyane. 144  
 Coq-de-roche orange. 144  
 Coq-de-roche peruvien. 144  
 Coqueta abanico canela. 132  
 Coqueta abanico punitblanco. 132  
 Coqueta abanico puntiblanco. 132  
 Coqueta cola de Lira. 137  
 Coqueta cola raqueta. 125  
 Coqueta coronada. 132  
 Coqueta cresticorta. 131  
 Coqueta crestinegra. 132  
 Coqueta festiva. 132  
 Coqueta lentejelada. 132  
 Coquette à queue fine. 136  
 Coquette à raquettes. 125  
 Coquette adorable. 131  
 Coquette chalybée. 132  
 Coquette de Delattre. 132  
 Coquette de Gould. 132  
 Coquette de Langsdorff. 137  
 Coquette de Létiitia. 137  
 Coquette de Popelaire. 137  
 Coquette d'Hélène. 132  
 Coquette du Guerrero. 131  
 Coquette huppe-col. 132  
 Coquette magnifique. 132  
 Coquette pailletée. 132  
 Coquette paon. 132  
 Coquette. Adorable. 131  
 Coquette. Black-crested. 132  
 Coquette. Dot-eared. 132  
 Coquette. Festive. 132  
 Coquette. Frilled. 132  
 Coquette. Peacock. 132  
 Coquette. Racket-tailed. 125  
 Coquette. Rufous-crested. 132  
 Coquette. Short-crested. 131  
 Coquette. Spangled. 132  
 Coquette. Tufted. 132  
 Coquette. White-crested. 131  
*cora*. *Thaumastura*. 139  
**CORACHIFORMES**. 140  
 Coracine casquée. 144  
 Coracine omée. 144  
*Coracopsis*. 79, 80  
 Cordon bleu à joues rouges. 154  
 Cordonbleu. 154  
 Cordonbleu. Red-checked. 154  
 Corella. Little. 78  
 Corella. Long-billed. 78  
 Corella. Tanimbar. 77  
 Corella. Western. 77  
 Comeille de paradis. 161  
*cornuta*. *Helicatin*. 128  
*cornutus*. *Eumymphicus*. 81  
 Corocoro colorado. 6  
 Corocoro rojo. 6  
*coromandus*. *Bubo*. 103  
*coronata*. *Paroaria*. 149  
*coronatus*. *Anthracoceros*. 141  
*coronatus*. *Harpyhaliaetus*. 35  
*coronatus*. *Stephanoaetus*. 43  
 Coronet. Buff-tailed. 120  
 Coronet. Chestnut-breasted. 120  
 Coronet. Velvet-purple. 120  
 Coronita aterciopelada. 120  
 Coronita colihabana. 120

- Coronita pechicastaña. 120  
 Corredor chillón. 145  
*corrugatus*. *Aceros*. 140  
*coruscans*. *Colibri*. 124  
**CORVIDAE**. 163  
 Corÿllis à front orange. 83  
 Corÿllis à gorge jaune. 84  
 Corÿllis à tête bleue. 84  
 Corÿllis de Ceylan. 83  
 Corÿllis de Wallace. 83  
 Corÿllis des Bismark. 84  
 Corÿllis des Célèbes. 84  
 Corÿllis des Moluques. 83  
 Corÿllis des Philippines. 84  
 Corÿllis des Sangi. 83  
 Corÿllis vemal. 84  
 Corÿllis vert. 83  
*Corythaeola*. 97  
*corythax*. *Tauraco*. 97  
*Coscoroba*. 12  
*coscoroba*. *Coscoroba*. 12  
*costae*. *Calypte*. 121  
*costaricensis*. *Tout*. 95  
*Cotinga*. 144  
 Cotinga à ailes blanches. 144  
 Cotinga aliblanca. 144  
 Cotinga cordon-bleu. 144  
 Cotinga de corbata. 144  
 Cotinga maculé. 144  
 Cotinga porphyron. 144  
 Cotinga. Banded. 144  
 Cotinga. Spotted. 144  
 Cotinga. White-winged. 144  
**COTINGIDAE**. 144  
 Cotorra. 70. 71. 72. 74. 75. 81. 85. 87.  
     88. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95  
 Cotorra alejandrina. 92  
 Cotorra amarilla. 75  
 Cotorra Argentina. 85  
 Cotorra austral. 81  
 Cotorra cabeciamarilla. 70  
 Cotorra cabeciazul. 87  
 Cotorra cabeciblanca. 88  
 Cotorra cabecinegra. 85  
 Cotorra cachaña. 81  
 Cotorra capirota. 94  
 Cotorra cariparda. 94  
 Cotorra carirroja. 75  
 Cotorra carirroja. 92  
 Cotorra catana. 94  
 Cotorra chiripepé. 94  
 Cotorra choroy. 81  
 Cotorra ciruela. 91  
 Cotorra colilarga. 92  
 Cotorra colinegra. 94  
 Cotorra colirroja. 94  
 Cotorra coronirroja. 94  
 Cotorra cuca. 70  
 Cotorra cuelliblanca. 93  
 Cotorra de ceilán. 91  
 Cotorra de Derby. 91  
 Cotorra de Deville. 93  
 Cotorra de El Oro. 94  
 Cotorra de Finsch. 92  
 Cotorra de Kramer. 92  
 Cotorra de los Palos. 74  
 Cotorra de Malabar. 91  
 Cotorra de Mauricio. 92  
 Cotorra de Molina. 94  
 Cotorra de Nicobar. 91  
 Cotorra de Santa Marta. 95  
 Cotorra del Himalaya. 92  
 Cotorra egregia. 93  
 Cotorra frente roja. 71  
 Cotorra frentidorada. 74  
 Cotorra intermedia. 92  
 Cotorra morada. 87  
 Cotorra negra. 87  
 Cotorra pechiparda. 93  
 Cotorra pechirroja. 91  
 Cotorra perlada. 94  
 Cotorra pintada. 94  
 Cotorra tiriba. 93  
 Cotorra ventrirroja. 94  
 Cotorra verde. 75  
 Cotorra-serrana occidental. 95  
 Cotorra-serrana oriental. 95  
 Cotorrita aliazul. 82  
 Cotorrita alipinta. 96  
 Cotorrita alirroja. 95  
 Cotorrita amazonica. 85  
 Cotorrita canazul. 95  
 Cotorrita cangualda. 82  
 Cotorrita Costarricense. 95  
 Cotorrita culverde. 82  
 Cotorrita de Anteojos. 81  
 Cotorrita de Piura. 81  
 Cotorrita de Sclater. 82  
 Cotorrita dorsinegra. 95  
 Cotorrita Mexicana. 82  
 Cotorrita purpurada. 96  
 Cotorrita sietecolores. 95  
 Cotorrita sorda. 96  
 Cotorrita tepui. 85  
 Cotunto. 110  
 Cou-coupe. 150  
*couloni*. *Ara*. 73  
 Courlis à bec grêle. 64  
 Courlis esquimau. 64  
 Crab-Hawk. Rufous. 27  
**CRACIDAE**. 53  
 Crane. Black Crowned. 59  
 Crane. Black-necked. 60  
 Crane. Blue. 60  
 Crane. Common. 60  
 Crane. Cuban Sandhill. 59  
 Crane. Demoiselle. 61  
 Crane. Grey Crowned. 59  
 Crane. Hooded. 60  
 Crane. Japanese. 60  
 Crane. Manchurian. 60  
 Crane. Mississippi Sandhill. 60  
 Crane. Red-crowned. 60  
 Crane. Sandhill. 59. 60  
 Crane. Sarus. 59  
 Crane. Siberian. 60  
 Crane. Siberian White. 60  
 Crane. Snow. 60  
 Crane. South African Crowned. 59  
 Crane. Stanley. 60  
 Crane. Tibetan. 60  
 Crane. Wattled. 60  
 Crane. West African Crowned. 59  
 Crane. White-naped. 60  
 Crane. White-necked. 60  
 Crane. Whooping. 59  
*crassus*. *Poicephalus*. 88  
*Crax*. 53. 54  
*crecca*. *Anas*. 10  
 Crécerelle américaine. 49  
 Crécerelle australienne. 45  
 Crécerelle aux yeux blancs. 49  
 Crécerelle d'Aldabra. 48  
 Crécerelle d'Amérique. 49  
 Crécerelle d'Australie. 45  
 Crécerelle de Maurice. 49  
 Crécerelle des Mo'luques. 47  
 Crécerelle des Seychelles. 45  
 Crécerelle katitje. 45  
 Crécerelle malgache. 48  
 Crécerelle renard. 44  
 Crick à ventre bleu. 96  
*Crinifer*. 97  
*criniger*. *Gallicolumba*. 66  
*crispus*. *Pelecanus*. 2  
*cristata*. *Corythaeola*. 97  
*cristata*. *Goura*. 66  
*cristata*. *Gubernatrix*. 149  
*cristata*. *Lophostrix*. 106  
*cristata*. *Tadorna*. 14  
*cristatus*. *Orthorhynchus*. 134  
*Crossoptilon*. 55  
*crossoptilon*. *Crossoptilon*. 55  
 Crowned-Pigeon. Blue. 66  
 Crowned-Pigeon. Maroon-breasted. 66  
 Crowned-pigeon. Southern. 66  
 Crowned-Pigeon. Southern. 66  
 Crowned-pigeon. Victoria. 66  
 Crowned-Pigeon. Victoria. 66  
 Crowned-pigeon. Western. 66  
 Crowned-Pigeon. Western. 66  
*cruentata*. *Pyrrhura*. 93  
*cruentus*. *Ithaginis*. 56  
*crumeniferus*. *Leptoptilos*. 5  
*cryptoxanthus*. *Poicephalus*. 88  
 Cuckoo-dove. Black. 68  
 Cuckoo-Falcon. African. 22  
 Cuckoo-Falcon. Madagascar. 23  
 Cuckoo-Hawk. African. 22  
 Cuckoo-Hawk. Madagascar. 23  
 Cuco. 110  
 Cucu. 114  
**CUCULIFORMES**. 97  
*cucullata*. *Andigena*. 142  
*cucullata*. *Carduelis*. 150  
*cucullata*. *Lonchura*. 152  
*cucullatus*. *Ploceus*. 157  
*cuculoides*. *Aviceda*. 22  
*cuculoides*. *Glauclidium*. 105  
 Cuervo calvo de cuello blanco. 147  
 Cuervo calvo de cuello gris. 147  
 Cúiu cúiu. 87  
 Culebrera azor. 32  
 Culebrera barreada. 28  
 Culebrera chiila. 42  
 Culebrera coliblanca. 27  
 Culebrera congoleña. 31  
 Culebrera de Andaman. 42  
 Culebrera de Célebes. 42  
 Culebrera de Nicobar. 42  
 Culebrera del Kinabalu. 42  
 Culebrera europea. 28  
 Culebrera filipina. 42  
 Culebrera pechinegra. 28  
 Culebrera sombría. 28  
*cunicularia*. *Speotyto*. 114  
*cupido atwateri*. *Tympanuchus*. 59  
*cupreiceps*. *Elvira*. 125  
*cupreiventris*. *Eriocnemis*. 126  
*cupripennis*. *Aglaeactis*. 116  
 Curassow. Alagoas. 53  
 Curassow. Black. 53  
 Curassow. Black Fronted. 54  
 Curassow. Blue-billed. 53  
 Curassow. Blue-knobbed. 53  
 Curassow. Great. 53  
 Curassow. Helmeted. 54  
 Curassow. Horned. 54  
 Curassow. Northern Helmeted. 54  
 Curassow. Razor-billed. 53  
 Curassow. Red-billed. 53  
 Curassow. Southern Helmeted. 54  
 Curassow. Trinidad White-headed. 54  
 Curassow. Wattled. 53  
 Curassow. Yellow-knobbed. 53  
 Curlew. Eskimo. 64  
 Curlew. Long-billed. 64  
 Curlew. Slender-billed. 64

*Curruca bigotuda piquilarga*. 146  
*Curruca bigotuda rojiza*. 146  
*Curucucu barriga amarilla*. 101  
*Curucucu común*. 109  
*Curucucu gargantiblanco*. 109  
*Curucucu orejado*. 113  
*Curucucu pálido*. 110  
*Curucucu vermiculado*. 109  
*curvipennis*. *Campylopterus*. 121  
*Cut-throat*. 150  
*curvieri*. *Falco*. 46  
*curvierii*. *Phaeochroa*. 134  
*cyaneus*. *Circus*. 29  
*cyanifrons*. *Amazilia*. 117  
*cyanocephalo*. *Amazilia*. 117  
*cyanocephalo*. *Psittacula*. 91  
*Cyanocorax*. 163  
*cyanogenia*. *Eos*. 81  
*Cyanoliseus*. 80  
*cyanomelana*. *Cyanoptila*. 146  
*cyanopectus*. *Sternoclyta*. 138  
*Cyanophaea*. 125  
*cyanophrys*. *Eupherusa*. 127  
*Cyanopsitta*. 80  
*cyanoptera*. *Brotogetis*. 76  
*cyanopterus*. *Pterophanes*. 137  
*Cyanoptila*. 146  
*cyanopygius*. *Forpus*. 82  
*Cyanoramphus*. 80  
*cyanura*. *Amazilia*. 117  
*cyanurus*. *Psittinus*. 93  
*cyaneus*. *Hylocharis*. 129  
*Cyclopsitta*. 80  
*Cygne à cou noir*. 12  
*Cygne chanteur*. 12  
*Cygne coscoroba*. 12  
*Cygnus*. 12  
*Cynanthus*. 125  
*Cyornis*. 146

*dachilleae*. *Nannopsittaca*. 85  
*Dacnis*. 149  
*Dacnis*. Black-legged. 149  
*Damophila*. 125  
*Daphtus*. 44  
*Dara*. 64  
*Dasyorne à long bec*. 146  
*Dasymerousse de l'Ouest*. 146  
*Dasyornis*. 146  
*daubentoni*. *Crax*. 53  
*dauidi*. *Niltava*. 147  
*dauidi*. *Strix*. 114  
*decipiens*. *Siretopelia*. 67  
*decora*. *Amazilia*. 118  
*decora*. *Paradisaea*. 162  
*deiroleucus*. *Falco*. 46  
*delattrei*. *Lophornis*. 132  
*delphinae*. *Colibri*. 124  
*demersus*. *Spheniscus*. 2  
*Demoiselle de Numidie*. 61  
*Dendrocygna*. 12. 13  
*Dendrocygne à bec noir*. 12  
*Dendrocygne à bec rouge*. 12  
*Dendrocygne des Antilles*. 12  
*Dendrocygne fauve*. 13  
*Dendrocygne veuf*. 13  
*denhami*. *Neotis*. 63  
*dentata*. *Petronia*. 157  
*derbiana*. *Psittacula*. 91  
*derbianus*. *Oreophasis*. 53  
*derbyi*. *Eriocnemis*. 126  
*Derophytus*. 81  
*desmarestii*. *Psittaculirostris*. 92  
*davillei*. *Pyrrhura*. 93  
*diadema*. *Charmosyna*. 79  
*Diamant aurore*. 154

*Diamant à bavette*. 154  
*Diamant à face rouge*. 154  
*Diamante colorado*. 117  
*Diamante de pecho negro*. 154  
*Diamante de Wetmore*. 118  
*Diamante gargantiverde*. 118  
*Diamante multicolor*. 118  
*Diamante pechizafiro*. 118  
*Diamante ventriblanco*. 118  
*diardi*. *Lophura*. 56  
*dickeyi*. *Cyanocorax*. 163  
*dickinsoni*. *Falco*. 46  
*dicolorus*. *Ramphastos*. 143  
*Didunculus*. 66  
*dilectissima*. *Touit*. 95  
*dimorpha*. *Uroglauis*. 116  
*Dindon ocellé*. 54  
*Dióch*. Red-headed. 158  
*diodon*. *Harpagus*. 35  
*Diomedea*. 2  
**DIOMEDEIDAE**. 2  
*diophthalma coxeni*. *Cyclopsitta*. 80  
*diophthalma*. *Cyclopsitta*. 80  
*Diostedé pico acanelado*. 143  
*discolor*. *Lathamus*. 83  
*Discosura*. 125. 136. 137  
*discurus*. *Prioniturus*. 89  
*dissimilis*. *Psephotus*. 90  
*dissimilis*. *Turdus*. 148  
*distans*. *Amazilia*. 118  
*dohrnii*. *Ramphodon*. 137  
*domicella*. *Lorius*. 84  
*dominicus*. *Anthracothonax*. 119  
*doriae*. *Megatriorchis*. 38  
*Doricha*. 125  
*dorsale*. *Ramphomicron*. 137  
*Doryfera*. 125  
*Dos-vert à joues blanches*. 153  
*Dove*. African Mourning. 67  
*Dove*. Bleeding Heart. 66  
*Dove*. Blue-headed. 68  
*Dove*. Grenada. 66  
*Dove*. Laughing. 67  
*Dove*. Long-tailed. 66  
*Dove*. Masked. 66  
*Dove*. Namaqua. 66  
*Dove*. Nicobar. 65  
*Dove*. Palm. 67  
*Dove*. Pink-headed. 67  
*Dove*. Red-eyed. 67  
*Dove*. Rock. 65  
*Dove*. Rose-grey. 67  
*Dove*. Senegal. 67  
*Dove*. Tambourine. 69  
*Dove*. Turtle. 67  
*Dove*. Vinaceous. 68  
*Dragón*. 149  
*Drépanomis d'Albertis*. 161  
*Drépanomis de Bruijn*. 161  
*Dryade à queue fourchue*. 138  
*Dryade couronnée*. 138  
*Dryade de Fanny*. 138  
*Dryade de Waterton*. 139  
*Dryade du Mexique*. 139  
*Dryade glaucope*. 138  
*Dryocopus*. 143  
*Dryotriorchis*. 31  
*dubius*. *Leptoptilos*. 6  
*Duc à aigrettes*. 106  
*Duc à crinière*. 106  
*Duck*. Comb. 14  
*Duck*. Ferruginous. 11  
*Duck*. Freckled. 14  
*Duck*. Laysan. 10  
*Duck*. Marianas Island. 10  
*Duck*. Muscovy. 12

*Duck*. Pink-headed. 14  
*Duck*. White-headed. 13  
*Duck*. White-winged. 12  
*Duck*. White-winged Wood. 12  
*ducorspii*. *Cacatua*. 77  
*Ducula*. 66  
*duresniana*. *Amazona*. 71  
*dudaie*. *Campylopterus*. 121  
*duvenbodei*. *Chalcopsitta*. 78  
*dupontii*. *Tilmanura*. 139  
  
*Eagle*. African Black. 22  
*Eagle*. African Crowned. 43  
*Eagle*. American Harpy. 35  
*Eagle*. Asian Black. 36  
*Eagle*. Bald. 34  
*Eagle*. Bateleur. 43  
*Eagle*. Black. 22. 36  
*Eagle*. Black Solitary. 35  
*Eagle*. Black-and-chestnut. 40  
*Eagle*. Black-chested. 32  
*Eagle*. Booted. 36  
*Eagle*. Crested. 39  
*Eagle*. Crowned. 35. 43  
*Eagle*. Crowned Solitary. 35  
*Eagle*. Golden. 20  
*Eagle*. Great Philippine. 41  
*Eagle*. Greater Spotted. 21  
*Eagle*. Grey Sea. 33  
*Eagle*. Grey-headed Fishing. 36  
*Eagle*. Guianan Crested. 39  
*Eagle*. Harpy. 35  
*Eagle*. Imperial. 20. 21  
*Eagle*. Indian Black. 36  
*Eagle*. Lesser Fishing. 36  
*Eagle*. Lesser Spotted. 22  
*Eagle*. Little. 36  
*Eagle*. Long-crested. 38  
*Eagle*. Martial. 41  
*Eagle*. Monkey-eating. 41  
*Eagle*. New Guinea. 35  
*Eagle*. New Guinea Harpy. 35  
*Eagle*. Philippine. 41. 103  
*Eagle*. River. 34  
*Eagle*. Rufous-bellied. 36  
*Eagle*. Short-toed. 28  
*Eagle*. Solitary. 35  
*Eagle*. Spanish Imperial. 20  
*Eagle*. Spotted. 21. 22. 102  
*Eagle*. Steppe. 21  
*Eagle*. Tawny. 22  
*Eagle*. Wedge-tailed. 20  
*Eagle*. White-headed. 34  
*Eagle*. White-tailed. 33  
*Eagle-Owl*. African. 102  
*Eagle-Owl*. Akun. 103  
*Eagle-Owl*. Banded. 104  
*Eagle-Owl*. Barred. 104  
*Eagle-Owl*. Cape. 103  
*Eagle-Owl*. Dusky. 103  
*Eagle-Owl*. Eurasian. 103  
*Eagle-Owl*. Forest. 103  
*Eagle-Owl*. Giant. 103  
*Eagle-owl*. Lesser. 107  
*Eagle-Owl*. Lesser. 107  
*Eagle-Owl*. Milky. 103  
*Eagle-Owl*. Mountain. 103  
*Eagle-Owl*. Pharaoh. 102  
*Eagle-owl*. Philippine. 103  
*Eagle-Owl*. Philippine. 103  
*Eagle-Owl*. Rock. 103  
*Eagle-Owl*. Sooty. 103  
*Eagle-owl*. Spot-bellied. 103  
*Eagle-Owl*. Spot-bellied. 103  
*Eagle-Owl*. Spotted. 102  
*Eagle-owl*. Usambara. 104



Eagle-Owl. Usambara. 104  
 Eared-pheasant. Brown. 55  
 Eared-Pheasant. Brown. 55  
 Eared-Pheasant. Manchurian. 55  
 Eared-pheasant. Tibetan. 55  
 Eared-Pheasant. Tibetan. 55  
 Eared-pheasant. White. 55  
 Eared-Pheasant. White. 55  
*ecaudatus. Terathopus*. 43  
*echo. Psittacula*. 92  
*Eclectus*. 81  
*edward. Amazilia*. 118  
*edwardsi. Lophura*. 56  
*edwardsii. Psittaculirostris*. 92  
 Effraie africaine. 99  
 Effraie de Manus. 100  
 Effraie de Minahassa. 99  
 Effraie de prairie. 100  
 Effraie de Soumagne. 100  
 Effraie de Taliabu. 100  
 Effraie de Tasmanie. 99  
 Effraie des Célèbes. 100  
 Effraie des clochers. 99  
 Effraie des Tanimbar. 100  
 Effraie d'Hispaniola. 99  
 Effraie dorée. 99  
 Effraie du Cap. 99  
 Effraie masquée. 100  
 Effraie ombrée. 100  
 Effraie piquetée. 100  
 Effraie rousse de Madagascar. 100  
*egregia. Pyrrhura*. 93  
 Egret. Cattle. 3  
 Egret. Great. 4  
 Egret. Great White. 4  
 Egret. Little. 4  
*Egretta*. 4  
 Elanio australiano. 31  
 Elanio azul. 31  
 Elanio bidentado. 35  
 Elanio blanco. 31  
 Elanio chico. 32  
 Elanio común. 31  
 Elanio del Mississippi. 37  
 Elanio enano. 32  
 Elanio escrito. 31  
 Elanio golondrina. 27  
 Elanio maromero. 31  
 Elanio musulrufo. 35  
 Elanio plumizo. 37  
 Elanio tijaereta. 31  
 Élanion à queue blanche. 31  
 Élanion blanc. 31  
 Élanion d'Australie. 31  
 Élanion lettré. 31  
 Élanion naucler. 27  
 Élanion perle. 32  
*Elanoides*. 31  
*Elanus*. 27. 31  
*elegans. Neophema*. 85  
*elegans. Otus*. 110  
*elegans. Platycercus*. 88  
*eleonorae. Falco*. 46  
*elgini. Spilornis*. 42  
*eliciae. Hylacharis*. 129  
*eliza. Doricha*. 125  
*elliotti. Athis*. 120  
*elliotti. Syrmaicus*. 58  
*Elvira*. 125  
**EMBERIZIDAE.** 149  
 Emerald. Andean. 118  
 Emerald. Blue-tailed. 123  
 Emerald. Chiribiquete. 123  
 Emerald. Coppery. 123  
 Emerald. Coppery-headed. 125  
 Emerald. Cuban. 123  
 Emerald. Fork-tailed. 123  
 Emerald. Garden. 122  
 Emerald. Glittering-bellied. 122  
 Emerald. Glittering-throated. 118  
 Emerald. Green-tailed. 122  
 Emerald. Hispaniolan. 123  
 Emerald. Honduran. 118  
 Emerald. Narrow-tailed. 123  
 Emerald. Plain-bellied. 118  
 Emerald. Puerto Rican. 123  
 Emerald. Red-billed. 123  
 Emerald. Sapphire-spangled. 118  
 Emerald. Short-tailed. 123  
 Emerald. Tachira. 118  
 Emerald. Versicolored. 118  
 Emerald. White-bellied. 117  
 Emerald. White-chested. 117  
 Emerald. White-tailed. 125  
 Émeraude à queue courte. 123  
 Émeraude à queue étroite. 123  
 Émeraude alicé. 122  
 Émeraude cuivree. 123  
 Émeraude de Cavinet. 123  
 Émeraude de Gibson. 123  
 Émeraude de New Providence. 123  
 Émeraude de Porto Rico. 123  
 Émeraude de Ricord. 123  
 Émeraude d'Hispaniola. 123  
 Émeraude du Panama. 122  
 Émeraude orvert. 123  
 Émeraude splendide. 122  
 Émeraldine à bec noir. 68  
 Émeraldine à bec rouge. 68  
 Emouchel des Seychelles. 45  
*emphanum. Polyplectron*. 57  
*Enicognathus*. 81  
*enicura. Doricha*. 125  
*Ensifera*. 125  
*ensifera. Ensifera*. 125  
*ensipennis. Campylopterus*. 121  
*Eolophus*. 81  
*Eos*. 81  
 Éperonnier chinquis. 57  
 Éperonnier de Bornéo. 58  
 Éperonnier de Germain. 57  
 Éperonnier de Hardwick. 57  
 Éperonnier de Malaisie. 57  
 Éperonnier de Palawan. 57  
 Éperonnier de Rothschild. 57  
 Éperonnier gris. 57  
 Éperonnier malais. 57  
 Éperonnier Napoléon. 57  
 Épervier à collier interrompu. 16  
 Épervier à collier roux. 16  
 Épervier à cuisses rouges. 16  
 Épervier à gorge grise. 16  
 Épervier à gorge rayée. 20  
 Épervier à pieds courts. 16  
 Épervier à poitrine blanche. 16  
 Épervier à poitrine rousse. 19  
 Épervier à queue tachetée. 20  
 Épervier besra. 20  
 Épervier bicolore. 15  
 Épervier brun. 19  
 Épervier de Cooper. 16  
 Épervier de Cuba. 17  
 Épervier de Frances. 17  
 Épervier de Hartlaub. 16  
 Épervier de Horsfield. 19  
 Épervier de l'Ovampo. 19  
 Épervier de Madagascar. 18  
 Épervier de Nouvelle-Bretagne. 16  
 Épervier des Célèbes. 18  
 Épervier des Nicobar. 16  
 Épervier d'Europe. 18  
 Épervier du Japon. 17  
 Epervier menu. 19  
 Epervier minule. 18  
 Epervier nain. 19  
 Epervier pie. 18  
 Epervier shikra. 15  
*Ephippiorhynchus*. 5  
*Epimachus*. 161  
 Epimache de Mayer. 161  
 Epimache fastueux. 161  
*eremita. Geronticus*. 6  
*Eriocnemis*. 125. 126  
 Erione à front bleu. 126  
 Erione à poitrine d'or. 126  
 Erione à robe noire. 126  
 Erione à ventre cuivre. 126  
 Erione Catherine. 126  
 Erione d'Aline. 125  
 Erione d'Aurélie. 127  
 Erione de Derby. 126  
 Erione girée. 127  
 Erione multicolore. 126  
 Erione pattue. 126  
 Erione turquoise. 126  
 Erisature à tête blanche. 13  
*erithacus. Psittacus*. 93  
 Ermitaño barbigris. 135  
 Ermitaño gargantifusco. 135  
 Ermitaño pequeño. 135  
 Ermitaño rufo. 135  
 Ermitaño barbibilanco. 135  
 Ermitaño barbudo. 139  
 Ermitaño bigotiblanco. 136  
 Ermitaño bronceado. 127  
 Ermitaño carinegro. 134  
 Ermitaño chico. 135  
 Ermitaño colilargo. 136  
 Ermitaño de picorrecto. 134  
 Ermitaño frentinegro. 135  
 Ermitaño guayanés. 136  
 Ermitaño manchado. 134  
 Ermitaño pechicanelo. 127  
 Ermitaño rojizo. 135  
 Ermitaño ventriblanco. 136  
 Ermitaño verde. 135  
 Ermite à brins blancs. 136  
 Ermite à gorge grise. 135  
 Ermite à long bec. 135  
 Ermite à queue blanche. 139  
 Ermite à ventre fauve. 136  
 Ermite anthophile. 134  
 Ermite bronze. 127  
 Ermite d'Antonie. 139  
 Ermite d'Auguste. 134  
 Ermite de Bourcier. 134  
 Ermite de Dohm. 137  
 Ermite de Filippi. 135  
 Ermite de Gounelle. 134  
 Ermite de Koepcke. 135  
 Ermite de Natterer. 135  
 Ermite de Prêtre. 135  
 Ermite de Rucker. 139  
 Ermite de Stuart. 135  
 Ermite d'Iralie. 135  
 Ermite d'Osery. 135  
 Ermite eurynome. 134  
 Ermite hirsute. 127  
 Ermite nain. 135  
 Ermite ocré. 136  
 Ermite roussâtre. 135  
 Ermite terne. 135  
 Ermite vert. 135  
 Ermite yaruqui. 136  
*erythrauchen. Acapiter*. 16  
*erythrogenys. Aratinga*. 74  
*erythrogenys. Microhierax*. 51  
*erythrolophus. Tauraco*. 97

- erythronemius*. Accipiter. 16  
*erythrophthalma*. Lophura. 56  
*erythrops*. Qualea. 158  
*erythropterus*. Aprosmictus. 73  
*erythropus*. Accipiter. 16  
*erythropterygius*. Sturnus. 160  
*Erythroriorchis*. 32  
*Erythrura*. 151  
Esmeralda bronceada. 123  
Esmeralda cola corta. 123  
Esmeralda cola de alambre. 123  
Esmeralda coliazul. 123  
Esmeralda coliverde. 122  
Esmeralda de Canivet. 123  
Esmeralda Hondurena. 118  
Esmeralda pico rojo. 123  
Esmeralda vientre-blanco. 117  
Esmerejon. 46  
Esparvero bicolor. 15  
Esparvero chico. 19  
Esparvero gris. 19  
Esparvero pechigris. 19  
Espatula blanca. 6  
Espatula común. 6  
Espermófaga hematina. 154  
Espolonero chinquis. 57  
Espolonero de Borneo. 58  
Espolonero de Germain. 57  
Espolonero de Palawan. 57  
Espolonero de Rothschild. 57  
Espolonero malayo. 57  
Espuigabueyes. 3  
*estella*. *Oreotrochilus*. 134  
Estomino de Rothschild. 160  
Estrella coliblanca. 139  
Estrella cuellirrojo. 116  
Estrella ecuatoriana. 133  
Estrellita amatista. 120  
Estrellita chica. 116  
Estrellita colicorta. 133  
Estrellita de gorguera. 116  
Estrellita esmeraldeña. 116  
Estrellita gargantillada. 133  
Estrellita gorgijurpura. 136  
Estrellita ventriblanca. 116  
*Estrilda*. 150. 151. 154  
**ESTRILDIDAE**. 150  
Étoumeau de Rothschild. 160  
*Eubucco*. 142  
*Eudocimus*. 6  
*Eugenes*. 126  
*Eulampis*. 126  
*Eulidia*. 126  
*Eumymphicus*. 81  
*euops*. *Aratinga*. 75  
*eupatria*. *Psittacula*. 92  
*Eupetomena*. 127  
*Eupherusa*. 127  
Euplecte à dos d'or. 156  
Euplecte franciscain. 155  
Euplecte monseigneur. 156  
Euplecte veuve-noire. 155  
Euplecte vorabé. 155  
*Euplectes*. 155. 156  
Euplectes alinegro. 156  
Euplectes amarillo. 155  
Euplectes rojo. 155  
*Eupodotis*. 62. 63  
*eupogon*. *Metallura*. 132  
*eurynome*. *Phaethornis*. 134  
*euryptera*. *Opisthoprora*. 133  
*euteles*. *Trichoglossus*. 96  
*Eutoxeres*. 127  
*Eutriorchis*. 32  
*evelynae*. *Calliphlox*. 121  
*everetti*. *Aceras*. 140  
*exarhatus*. *Penelopides*. 142  
*excellens*. *Campylopterus*. 121  
*exilis*. *Loriculus*. 85  
*eximia*. *Eupherusa*. 127  
*eximius*. *Planercus*. 88  
*exortus*. *Helangelus*. 128  
Fairy. Black-eared. 129  
Fairy. Purple-crowned. 129  
Faisan à queue barrée. 58  
Faisan à queue rousse. 56  
Faisan argos. 55  
Faisan chir. 55  
Faisan colicanelo. 56  
Faisan de Birmanie. 58  
Faisan de caruncula azul. 56  
Faisan de caruncula azul crestado. 56  
Faisan de cola ocelada de Germain. 57  
Faisan de cola ocelada gris. 57  
Faisan de cola ocelada indómito. 57  
Faisan de cola ocelada malayo. 57  
Faisan de Edwards. 56  
Faisan de Elliot. 58  
Faisan de Formosa. 57  
Faisan de Formose. 57  
Faisan de Hume. 58  
Faisan de Hume. 58  
Faisan de l'Himalaya. 55  
Faisan de Rheinard. 58  
Faisan de Swinhoe. 57  
Faisan de Swinhoe. 57  
Faisan de Wallich. 55  
Faisan de Wallich. 55  
Faisan d'Edwards. 56  
Faisan d'Elliot. 58  
Faisan ensangrentado. 56  
Faisan imperial. 56  
Faisan imperial. 56  
Faisan mikado. 58  
Faisan mikado. 58  
Faisan monal chino. 56  
Faisan monal de Sclater. 56  
Faisan monal del Himalaya. 56  
Faisan noble. 56  
Faisan noble. 56  
Faisan oreillard blanc. 55  
Faisan oreillard brun. 55  
Faisan orejudo blanco. 55  
Faisan orejudo de Manchuria. 55  
Faisan orejudo pardo. 55  
Faisan orejudo tibetano. 55  
Faisan real de Germain. 57  
Faisan real de Palaguán. 57  
Faisan real gris. 57  
Faisan real malayo. 57  
Faisan sanguin. 56  
Faisan sanguíneo. 56  
Faisan vénéré. 58  
*falcatus*. *Campylopterus*. 121  
*falcirostris*. *Sporophila*. 149  
*Falco*. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50  
Falcon. African Pygmy. 52  
Falcon. Amur. 44  
Falcon. Aplomado. 47  
Falcon. Barbary. 48  
Falcon. Bat. 49  
Falcon. Black. 50  
Falcon. Brown. 45  
Falcon. Eastern Red-footed. 44  
Falcon. Grey. 47  
Falcon. Gyr. 49  
Falcon. Lagger. 47  
Falcon. Lanner. 45  
Falcon. Laughing. 50  
Falcon. Little. 47  
Falcon. Manchurian Red-footed. 44  
Falcon. New Zealand. 48  
Falcon. Orange-breasted. 46  
Falcon. Peregrine. 48  
Falcon. Prairie. 47  
Falcon. Pygmy. 52  
Falcon. Red-footed. 44. 50  
Falcon. Red-headed. 45  
Falcon. Red-necked. 45  
Falcon. Saker. 45  
Falcon. Sooty. 46  
Falcon. Spot-winged. 53  
Falcon. Taita. 47  
Falcon. Teita. 47  
Falcon. Western Red-footed. 50  
Falcon. White-rumped. 52  
Falconet. Black-legged. 51  
Falconet. Black-sided. 51  
Falconet. Black-thighed. 51  
Falconet. Bornean. 51  
Falconet. Collared. 51  
Falconet. Philippine. 51  
Falconet. Pied. 52  
Falconet. Red-legged. 51  
Falconet. Red-thighed. 51  
Falconet. Spot-winged. 53  
Falconet. White-fronted. 51  
Falconet. White-rumped. 52  
Falconete acollarado. 51  
Falconete de Borneo. 51  
Falconete filipino. 51  
Falconete indonesio. 51  
Falconete pio. 52  
**FALCONIDAE**. 44  
**FALCONIFORMES**. 14  
*fallax*. *Leucippus*. 131  
Falsa viuda dorsigualda. 156  
Falsa viuda pechirroja. 155  
Fandangero colicuna. 121  
Fandangero colilargo. 121  
Fandangero morado. 121  
Fandangero pechiescamosa. 134  
Fandangero rufo. 122  
Fandangero rufis. 133  
*fanny*. *Myristis*. 133  
*fannyi*. *Thalurania*. 138  
*farinosa*. *Amazona*. 71  
*fasciata*. *Amadina*. 150  
*fasciatus*. *Accipiter*. 17  
*fasciatus*. *Hieraetus*. 35  
*fascimucha*. *Falco*. 47  
*fasciolatus*. *Circaetus*. 28  
*fastuosa*. *Tangara*. 149  
*fastuosus*. *Epimachus*. 161  
Faucon à cou roux. 45  
Faucon à ventre rayé. 50  
Faucon aldrovandín. 49  
Faucon aplomado. 47  
Faucon ardoisé. 45  
Faucon berigora. 45  
Faucon chicquera. 45  
Faucon concolore. 46  
Faucon crécerelle. 45. 47. 50  
Faucon crécerelle des Seychelles. 45  
Faucon crécerellette. 47  
Faucon de Barbarie. 48  
Faucon de Cuvier. 46  
Faucon de Dickinson. 46  
Faucon de l'île Maurice. 49  
Faucon de l'Amour. 44  
Faucon de Nouvelle-Zélande. 48  
Faucon d'Éléonore. 46  
Faucon des chauves-souris. 49  
Faucon des prairies. 47  
Faucon émerillon. 46  
Faucon gerfaut. 49  
Faucon gris. 47  
Faucon hobereau. 49

- Faucon kobez. 50  
 Faucon laggar. 47  
 Faucon lanier. 45  
 Faucon noir. 50  
 Faucon orangé. 46  
 Faucon pèlerin. 48  
 Faucon sacré. 45  
 Faucon taita. 47  
 Faucon-coucou. 22  
 Fauconnet à collier. 51  
 Fauconnet à pattes jaunes. 52  
 Fauconnet d'Afrique. 52  
 Fauconnet d'Amérique. 53  
 Fauconnet de Borneo. 51  
 Fauconnet des Philippines. 51  
 Fauconnet moineau. 51  
 Fauconnet noir-et-blanc. 52  
 Faucon-renard. 44  
 Fauvette à long bec. 146  
 Fauvette rousse de l'Ouest. 146  
*femoralis*. *Falco*. 47  
*fernandensis*. *Sephanoides*. 138  
*ferrugineifrons*. *Bolborhynchus*. 76  
*ferrugineus*. *Enicognathus*. 81  
*festiva*. *Amazona*. 71  
 Fig-Parrot. Double-eyed. 80  
 Fig-Parrot. Dwarf. 80  
 Fig-Parrot. Golden-headed. 92  
 Fig-Parrot. Large. 92  
 Fig-Parrot. Orange-breasted. 80  
*fimbriata*. *Amazilia*. 118  
*fimbriatum*. *Callocephalon*. 78  
 Finch. Aurora. 154  
 Finch. Green Singing. 150  
 Finch. Grey Singing. 150  
 Finch. Ribbon. 150  
 Finch. Southern Black-throated. 154  
*finschi*. *Amazona*. 71  
*finschi*. *Aratinga*. 75  
*finschi*. *Micropsitta*. 85  
*finschii*. *Psittacula*. 92  
 Fireback. Crested. 56  
 Fireback. Crestless. 56  
 Fireback. Siamese. 56  
 Firecrown. Green-backed. 138  
 Firecrown. Juan Fernández. 138  
 Firefinch. African. 151  
 Firefinch. Bar-breasted. 152  
 Firefinch. Black-bellied. 151  
 Firefinch. Black-faced. 152  
 Firefinch. Blue-billed. 151  
 Firefinch. Brown-backed. 151  
 Firefinch. Lavender. 151  
 Firefinch. Red-billed. 152  
 Firefinch. Senegal. 152  
 Firefinch. Vinaceous. 152  
 Firethroat. 147  
*fischeri*. *Agapornis*. 69  
*fischeri*. *Tauraco*. 97  
 Fish-Eagle. African. 34  
 Fish-Eagle. Band-tailed. 34  
 Fish-eagle. Grey-headed. 36  
 Fish-eagle. Lesser. 36  
 Fish-eagle. Madagascar. 34  
 Fish-Eagle. Madagascar. 34  
 Fish-Eagle. Solomon. 34  
 Fish-Eagle. Vulturine. 32  
 Fish-Eagle. White-bellied. 34  
 Fishing-owl. Rufous. 113  
 Fishing-Owl. Rufous. 113  
 Fishing-Owl. Vermiculated. 113  
 Fish-Owl. Brown. 106  
 Fish-Owl. Buffy. 106  
 Fish-Owl. Malay. 106  
 Fish-owl. Tawny. 106  
 Fish-Owl. Tawny. 106  
 Flamant de Cuba. 8  
 Flamant de James. 7  
 Flamant des Andes. 7  
 Flamant du Chili. 7  
 Flamant nain. 7  
 Flamant rose. 8  
 Flamant rouge. 8  
 Flamenco. 7. 8  
 Flamenco andino. 7  
 Flamenco andino chico. 7  
 Flamenco chileno. 7  
 Flamenco común. 7. 8  
 Flamenco común de Chile. 7  
 Flamenco de Cuba. 8  
 Flamenco de James. 7  
 Flamenco enano. 7  
 Flamenco rojo. 8  
 Flamingo. American. 8  
 Flamingo. Andean. 7  
 Flamingo. Caribbean. 8  
 Flamingo. Chilean. 7  
 Flamingo. Greater. 8  
 Flamingo. Lesser. 7  
 Flamingo. Puna. 7  
*flammeolus*. *Otus*. 110  
*flammeus*. *Asio*. 101  
*flammula*. *Selasphorus*. 137  
*flaveolus*. *Platycercus*. 88  
*flavescens*. *Boissonneaua*. 120  
*flavicans*. *Priorniturus*. 89  
*flavifrons*. *Pocephalus*. 88  
*flavipes*. *Ketupa*. 106  
*flavoviridis*. *Trichoglossus*. 96  
*flavus*. *Agelaius*. 149  
 Florican. Bengal. 62  
 Florican. Lesser. 62  
*floriceps*. *Anthocephala*. 119  
*Florisuga*. 127  
*flosculus*. *Loriculus*. 83  
 Flycatcher. Blue and White. 146  
*forbesi*. *Lepidodon*. 37  
 Forest-Falcon. Barred. 51  
 Forest-Falcon. Collared. 51  
 Forest-Falcon. Lesser Collared. 51  
 Forest-Falcon. Lined. 51  
 Forest-falcon. Plumbeous. 51  
 Forest-Falcon. Plumbeous. 51  
 Forest-Falcon. Slaty-backed. 51  
*forficatus*. *Elanoides*. 31  
*formosa*. *Amandava*. 150  
*formosa*. *Anas*. 10  
*formosus*. *Garrulax*. 146  
*Forpus*. 81. 82  
 Fou d'Abbott. 2  
*francesii*. *Accipiter*. 17  
*franciae*. *Amazilia*. 118  
*franciscanus*. *Euplectes*. 155  
*Fregata*. 3  
 Frégate d'Andrews. 3  
 Frégate de l'île Christmas. 3  
**FREGATIDAE**. 3  
 Frentiestrella alihabano. 124  
 Frentiestrella arcoiris. 124  
 Frentijoya. 128  
 Frigatebird. Christmas Island. 3  
*fringillarius*. *Microhierax*. 51  
**FRINGILLIDAE**. 150  
*fringilloides*. *Lonchura*. 152  
*frontale*. *Cinclidium*. 146  
*frontalis*. *Pyrrhura*. 94  
*frontalis*. *Sporophila*. 149  
*frontalis*. *Sporopipes*. 158  
 Fruit-dove. Flame-breasted. 67  
*fuertesi*. *Hapalopsittaca*. 83  
*fulgens*. *Eugenes*. 126  
*fulgidus*. *Psittichas*. 93  
*fuliginosus*. *Onus*. 110  
 Fuligule nyroca. 11  
*fulvescens*. *Strix*. 114  
*fulvus*. *Gyps*. 33  
*funereus*. *Aegolius*. 100  
*funereus*. *Calyptorhynchus*. 78  
*turcata*. *Thalaurania*. 138  
*turcifer*. *Helomaster*. 129  
*fuscata*. *Padda*. 154  
*fuscata*. *Pseudeos*. 91  
*fusconota*. *Nigrita*. 153  
*fuscus*. *Melanotrochilus*. 132  
*fuscus*. *Pionus*. 87  
*gabar*. *Melierax*. 38  
 Gafudo gorgiblanco. 148  
 Galah. 81  
*galapagoensis*. *Buteo*. 25  
*galbanus*. *Garrulax*. 146  
*galerita*. *Cacauia*. 77  
*galeritus*. *Anorrhinus*. 141  
*galgulus*. *Loriculus*. 84  
 Gallicolombe poignardee. 66  
*Gallicolumba*. 66  
*gallicus*. *Circus*. 28  
**GALLIFORMES**. 53  
 Gallinazo rey. 14  
*Gallirallus*. 61  
 Gallito de las Rocas. 144  
 Gallito de las Sierras. 144  
 Gallito de pradera. 59  
 Gallito de roca anaranjado. 144  
 Gallito de roca peruano. 144  
 Gallo de Sonnerat. 56  
 Gallo gris. 56  
 Gallo salvaje del Caspio. 58  
 Gallo salvaje del Tibet. 58  
*Gallus*. 56  
*gambensis*. *Plectropterus*. 13  
*Gampsomys*. 32  
 Gan-Gan. 78  
 Ganso blanco. 12  
 Ganso canadiense aleutiana. 12  
 Ganso de Gambia. 13  
 Ganso del Nilo. 8  
 Ganso espolonado. 13  
 Garceta común. 4  
 Garceta grande. 4  
 Garcilla bueyera. 3  
 Garcita resnera. 3  
 Garganey. 11  
 Garganta de oro coliverde. 136  
 Garganta lanza coliblanca. 139  
*Garrulax*. 146. 147  
 Garrulaxe de l'Omei. 147  
*garrulus*. *Lorius*. 84  
 Garza blanca real. 4  
 Garza ganadera. 3  
 Garza goliat. 3  
 Garzetta grande. 4  
*garzetta*. *Egretta*. 4  
 Garzón soldado. 5  
 Gavilán acollarado. 16  
 Gavilán albonotado. 24  
 Gavilán alirrojizo. 25  
 Gavilán americano. 19  
 Gavilán andapié. 40  
 Gavilán andino. 20  
 Gavilán arrastrador. 19  
 Gavilán azor. 17  
 Gavilán azul. 38  
 Gavilán bebehumo. 26  
 Gavilán besra. 20  
 Gavilán bicolor. 15  
 Gavilán bidente. 35  
 Gavilán blanco. 37

- Gavilán cabecigris. 19  
 Gavilán cangrejero. 27  
 Gavilán caracolero. 41  
 Gavilán can negro. 37  
 Gavilán ceniciento. 29  
 Gavilán chikra. 15  
 Gavilán cola corta. 24  
 Gavilán colifajeadado. 24  
 Gavilán colipinto. 20  
 Gavilán colorado. 23  
 Gavilán común. 18. 25  
 Gavilán cubano. 17  
 Gavilán cuellirojo. 51  
 Gavilán de Celebes. 17  
 Gavilán de collar. 51  
 Gavilán de Cooper. 16  
 Gavilán de Frances. 17  
 Gavilán de Galapagos. 25  
 Gavilán de las Fiji. 19  
 Gavilán de Manglares. 27  
 Gavilán de Nicobar. 16  
 Gavilán de Nueva Bretaña. 18  
 Gavilán de Nueva Caledonia. 17  
 Gavilán de Ovampo. 19  
 Gavilán de Traylor. 51  
 Gavilán dorsigris. 37  
 Gavilán enano. 19  
 Gavilán flanquirojo. 16  
 Gavilán gabar. 38  
 Gavilán gargantiblanco. 24  
 Gavilán grande. 29  
 Gavilán griego. 16  
 Gavilán gris. 22  
 Gavilán habado. 25  
 Gavilán imitador. 17  
 Gavilán langostero. 26  
 Gavilán malgache. 18  
 Gavilán maromero. 31  
 Gavilán mixto. 40  
 Gavilán negro. 25. 27  
 Gavilán negro común. 27  
 Gavilán negro grande. 27  
 Gavilán pajarero. 19  
 Gavilán palomero. 37  
 Gavilán pantalón. 15  
 Gavilán papirrufo. 19  
 Gavilán patilargo. 32  
 Gavilán pechiblanco. 16  
 Gavilán pechirrojo. 16. 19  
 Gavilán pechirroseo. 20  
 Gavilán pescador. 15  
 Gavilán pico de Hoz. 41  
 Gavilán pico ganchudo. 27  
 Gavilán pio. 15  
 Gavilán pita venado. 27  
 Gavilán pizarroso. 38  
 Gavilán plumizo. 37  
 Gavilán príncipe. 38  
 Gavilán punenno. 26  
 Gavilán rabadilla blanca. 25  
 Gavilán ranero. 19  
 Gavilán rastrero. 29  
 Gavilán rufinegro. 18  
 Gavilán sabanero. 27  
 Gavilán semiplumizo. 38  
 Gavilán teje. 23  
 Gavilán tjereta. 31  
 Gavilán ventriblanco. 16  
 Gavilán vientrigris. 19  
 Gavilán zancón. 32  
 Gavilán zancudo. 32  
 Gavilancito americano. 19  
 Gavilancito chico. 18  
 Gavilancito de Célebes. 18  
 Gavilancito de Hartlaub. 16  
 Gavilancito de Nueva Bretaña. 16  
 Gavilancito japonés. 17  
 Gavilancito moluqueo. 16  
 Gavilancito musirrojo. 16  
 Gavilancito torcaz. 16  
 Gavilán-reloj. 51  
 Gaviota de Mongolia. 64  
 Gaviota relicta. 64  
*geelvinkiana. Micropsitta.* 85  
*gentilis. Accipiter.* 17  
*geoffroyi. Augastes.* 120  
*geoffroyi. Geoffroyus.* 82  
*Geoffroyus.* 82  
*Geopsittacus.* 82  
*Geranoaetus.* 32  
*Geranospiza.* 32  
 Gerfaut. 49  
*germaini. Polyplectron.* 57  
*Geronticus.* 6  
*gibsoni. Chlorostilbon.* 123  
*gigantea. Melampitta.* 161  
*gigantea. Pseudibis.* 7  
*gigas. Patagona.* 134  
*gigas. Podilymbus.* 2  
*gilvicolis. Micrasaur.* 51  
*gindiana. Eupodotis.* 62  
*gingica. Arborophila.* 55  
*Glaucidium.* 104. 105. 106  
*Glaucis.* 127. 137  
*glaucogularis. Ara.* 73  
*glaucopsis. Thalurania.* 138  
*glaucopoides. Eriocnemis.* 126  
*glaucops. Tyto.* 99  
*glaucus. Anodorhynchus.* 72  
*globulosa. Crax.* 53  
*Glossopsitta.* 82  
*gnoma. Glaucidium.* 105  
 Gobemouche de Rueck. 146  
 Gobemouches bleu de Rueck. 146  
*godefrida. Claravis.* 65  
*godini. Eriocnemis.* 126  
 Goéland de Mongolia. 64  
 Goéland relique. 64  
*Goethalsia.* 127  
*goffini. Cacaua.* 77  
 Goldentail. Blue-throated. 129  
 Goldenthrroat. Green-tailed. 136  
 Goldenthrroat. Tepui. 136  
 Goldenthrroat. White-tailed. 136  
*goldiei. Psittaculoides.* 93  
*Goldmania.* 127  
*goliah. Ardea.* 3  
 Goose. Aleutian. 12  
 Goose. Aleutian Canada. 12  
 Goose. Egyptian. 8  
 Goose. Hawaiian. 12  
 Goose. Knob-billed. 14  
 Goose. Red-breasted. 12  
 Goose. Spur-winged. 13  
 Gorrión pardillo. 156  
 Goshawk. African. 20  
 Goshawk. Asian Crested. 20  
 Goshawk. Australasian. 17  
 Goshawk. Black. 18  
 Goshawk. Black-mantled. 18  
 Goshawk. Brown. 17  
 Goshawk. Chestnut-mantled. 32  
 Goshawk. Chestnut-shouldered. 32  
 Goshawk. Chinese. 19  
 Goshawk. Crested. 20  
 Goshawk. Fiji. 19  
 Goshawk. Gabar. 38  
 Goshawk. Grey. 18  
 Goshawk. Grey-bellied. 19  
 Goshawk. Grey-headed. 19  
 Goshawk. Grey-throated. 18  
 Goshawk. Moluccan. 17  
 Goshawk. New Britain. 19  
 Goshawk. New Caledonia. 17  
 Goshawk. New Guinea Grey-headed. 19  
 Goshawk. Northern. 17  
 Goshawk. Papuan. 18  
 Goshawk. Pied. 15  
 Goshawk. Red. 32  
 Goshawk. Red-chested. 20  
 Goshawk. Slaty-backed. 18  
 Goshawk. Spot-tailed. 20  
 Goshawk. Sulawesi. 17  
 Goshawk. Variable. 18  
 Goshawk. White. 18  
 Goshawk. White-bellied. 17  
*goudoi. Lepidopyga.* 131  
*gouldii. Lophornis.* 132  
*gounellei. Phaethornis.* 134  
 Goura. 66  
 Goura couronné. 66  
 Goura de Scheepmaker. 66  
 Goura de Sclater. 66  
 Goura de Victoria. 66  
 Goura. Great. 66  
 Goura. Masked. 66  
 Goura. Victoria. 66  
*goyderi. Amytormis.* 146  
*Gracula.* 159  
*gramineus. Tamygnathus.* 95  
*grammicus. Pseudoscops.* 113  
 Gran auillo veliblanco. 110  
 Gran búho etiopico. 103  
 Grand cacatoes à huppe jaune. 77  
 Grand eclecticus. 81  
 Grand hocco. 53  
 Grand hocco à bec rasoir. 53  
 Grand paradisier. 162  
 Grand-duc à aigrettes. 103  
 Grand-duc africain. 102  
 Grand-duc ascalaphe. 102  
 Grand-duc bruyant. 104  
 Grand-duc d'Amérique. 104  
 Grand-duc de Coromandel. 103  
 Grand-duc de Shelley. 104  
 Grand-duc de Verreaux. 103  
 Grand-duc des Philippines. 103  
 Grand-duc des Usambara. 104  
 Grand-duc d'Europe. 103  
 Grand-duc du Cap. 103  
 Grand-duc du Nepal. 103  
 Grand-duc indien. 103  
 Grand-duc tacheté. 103  
 Grande aigrette. 4  
 Grande méléampite. 161  
 Grande Outarde. 63  
 Grande outarde arabe. 61  
 Grass-Owl. African. 99  
 Grass-Owl. Eastern. 100  
 Grass-Parakeet. Blue-winged. 85  
 Grass-Parakeet. Elegant. 85  
 Grass-Parakeet. Splendid. 86  
 Grass-Parakeet. Turquoise. 86  
 Grasswren. Eyrean. 146  
*Graydascalus.* 82  
*grayi. Hylorcharis.* 129  
 Grèbe du lac Atitlan. 2  
 Grèbe géant. 2  
 Grèbe. Atitlan. 2  
 Grèbe. Giant. 2  
 Grèbe. Giant Pied-billed. 2  
 Green-Pigeon. African. 68  
 Green-pigeon. White-bellied. 68  
 Green-Pigeon. Yellow-bellied. 68  
 Greenshank. Spotted. 64  
 Griffon. Cape. 33  
 Griffon. Eurasian. 33

- Griffon. Himalayan. 33  
 Griffon. Long-billed. 33  
*griseiceps*. *Accipiter*. 17  
*griseiventris*. *Taphroesbia*. 138  
*griseogularis*. *Phaethornis*. 135  
*griseus*. *Passer*. 156  
 Grosbeak. White-fronted. 155  
 Gros-bec à front blanc. 155  
 Gros-bec ponceau a ventre noir. 154  
 Gros-bec sanguin. 154  
 Grosse cateau verte de Maurice. 92  
 Ground-Dove. Purple-barred. 65  
 Ground-dove. Purple-winged. 65  
 Ground-Dove. Purple-winged. 65  
 Grue a cou blanc. 60  
 Grue à cou noir. 60  
 Grue antigone. 59  
 Grue antigone tropicale. 59  
 Grue blanche. 59. 60  
 Grue blanche d'Amérique. 59  
 Grue blanche d'Asie. 60  
 Grue blanche du Japon. 60  
 Grue bleue. 60  
 Grue broiga. 60  
 Grue canadienne. 59. 60  
 Grue canadienne de Cuba. 59  
 Grue canadienne du Mississippi. 60  
 Grue caronculée. 60  
 Grue cendrée. 60  
 Grue couronnée de Cap. 59  
 Grue couronnée de l'Afrique del'Ouest  
 et du Soudan. 59  
 Grue couronnée de l'Afrique du Sud et  
 de l'Est. 59  
 Grue d'Australie. 60  
 Grue de Mandchourie. 60  
 Grue de paradis. 60  
 Grue de Sibérie. 60  
 Grue demoiselle. 61  
 Grue du Canada. 59  
 Grue moine. 60  
 Grue royale. 59  
**GRUIDAE.** 59  
**GRUIFORMES.** 59  
 Grulla americana. 59  
 Grulla australiana. 60  
 Grulla azul. 60  
 Grulla blanca asiática. 60  
 Grulla blanco cuello. 59  
 Grulla broiga. 60  
 Grulla canadiense. 59  
 Grulla carunculada. 60  
 Grulla cenicienta. 59. 60  
 Grulla cenicienta de Cuba. 59  
 Grulla cenicienta del Misisipi. 60  
 Grulla común. 60  
 Grulla coronada. 59  
 Grulla coronada cuelligris. 59  
 Grulla coronada cuellinegra. 59  
 Grulla coronada del Africa Occidental.  
 59  
 Grulla coronada sudafricana. 59  
 Grulla cuelliblanca. 60  
 Grulla cuellinegra. 60  
 Grulla damisela. 61  
 Grulla de Manchuria. 60  
 Grulla de paraiso. 60  
 Grulla gritona. 59  
 Grulla manchú. 60  
 Grulla monje. 60  
 Grulla monjita. 60  
 Grulla moruna. 61  
 Grulla sarus. 59  
 Grulla siberiana. 60  
 Grulla trompetera. 59  
 Grulla zarzo. 60  
*Grus*. 59. 60. 61  
*grus*. *Grus*. 60  
*gryphus*. *Vultur*. 14  
 Guacamayo azul. 80  
 Guacamayo acollarado. 73  
 Guacamayo aliverde. 73  
 Guacamayo amarillo. 73  
 Guacamayo ambiguo. 73  
 Guacamayo azul. 72. 73  
 Guacamayo azul y amarillo. 73  
 Guacamayo azulamarillo. 73  
 Guacamayo bandera. 73  
 Guacamayo barbazul. 73  
 Guacamayo barriga roja. 73  
 Guacamayo cabeciazul. 73  
 Guacamayo caninde. 73  
 Guacamayo cobalto. 73  
 Guacamayo de Cochabamba. 74  
 Guacamayo de Lear. 73  
 Guacamayo de Spix. 80  
 Guacamayo enano. 74  
 Guacamayo frentirroja. 74  
 Guacamayo glauco. 72  
 Guacamayo jacinto. 72  
 Guacamayo macao. 73  
 Guacamayo maracanã. 74  
 Guacamayo militar. 74  
 Guacamayo noble. 74  
 Guacamayo rojo. 73  
 Guacamayo severo. 74  
 Guacamayo ventrirrojo. 73  
 Guacamayo verde. 73. 74  
 Guacamayo verde mayor. 73  
 Guacamayo violáceo. 72  
 Guaiabero. 76  
*guanumbi*. *Polytmus*. 136  
*guajana*. *Pitta*. 144  
 Guajolote ocelado. 54  
 Guan cornudo. 53  
 Guan. Crested. 54  
 Guan. Highland. 54  
 Guan. Horned. 53  
 Guan. Trinidad White-headed Piping.  
 54  
 Guan. White-crested. 54  
 Guan. White-winged. 54  
 Guaraguao. 25  
 Guarahau cordillerano. 52  
 Guarouba. 75  
*guarouba*. *Aratinga*. 75  
*Gubernatrix*. 149  
*guerinii*. *Oxygogon*. 134  
*guanensis*. *Morphnus*. 39  
*guldinigi*. *Amazona*. 71  
*guillemi*. *Paradisaea*. 162  
*guireti*. *Klais*. 130  
 Guincho. 15  
*guinea*. *Columba*. 65  
 Guineafowl. White-breasted. 54  
 Guiriri. 12  
*gularis*. *Accipiter*. 17  
*gularis*. *Heliodoxa*. 128  
*guillemi*. *Poicephalus*. 89  
*guillemi*. *Cyclopsitta*. 80  
 Gull. Relict. 64  
*gundlachi*. *Accipiter*. 17  
*gurneyi*. *Aquila*. 21  
*gurneyi*. *Mimusuku*. 107  
*gurneyi*. *Pitta*. 144  
*guttifer*. *Tringa*. 64  
*guy*. *Phaethornis*. 135  
*gymnocephalus*. *Picathartes*. 147  
 Gymnogène d'Afrique. 41  
 Gymnogène de Madagascar. 41  
 Gymnogène. African. 41  
 Gymnogène. Madagascar. 41  
*Gymnogyps*. 14  
*Gypaete barbu*. 32  
*Gypaetus*. 32  
*Gypohierax*. 32  
*Gypsopsitta*. 83  
*Gyps*. 32. 33  
*Gyps african*. 33  
 Gyrfalcon. 49  
*habroptilus*. *Sirigops*. 95  
 Hada coronimorada. 129  
 Hada gorrimorada. 129  
 Hada orejinegro. 129  
*haematina*. *Spermophaga*. 154  
*haematodus*. *Trichoglossus*. 96  
*haematogaster*. *Norihella*. 86  
*haematonotus*. *Psephotus*. 91  
*haematotus*. *Pionopsitta*. 87  
*haematuropygia*. *Cacatua*. 77  
*hagedash*. *Bostrychia*. 6  
 Halcón abejero. 40  
 Halcón aleto. 47  
 Halcón aplomado. 47  
 Halcón azulado. 47  
 Halcón berigora. 45  
 Halcón blancuzco. 48  
 Halcón bomi. 45  
 Halcón común. 48  
 Halcón cuellirrufo. 51  
 Halcón de cabeza roja. 45  
 Halcón de Cuvier. 46  
 Halcón de Eleonora. 46  
 Halcón de las praderas. 47  
 Halcón de lomo pizarro. 51  
 Halcón de Nueva Zelanda. 48  
 Halcón enano de la India. 51  
 Halcón gerifalte. 49  
 Halcón golondrina. 49  
 Halcón gris. 47  
 Halcón gris de Australia. 47  
 Halcón guaco. 50  
 Halcón guaicurú. 50  
 Halcón macagua. 50  
 Halcón maori. 48  
 Halcón mejicano. 47  
 Halcón migratorio. 46  
 Halcón murcielaguero. 49  
 Halcón negro. 50  
 Halcón negro de Australia. 50  
 Halcón palomero. 46. 51  
 Halcón palomero del sur. 51  
 Halcón pardo. 46  
 Halcón pechianaranjado. 46  
 Halcón pechirrojo. 46  
 Halcón pechirrufo. 46  
 Halcón perdiguero. 47  
 Halcón peregrino. 48  
 Halcón peregrino de Babilonia. 48  
 Halcón pizarroso. 46  
 Halcón plumizo. 46. 49  
 Halcón plomizo menor. 49  
 Halcón pradeño. 47  
 Halcón primito. 49  
 Halcón real. 48  
 Halcón reidor. 50  
 Halcón sacre. 45  
 Halcón semiacollarado. 51  
 Halcón taita. 47  
 Halcón viajero. 48  
 Halcón yággar. 47  
 Halcóncito. 47. 49. 51. 52. 53  
 Halcóncito africano. 52  
 Halcóncito argentino. 53  
 Halcóncito asiático. 52  
 Halcóncito australiano. 47  
 Halcóncito colilargo de Asia. 52

Halconcito común. 49  
 Halconcito de Borneo. 51  
 Halconcito de las Filipinas. 51  
 Halconcito gns. 53  
 Halconcito gns americano. 53  
 Halconcito malayo. 51  
 Halcon-montes agavilano. 51  
 Halcon-montes cabecigris. 51  
 Halcon-montés collarajo. 51  
 Halcon-montes de Buckley. 51  
 Halcon-montés dorsigris. 51  
 Halcon-montés plumizo. 51  
 Halcon-selvático collarajo. 51  
*Haliaeetus*. 33. 34  
*haliaeetus Pandion*. 15  
*Haliastur*. 34  
*hamatus Rostrhamus*. 41  
*Hamirostra*. 35  
 Hanging-Parrot. Black-billed. 84  
 Hanging-Parrot. Blue-crowned. 84  
 Hanging-Parrot. Blue-topped. 84  
 Hanging-Parrot. Ceylon. 83  
 Hanging-Parrot. Flores. 83  
 Hanging-Parrot. Green. 83  
 Hanging-parrot. Green-fronted. 84  
 Hanging-Parrot. Green-fronted. 84  
 Hanging-Parrot. Maroon-rumped. 84  
 Hanging-Parrot. Moluccan. 83  
 Hanging-Parrot. Orange-fronted. 83  
 Hanging-Parrot. Papuan. 83  
 Hanging-Parrot. Philippine. 84  
 Hanging-Parrot. Red-billed. 83  
 Hanging-parrot. Sangihe. 83  
 Hanging-Parrot. Sangihe. 83  
 Hanging-Parrot. Sri Lanka. 83  
 Hanging-Parrot. Sulawesi. 84  
 Hanging-Parrot. Vernal. 84  
 Hanging-parrot. Yellow-throated. 84  
 Hanging-Parrot. Yellow-throated. 84  
*Hapalopsittaca*. 83  
*haplochrous Accipiter*. 17  
*Haplophadna*. 127  
*harvi Glaucidium*. 105  
 Harfang des neiges. 108  
*harmani Crossoptilon*. 55  
*Harpagus*. 35  
*Harpia*. 35  
*Harpia*. 35  
 Harpie féroce. 35  
 Harpie huppée. 39  
 Harpye. 35  
*Harpohaliaeetus*. 35  
*harpyja Harpia*. 35  
*Harpypopsis*. 35  
 Harrier. Black. 30  
 Harrier. Cinereous. 29  
 Harrier. Hen. 29  
 Harrier. Long-winged. 29  
 Harrier. Madagascar. 30. 41  
 Harrier. Northern. 29  
 Harrier. Pale. 29  
 Harrier. Pallid. 29  
 Harrier. Pied. 30  
 Harrier. Spotted. 29  
 Harrier. Swamp. 29  
 Harrier-Eagle. Brown. 28  
 Harrier-Hawk. African. 41  
 Harrier-Hawk. Madagascar. 41  
*harrisii Aegolius*. 101  
*harterti Phlogophilus*. 136  
*harilaubi Otus*. 110  
*harilaubi Tauraco*. 98  
*harilaubii Eupodotis*. 62  
*harilaubii Pteronetta*. 14  
*hatinhensis Lophura*. 56  
 Hausse-col à queue rubanée. 160  
 Hausse-col de Rothschild. 160  
 Hausse-col doré. 160  
 Hausse-col splendide. 160  
 Haut-de-chausses a palettes. 133  
 Hawk. African Long-tailed. 44  
 Hawk. Barred. 38  
 Hawk. Bat. 38  
 Hawk. Bay-winged. 40  
 Hawk. Bicolored. 15  
 Hawk. Black-chested. 38  
 Hawk. Black-collared. 23  
 Hawk. Black-faced. 37  
 Hawk. Broad-winged. 26  
 Hawk. Chestnut-shouldered. 32  
 Hawk. Collared Fishing. 23  
 Hawk. Crane. 32  
 Hawk. Duck. 48  
 Hawk. Ferruginous. 26  
 Hawk. Galapagos. 25  
 Hawk. Great Black. 27  
 Hawk. Grey. 22  
 Hawk. Grey Frog. 19  
 Hawk. Grey-backed. 37  
 Hawk. Grey-bellied. 19  
 Hawk. Grey-lined. 22  
 Hawk. Hawaiian. 26  
 Hawk. Hispaniolan. 26  
 Hawk. Long-tailed. 44  
 Hawk. Mantled. 38  
 Hawk. Marsh. 29  
 Hawk. Masked. 37  
 Hawk. Pigeon. 46  
 Hawk. Plain-breasted. 20  
 Hawk. Plumbeous. 37  
 Hawk. Puna. 26  
 Hawk. Red-backed. 26  
 Hawk. Red-shouldered. 25  
 Hawk. Red-tailed. 25. 27  
 Hawk. Roadside. 25  
 Hawk. Rough-legged. 25  
 Hawk. Rufous-tailed. 27  
 Hawk. Rufous-thighed. 16. 25  
 Hawk. Savanna. 27  
 Hawk. Semi-collared. 16  
 Hawk. Semiplumbeous. 38  
 Hawk. Sharp-shinned. 19  
 Hawk. Short-tailed. 24  
 Hawk. Slate-colored. 38  
 Hawk. Tiny. 19  
 Hawk. Variable. 26  
 Hawk. White. 37  
 Hawk. White-breasted. 16  
 Hawk. White-browed. 37  
 Hawk. White-necked. 37  
 Hawk. White-rumped. 25  
 Hawk. White-tailed. 23  
 Hawk. White-throated. 24  
 Hawk. Zone-tailed. 24  
 Hawk-Eagle. African. 36  
 Hawk-Eagle. Black. 43  
 Hawk-eagle. Black-and-white. 43  
 Hawk-Eagle. Black-and-white. 43  
 Hawk-Eagle. Changeable. 42  
 Hawk-Eagle. Chestnut-bellied. 36  
 Hawk-Eagle. Crested. 42  
 Hawk-Eagle. Crowned. 43  
 Hawk-Eagle. Feather-toed. 43  
 Hawk-eagle. Javan. 42  
 Hawk-Eagle. Javan. 42  
 Hawk-Eagle. Mountain. 43  
 Hawk-Eagle. Omate. 43  
 Hawk-eagle. Philippine. 43  
 Hawk-Eagle. Philippine. 43  
 Hawk-eagle. Sulawesi. 43  
 Hawk-Eagle. Sulawesi. 43  
 Hawk-Eagle. Tyrant. 43  
 Hawk-Owl. Admiralty. 107  
 Hawk-Owl. Andaman. 107  
 Hawk-Owl. Bismarck. 108  
 Hawk-Owl. Brown. 108  
 Hawk-Owl. Chestnut. 108  
 Hawk-Owl. Christmas. 108  
 Hawk-Owl. Christmas Island. 108  
 Hawk-Owl. Jungle. 108  
 Hawk-Owl. Madagascar. 108  
 Hawk-Owl. Manus. 107  
 Hawk-Owl. Moluccan. 108  
 Hawk-Owl. New Britain. 107  
 Hawk-Owl. New Ireland. 108  
 Hawk-Owl. Ochre-bellied. 107  
 Hawk-owl. Papuan. 116  
 Hawk-Owl. Papuan. 116  
 Hawk-Owl. Philippine. 108  
 Hawk-Owl. Russet. 107  
 Hawk-Owl. Solomon. 107  
 Hawk-Owl. Sooty-backed. 108  
 Hawk-Owl. Speckled. 108  
*helenae Lophornis*. 132  
*helenae Mellisuga*. 132  
*helenae Parotia*. 162  
*heliaca Aquila*. 21  
*Helicim*. 128  
 Héliange à queue bleue. 128  
 Héliange clarisse. 128  
 Héliange de Mérida. 128  
 Héliange mars. 128  
 Héliange royale. 128  
 Héliange tourmaline. 128  
 Héliange violette. 128  
*Helangelus*. 128  
*helianthea Coeligena*. 124  
*heliodor. Acestorura*. 116  
*Heliodoxa*. 128. 129  
*Heliodoxa frentiazul*. 128  
*Helimaster*. 129  
 Heliomaster piquilargo. 129  
*Heliothryx*. 129  
 Helmetcrest. Bearded. 134  
*heloisa Athis*. 120  
*hemilasius Buteo*. 25  
*hemileucurus Campylopterus*. 121  
*hemileucurus Phlogophilus*. 136  
*hemileucurus Lampornis*. 130  
*hemicogrammus Accipiter*. 17  
*Hemicopernis*. 35  
*hensii Accipiter*. 17  
 Hermit. Broad-tipped. 134  
 Hermit. Bronzy. 127  
 Hermit. Buff-bellied. 136  
 Hermit. Cinnamon-throated. 135  
 Hermit. Dusky-throated. 135  
 Hermit. Great-billed. 135  
 Hermit. Green. 135  
 Hermit. Grey-chinned. 135  
 Hermit. Hook-billed. 137  
 Hermit. Little. 135  
 Hermit. Long-tailed. 136  
 Hermit. Minute. 135  
 Hermit. Needle-billed. 135  
 Hermit. Pale-bellied. 134  
 Hermit. Planalto. 135  
 Hermit. Porcupilla. 135  
 Hermit. Reddish. 135  
 Hermit. Rufous-breasted. 127  
 Hermit. Saw-billed. 137  
 Hermit. Scale-throated. 134  
 Hermit. Sooty-capped. 134  
 Hermit. Straight-billed. 134  
 Hermit. Tawny-bellied. 136  
 Hermit. White-bearded. 135  
 Hermit. White-browed. 135  
 Hermit. White-whiskered. 136

- Heron gardeboeufs. 3  
Heron goliath. 3  
Heron. Goliath. 3  
*Herpetoheres*. 50  
*herrani*. *Chalcostigma*. 122  
*heteroclitus*. *Geoffroyus*. 82  
*heteropogon*. *Chalcostigma*. 122  
*heudei*. *Paradoxornis*. 147  
*heuglini*. *Ploceus*. 157  
*heuglini*. *Neotis*. 63  
Hibou à bec jaune. 106  
Hibou à casque. 106  
Hibou brachyote. 101  
Hibou cnard. 101  
Hibou d' Abyssinie. 101  
Hibou de la Jamaïque. 113  
Hibou de Madagascar. 101  
Hibou de Tweeddale. 107  
Hibou des marais. 101  
Hibou du Cap. 101  
Hibou grand duc. 103  
Hibou maître-bois. 102  
Hibou malgache. 101  
Hibou moyen-duc. 102  
Hibou pêcheur roux. 106  
Hibou petit-duc. 112  
Hibou redoutable. 107  
Hibou strié. 101  
*Hieraenus*. 35. 36. 41  
Hillstar. Andean. 134  
Hillstar. Black-breasted. 134  
Hillstar. Ecuadorian. 133  
Hillstar. Wedge-tailed. 133  
Hillstar. White-sided. 134  
Hillstar. White-tailed. 139  
*himalayana*. *Psittacula*. 92  
*himalayensis*. *Gyps*. 33  
Hirondelle à lunettes. 145  
*hirsuta*. *Glaucis*. 127  
**HIRUNINIDAE**. 145  
*hispidus*. *Phaethornis*. 135  
*histris*. *Eos*. 81  
Hobby. African. 46  
Hobby. Australian. 47  
Hobby. Eurasian. 49  
Hobby. Northern. 49  
Hobby. Oriental. 49  
Hobereau à poitrine rousse. 49  
Hobereau africain. 46  
Hocco à bec bleu. 53  
Hocco à bec rouge. 53  
Hocco à pierre. 54  
Hocco d'Albert. 53  
Hocco de Blumenbach. 53  
Hocco de Daubenton. 53  
Hocco globuleux. 53  
Hocco huppé. 53  
Hocco mitou. 53  
Hocofaisan. 53  
*hoematotis*. *Pyrrhura*. 94  
*hoffmanni*. *Pyrrhura*. 94  
Hokki blanc. 55  
Hokki brun. 55  
Hokki de Harman. 55  
Hokki du Tibet. 55  
*holochlora*. *Aratinga*. 75  
*holosericeus*. *Eulampis*. 126  
*holospilus*. *Spilornis*. 42  
Honey-buzzard. Barred. 41  
Honey-buzzard. Black. 35  
Honey-buzzard. European. 40  
Honey-buzzard. Long-tailed. 35  
Honey-buzzard. New Britain. 25  
Honey-buzzard. Oriental. 41  
Honey-buzzard. Papuan. 35  
Honeyeater. Helmeted. 148  
*hoogerwerfi*. *Lophura*. 56  
*hordeaceus*. *Euplectes*. 156  
Hornbill. Black. 141  
Hornbill. Brown. 141  
Hornbill. Bushy-crested. 141  
Hornbill. Great. 141  
Hornbill. Great Indian. 141  
Hornbill. Great Pied. 141  
Hornbill. Helmeted. 142  
Hornbill. Knobbed. 140  
Hornbill. Luzon. 142  
Hornbill. Mindanao. 142  
Hornbill. Mindoro. 142  
Hornbill. Narcondam. 140  
Hornbill. Palawan. 141  
Hornbill. Papuan. 140  
Hornbill. Plain-pouched. 140  
Hornbill. Rhinoceros. 141  
Hornbill. Rufous. 141  
Hornbill. Rufous-cheeked. 140  
Hornbill. Rufous-necked. 140  
Hornbill. Samar. 142  
Hornbill. Sulawesi. 142  
Hornbill. Sulu. 141  
Hornbill. Sumba. 140  
Hornbill. Tancic. 142  
Hornbill. Visayan. 142  
Hornbill. White-crowned. 140  
Hornbill. Wreathed. 141  
Hornbill. Wrinkled. 140  
Hornbill. Writhed. 140  
Hornbill. Writhed-billed. 141  
Horned-Pheasant. Crimson. 59  
Horned-Pheasant. Western. 59  
Houbara ondulé. 61  
Hubara. 61  
*huetti*. *Touit*. 95  
*huhula*. *Strix*. 114  
Hulotte africaine. 115  
*humboldtii*. *Spheniscus*. 2  
*humiae*. *Syrnaticus*. 58  
*humilis*. *Eupoditis*. 62  
*humilis*. *Ichthyophaga*. 36  
Hummingbird. Amazilia. 117  
Hummingbird. Amethyst-throated. 130  
Hummingbird. Antillean Crested. 134  
Hummingbird. Azure-crowned. 117  
Hummingbird. Beautiful. 121  
Hummingbird. Bee. 132  
Hummingbird. Berylline. 117  
Hummingbird. Black-bellied. 127  
Hummingbird. Black-chinned. 120  
Hummingbird. Black-fronted. 130  
Hummingbird. Blue-capped. 127  
Hummingbird. Blue-chested. 117  
Hummingbird. Blue-headed. 125  
Hummingbird. Blue-tailed. 117  
Hummingbird. Blue-throated. 130  
Hummingbird. Blue-vented. 118  
Hummingbird. Broad-billed. 125  
Hummingbird. Broad-tailed. 137  
Hummingbird. Buff-bellied. 119  
Hummingbird. Buffy. 131  
Hummingbird. Bumblebee. 120  
Hummingbird. Calliope. 138  
Hummingbird. Cerise-throated. 137  
Hummingbird. Charming. 118  
Hummingbird. Chestnut-bellied. 117  
Hummingbird. Cinnamon. 118  
Hummingbird. Copper-rumped. 118  
Hummingbird. Dusky. 125  
Hummingbird. Emerald-chinned. 116  
Hummingbird. Fawn-breasted. 119  
Hummingbird. Fiery-throated. 134  
Hummingbird. Gamet-throated. 131  
Hummingbird. Giant. 134  
Hummingbird. Gilded. 129  
Hummingbird. Glow-throated. 137  
Hummingbird. Green-and-white. 119  
Hummingbird. Green-bellied. 119  
Hummingbird. Green-fronted. 119  
Hummingbird. Heliotrope-throated. 137  
Hummingbird. Indigo-capped. 117  
Hummingbird. Lucifer. 121  
Hummingbird. Magnificent. 126  
Hummingbird. Mangrove. 117  
Hummingbird. Many-spotted. 138  
Hummingbird. Oasis. 137  
Hummingbird. Oaxaca. 127  
Hummingbird. Olive-spotted. 131  
Hummingbird. Purple-chested. 118  
Hummingbird. Ruby-throated. 120  
Hummingbird. Ruby-topaz. 123  
Hummingbird. Rufous. 138  
Hummingbird. Rufous-cheeked. 127  
Hummingbird. Rufous-tailed. 118  
Hummingbird. Sapphire-bellied. 131  
Hummingbird. Sapphire-throated. 131  
Hummingbird. Scaly-breasted. 134  
Hummingbird. Scintillant. 138  
Hummingbird. Scissor-tailed. 130  
Hummingbird. Shining-green. 131  
Hummingbird. Snowy-breasted. 118  
Hummingbird. Sombre. 120  
Hummingbird. Sparkling-tailed. 139  
Hummingbird. Speckled. 116  
Hummingbird. Spot-throated. 131  
Hummingbird. Steely-vented. 118  
Hummingbird. Stripe-tailed. 127  
Hummingbird. Swallow-tailed. 127  
Hummingbird. Sword-billed. 125  
Hummingbird. Tooth-billed. 119  
Hummingbird. Tumbes. 131  
Hummingbird. Uvula. 132  
Hummingbird. Violet-bellied. 125  
Hummingbird. Violet-capped. 127  
Hummingbird. Violet-chested. 138  
Hummingbird. Violet-crowned. 119  
Hummingbird. Violet-headed. 130  
Hummingbird. Volcano. 137  
Hummingbird. Wedge-billed. 120  
Hummingbird. White-bellied. 117  
Hummingbird. White-eared. 130  
Hummingbird. White-tailed. 127  
Hummingbird. White-throated. 131  
Hummingbird. Wine-throated. 120  
*hyacinthinus*. *Anodorhynchus*. 72  
*hydrocorax*. *Buceros*. 141  
*Hylocharis*. 129. 130  
*Hylonympia*. 130  
*hylophila*. *Strix*. 114  
*hyperythrus*. *Campylopterus*. 121  
*hypochroma*. *Sporophila*. 149  
*hypoglauca*. *Andigena*. 142  
*hypogrammica*. *Pytilia*. 154  
*hypoinochrous*. *Lorius*. 84  
*hypoleucos*. *Falco*. 47  
*hypostictus*. *Taphrosphilus*. 138  
Ibis à crête du Japon. 6  
Ibis blanc. 6  
Ibis blanc du Japon. 6  
Ibis calvo. 6  
Ibis chauve. 6  
Ibis chauve de l'Afrique du Sud. 6  
Ibis eremita. 6  
Ibis escarlata. 6  
Ibis hadada. 6  
Ibis hagedash. 6  
Ibis moñudo japonais. 6  
Ibis moteado. 6

- Ibis nipon. 6  
 Ibis nippon. 6  
 Ibis noir. 6  
 Ibis rara. 6  
 Ibis rouge. 6  
 Ibis sacré. 7  
 Ibis sagrado. 7  
 Ibis vermiculé. 6  
 Ibis. Bald. 6  
 Ibis. *Bubulcus*. 3  
 Ibis. Crested. 6  
 Ibis. Giant. 7  
 Ibis. Hadada. 6  
 Ibis. Hermit. 6  
 Ibis. Japanese Crested. 6  
 Ibis. Northern Bald. 6  
 Ibis. Sacred. 7  
 Ibis. Scarlet. 6  
 Ibis. Southern Bald. 6  
 Ibis. Spot-breasted. 6  
*ichthyæetus*. *Ichthyophaga*. 36  
*Ichthyophaga*. 36  
**ICTERIDÆ**. 149  
 Ictéride à tête jaune. 149  
*icterorhynchus*. *Onus*. 110  
*icterotis*. *Ognorhynchus*. 86  
*icterotis*. *Platycercus*. 88  
*Ictnaetus*. 36  
*Ictinia*. 37  
*idaliae*. *Phaethornis*. 135  
 Ignicolore. 155  
*ignita*. *Lophura*. 56  
*imberbis*. *Anomalospiza*. 155  
*imitator*. *Accipiter*. 17  
*impejanus*. *Lophophorus*. 56  
*imperatrix*. *Heliodoxa*. 128  
*imperialis*. *Amazona*. 71  
*imperialis*. *Campephilus*. 143  
*imperialis*. *Lophura*. 56  
 Imperial-pigeon. Grey. 66  
 Imperial-Pigeon. Grey. 66  
 Imperial-pigeon. Mindoro. 66  
 Imperial-Pigeon. Mindoro. 66  
 Impeyan. Chinese. 56  
 Inca à collier. 124  
 Inca à gemme bleue. 124  
 Inca à queue blanche. 124  
 Inca brun. 124  
 Inca café. 124  
 Inca céleste. 124  
 Inca de Bonaparte. 124  
 Inca de Wetmore. 124  
 Inca iris. 124  
 Inca noir. 124  
 Inca porphyre. 124  
 Inca violifère. 124  
 Inca. Black. 124  
 Inca. Bronzy. 124  
 Inca. Brown. 124  
 Inca. Collared. 124  
*indica*. *Eupodotis*. 62  
*indicus*. *Butastur*. 23  
*indicus*. *Gyps*. 33  
 Indigobird. Baka. 159  
 Indigobird. Green. 159  
 Indigobird. Jambandu. 159  
 Indigobird. Pale-winged. 159  
 Indigobird. Village. 159  
*indus*. *Halastur*. 34  
*inexpectata*. *Tyto*. 99  
*infuscatas*. *Henicopermis*. 35  
*ingens*. *Onus*. 110  
*innotata*. *Aythya*. 11  
*inopinatum*. *Polyplectron*. 57  
*inornata*. *Lophura*. 57  
 Inseparable à collier noir. 69  
 Inseparable à face rose. 69  
 Inseparable à joues noires. 69  
 Inseparable à tête grise. 69  
 Inseparable à tête rouge. 69  
 Inseparable Abisinio. 69  
 Inseparable acollarado. 69  
 Inseparable cabecinegro. 69  
 Inseparable cacheton. 69  
 Inseparable carirrojo. 69  
 Inseparable d'Abyssinie. 69  
 Inseparable de collera. 69  
 Inseparable de Fischer. 69  
 Inseparable de Fischer. 69  
 Inseparable de Lillian. 69  
 Inseparable de Namibia. 69  
 Inseparable de Swindem. 69  
 Inseparable del Nyasa. 69  
 Inseparable maigache. 69  
 Inseparable masqué. 69  
 Inseparable rosegorge. 69  
*insignis*. *Pantherpe*. 134  
*insignis*. *Polihierax*. 52  
*intercedens*. *Ptiloris*. 163  
*interjecta*. *Vidua*. 159  
*intermedia*. *Psittacula*. 92  
*iracunda*. *Metalura*. 133  
*irenae*. *Onus*. 110  
*iriditorques*. *Columba*. 65  
*iris*. *Coeligena*. 124  
*iris*. *Psittaculoides*. 93  
*isidori*. *Oroæetus*. 40  
*isura*. *Lophoictinia*. 38  
 Ithagine ensanglantée. 56  
*Ithaginis*. 56  
 Jabiru. 5  
 Jabiru. 5  
 Jabiru africain. 5  
 Jabiru africain. 5  
 Jabiru américain. 5  
 Jabiru américain. 5  
 Jabiru d'Amérique. 5  
 Jabiru du Sénégal. 5  
 Jacko. 93  
*jacksoni*. *Euplectes*. 156  
 Jacobin. Black. 132  
 Jacobin. White-necked. 127  
 Jacobino collarejo. 127  
 Jacobino nuquiblanco. 127  
*jacquoti*. *Ninox*. 107  
 Jacquot. 70, 93  
*jacula*. *Heliodoxa*. 128  
*jacutinga*. *Pipile*. 54  
*jamaicensis*. *Buteo*. 25  
*jamesi*. *Phoenicopiterus*. 7  
*jandaya*. *Aratinga*. 75  
*japonensis*. *Grus*. 60  
*japonica*. *Bombycilla*. 145  
*jardini*. *Boissonneaua*. 120  
*jardini*. *Glaucidium*. 105  
*javanis richardsi*. *Dryocopus*. 143  
 Jay. Azure. 163  
 Jay. Tufted. 163  
*jefferyi*. *Pithecopaga*. 41  
*jerdoni*. *Aviceda*. 23  
 Jilguero cara amarilla. 150  
 Jilguero de Yarell. 150  
*jobiensis*. *Manucodia*. 161  
*jocosus*. *Pycnonotus*. 145  
*johanna*. *Doryfera*. 125  
*johnstoniae*. *Trichoglossus*. 96  
*jonquilleaceus*. *Aprosmictus*. 73  
*josefinae*. *Charmosyna*. 79  
 Jote real. 14  
 Joues-oranges. 151  
*jourdani*. *Chaetocercus*. 122  
*jubatus*. *Rhynchoetios*. 61  
*Jubula*. 106  
*juggler*. *Falco*. 47  
*jugularis*. *Brotogetis*. 76  
*jugularis*. *Eulampis*. 126  
*julie*. *Damophila*. 125  
 Junglefowl. Grey. 56  
 Kagou. 61  
 Kagou huppe. 61  
 Kagu. 61  
 Kagu. 61  
 Kaka. 86  
 Kaka. New Zealand. 86  
 Kaka. Norfolk. 86  
 Kaka. Norfolk Island. 86  
 Kakapo. 95  
 Kakariki. Red-fronted. 80  
 Kakariki. Yellow-fronted. 80  
*Kaupifalco*. 37  
*kavalli*. *Amazona*. 71  
 Kea. 86  
*keiensis*. *Micropsitta*. 85  
*kennicottii*. *Onus*. 110  
*keraudrenii*. *Manucodia*. 161  
 Kestrel. American. 49  
 Kestrel. Australian. 45  
 Kestrel. Banded. 50  
 Kestrel. Barred. 50  
 Kestrel. Common. 50  
 Kestrel. Eurasian. 50  
 Kestrel. Fox. 44  
 Kestrel. Greater. 49  
 Kestrel. Grey. 45  
 Kestrel. Lesser. 47  
 Kestrel. Madagascar. 48  
 Kestrel. Mauritius. 49  
 Kestrel. Moluccan. 47  
 Kestrel. Nankeen. 45  
 Kestrel. Seychelles. 45  
 Kestrel. Spotted. 47  
 Kestrel. White-eyed. 49  
 Kestrel. White-rumped. 46  
 Ketoupa brun. 106  
 Ketoupa de Blakiston. 106  
 Ketoupa malais. 106  
 Ketoupa roux. 106  
*Ketupa*. 106  
*ketupu*. *Ketupa*. 106  
*kienerii*. *Hieraæetus*. 36  
*kinabaluensis*. *Spilornis*. 42  
*kingi*. *Agelaiocercus*. 117  
 King-Parrot. Ambon. 70  
 King-Parrot. Australian. 70  
 King-Parrot. Green-winged. 70  
 King-parrot. Moluccan. 70  
 King-Parrot. Moluccan. 70  
 King-Parrot. Papuan. 70  
 Kite. African Swallow-tailed. 27  
 Kite. American Swallow-tailed. 19  
 Kite. Australian Black-shouldered. 31  
 Kite. Bat. 38  
 Kite. Black. 39  
 Kite. Black-breasted. 35  
 Kite. Black-eared. 39  
 Kite. Black-shouldered. 31  
 Kite. Black-winged. 31  
 Kite. Brahminy. 34  
 Kite. Cayenne. 37  
 Kite. Cuban Hook-billed. 27  
 Kite. Double-toothed. 35  
 Kite. Everglade. 41  
 Kite. Grey-headed. 37  
 Kite. Hook-billed. 27  
 Kite. Letter-winged. 31  
 Kite. Mississippi. 37



- Kite. Pariah. 39  
 Kite. Pearl. 32  
 Kite. Plumbeous. 37  
 Kite. Red. 39  
 Kite. Rufous-thighed. 35  
 Kite. Scissor-tailed. 27  
 Kite. Slender-billed. 41  
 Kite. Snail. 41  
 Kite. Square-tailed. 38  
 Kite. Swallow-tailed. 27, 31  
 Kite. Whistling. 34  
 Kite. White-collared. 37  
 Kite. White-tailed. 31  
 Kite. Yellow-billed. 39  
*Klais*. 130  
*kochi*. *Pitta*. 144  
*koensiswaldiana*. *Pulsatrix*. 113  
*koepckeae*. *Otus*. 110  
*koepckeae*. *Phaethornis*. 135  
 Korhaan. Black. 62  
 Korhaan. Black-bellied. 62  
 Korhaan. Blue. 62  
 Korhaan. Crested. 63  
 Korhaan. Damara. 62  
 Korhaan. Karoo. 63  
 Korhaan. White-bellied. 63  
*kori*. *Ardeotis*. 61  
*krameri*. *Psittacula*. 92  
*kuhli*. *Leucopternis*. 37  
*kuhli*. *Vini*. 96  
  
 Laborioso cabecirrojo. 158  
*lacermilata*. *Leucopternis*. 37  
*lactea*. *Amazilia*. 118  
*lacteus*. *Bubo*. 103  
*Lafresnaya*. 130  
*lafresnayi*. *Lafresnaya*. 130  
*Lagonosticta*. 151, 152  
*lagopus*. *Buteo*. 25  
*lalandi*. *Stephanaxis*. 138  
 Lammergeier. 32  
*Lampornis*. 130  
*Lamprolaima*. 131  
 Lancebill. Blue-fronted. 125  
 Lancebill. Green-fronted. 125  
*lanceolatus*. *Spizaetus*. 43  
*langsдорffi*. *Popelairia*. 137  
 Lanner. 45  
 Lapa azul. 73  
*largipennis*. *Campylopterus*. 121  
**LARIDAE**. 64  
*Larus*. 64  
*larvaticola*. *Vidua*. 159  
*lathamii*. *Calyptorhynchus*. 78  
*Lathamus*. 83  
*latifrons*. *Microhierax*. 51  
*latirostris*. *Calyptorhynchus*. 78  
*latirostris*. *Cynanthus*. 125  
*Latoucheornis*. 149  
 Laughingthrush. Black-hooded. 147  
 Laughingthrush. Red-tailed. 147  
 Laughingthrush. Red-winged. 146  
 Laughingthrush. Yellow-throated. 146  
*lawesii*. *Parotia*. 162  
*lawrencii*. *Otus*. 110  
*laysanensis*. *Anas*. 10  
*leadbeateri*. *Cacatua*. 77  
*leadbeateri*. *Heliodoxa*. 128  
*leari*. *Anodorhynchus*. 73  
 Lechucita acanelada. 101  
 Lechucita común. 109, 114  
 Lechucita de las viscacheras. 114  
 Lechucita rojiza. 109  
 Lechuza bataraz. 115  
 Lechuza baya de Madagascar. 98  
 Lechuza blanquinegra. 115  
 Lechuza campestre. 101  
 Lechuza colilarga. 114, 115  
 Lechuza común. 99  
 Lechuza copetona. 106  
 Lechuza de campanario. 99  
 Lechuza de Madagascar. 100  
 Lechuza de Tengmalm. 100  
 Lechuza estigia. 102  
 Lechuza gaviñana. 107, 108, 115  
 Lechuza gaviñana de las Molucas. 108  
 Lechuza gaviñana de Norfolk. 107  
 Lechuza listada. 101, 114  
 Lechuza mora. 101  
 Lechuza negra. 114  
 Lechuza orejicorta. 101  
 Lechuza orejita de Madagascar. 101  
 Lechuza patiblanca. 114  
 Lechuza pescadora. 113  
 Lechuzon. 101, 102, 104, 113, 115  
 Lechuzon antejojo. 113  
 Lechuzon antejojo menor. 113  
 Lechuzon campestre. 101  
 Lechuzon cariblanco. 113  
 Lechuzon de Anteojos. 113  
 Lechuzon de Woodford. 115  
 Lechuzon negruzco. 102  
 Lechuzon orejas largas. 101  
 Lechuzon orejudo. 101, 104  
 Lechuzon pardo menor. 113  
*Leiothrix*. 147  
*Leiothrix à joues argent*. 147  
*Leiothrix jaune*. 147  
*Leiothrix*. Red-billed. 147  
*Lepidopyga*. 131  
*Leptodon*. 37  
*leptogrammica*. *Strix*. 114  
*Leptoptilos*. 5, 6  
*leptorhynchus*. *Encognathus*. 81  
*Leptosittaca*. 83  
*Leptotila*. 66  
*Lesbia*. 131  
*lettuae*. *Popelairia*. 137  
*lettii*. *Jubula*. 106  
*Leucippus*. 131  
*leucocephala*. *Amazona*. 71  
*leucocephala*. *Mycteria*. 6  
*leucocephala*. *Oxyura*. 13  
*leucocephalus*. *Aceros*. 140  
*leucocephalus*. *Haliaeetus*. 34  
*Leucochloris*. 131  
*leucogaster*. *Amazilia*. 118  
*leucogaster*. *Haliaeetus*. 34  
*leucogaster*. *Pionites*. 87  
 Leucogéranne. 60  
*leucogeranus*. *Grus*. 60  
*leucolophus*. *Tauraco*. 98  
*leucomelanos*. *Lophura*. 57  
*leucophthalmus*. *Aratinga*. 75  
*leucopleurus*. *Oreotrochilus*. 134  
*Leucopsar*. 160  
*Leucopternis*. 37, 38  
*leucopterus*. *Platysmurus*. 163  
*leucopygius*. *Serinus*. 150  
*leucorodia*. *Platalea*. 6  
*leucorrhous*. *Buteo*. 25  
*leucoryphus*. *Haliaeetus*. 34  
*leucostictus*. *Bubo*. 103  
*leucotis*. *Hylocharis*. 130  
*leucotis*. *Otus*. 110  
*leucotis*. *Pyrhura*. 94  
*leucotis*. *Tauraco*. 98  
*leucurus*. *Elanus*. 31  
*leucurus*. *Threnetes*. 139  
*leuphotis*. *Aviceda*. 23  
*lhuyssii*. *Lophophorus*. 56  
*Lichenostomus*. 148  
 Likh. 62  
*lilanae*. *Agapornis*. 69  
*lilliae*. *Lepidopyga*. 131  
 Limpiacasa. 134  
*lineatus*. *Buteo*. 25  
*lineatus*. *Milvus*. 39  
*limeola*. *Bolborhynchus*. 76  
*Liocichla*. 147  
 Liocichla. Mount Omei. 147  
 Liocichla. Omei Shan. 147  
*liverier*. *Butastur*. 23  
*livia*. *Columba*. 65  
*livingstonii*. *Tauraco*. 98  
*Loboparadisea*. 161  
*Loddigesia*. 131  
 Loddigésie admirable. 131  
 Lofóforo chino. 56  
 Lofóforo de Sclater. 56  
 Lofóforo del Himalaya. 56  
*Lonchura*. 152, 153  
*longicauda*. *Discosura*. 125  
*longicauda*. *Hemicopernis*. 35  
*longicauda*. *Psittacula*. 92  
*longicornis*. *Otus*. 111  
*longimembris*. *Tyto*. 100  
*longipennis*. *Falco*. 47  
*longirostris*. *Dasornis*. 146  
*longirostris*. *Helimaster*. 129  
*longirostris*. *Rhizohera*. 58  
*longuemareus*. *Phaethornis*. 135  
*Lophaetus*. 38  
*Lophoctima*. 38  
 Lophophore de Lhuys. 56  
 Lophophore de Sclater. 56  
 Lophophore resplendissant. 56  
*Lophophorus*. 56  
*Lophornis*. 131, 132  
*Lophostrix*. 106  
*Lophura*. 56, 57  
 Lori à bandeau rouge. 82  
 Lori à collier jaune. 84  
 Lori à couronne pourpre. 82  
 Lori à diadème. 79  
 Lori à front rouge. 79  
 Lori à gorge rouge. 79  
 Lori à joues bleues. 81  
 Lori à masque rouge. 82  
 Lori à menton rouge. 79  
 Lori à nuque blanche. 84  
 Lori à ventre violet. 84  
 Lori acollarado. 84  
 Lori adomado. 96  
 Lori alinegro. 81  
 Lori almizclero. 82  
 Lori arcoiris. 96  
 Lori arlequin. 81  
 Lori barbirrojo. 79  
 Lori bigotudo. 86  
 Lori bridé. 86  
 Lori cardenal. 78  
 Lori cardinal. 78  
 Lori carirrojo. 82  
 Lori chispeado. 78  
 Lori coronipúrpura. 82  
 Lori croquet. 79  
 Lori damisela. 84  
 Lori de Buru. 79  
 Lori de Duyvenbode. 78  
 Lori de Goldie. 93  
 Lori de Josefina. 79  
 Lori de Josephine. 79  
 Lori de Kuhl. 96  
 Lori de las Tanimbar. 81  
 Lori de l'île Buru. 79  
 Lori de Margaret. 79

Lori de Margarita. 79  
 Lori de Marguerite. 79  
 Lori de Meek. 79  
 Lori de Mindanao. 96  
 Lori de Musschenbroek. 86  
 Lori de Nouvelle-Calédonie. 79  
 Lori de Papouasie. 79  
 Lori de Ponapé. 96  
 Lori de Rimitara. 96  
 Lori de Samoa. 96  
 Lori de Sangir. 81  
 Lori de Seram. 81  
 Lori de Stephen. 97  
 Lori de Wilhelmina. 79  
 Lori des dames. 84  
 Lori des Fidji. 86  
 Lori des Moluques. 84  
 Lori des montagnes. 86  
 Lori des palmiers. 79  
 Lori diadema. 79  
 Lori écaillé. 81  
 Lori écarlate. 81  
 Lori émeraude. 86  
 Lori escamoso. 81  
 Lori escuamiverde. 96  
 Lori estriado. 79  
 Lori féérique. 79  
 Lori flamméché. 78  
 Lori flanquirojo. 79  
 Lori frentirrojo. 79  
 Lori fringillaire. 96  
 Lori garrulo. 84  
 Lori gorgirrojo. 79  
 Lori humilde. 96  
 Lori iris. 93  
 Lori lindo. 79  
 Lori masqué. 81  
 Lori monjita. 97  
 Lori montano chico. 86  
 Lori montano grande. 86  
 Lori musc. 82  
 Lori negro. 78  
 Lori noir. 78. 84  
 Lori noira. 84  
 Lori nonnette. 97  
 Lori nuquiblanco. 84  
 Lori orange sombre. 91  
 Lori palmero. 79  
 Lori papou. 79  
 Lori pardo. 78  
 Lori pigmeo. 79  
 Lori rabilargo. 79  
 Lori reticulé. 81  
 Lori rojo. 81  
 Lori solitaire des îles Fidji. 86  
 Lori solitario. 86  
 Lori sombre. 91  
 Lori sombrío. 91  
 Lori splendide. 79  
 Lori strié. 79  
 Lori tricolor. 84  
 Lori tricolore. 84  
 Lori ultramar. 97  
 Lori ultramarin. 97  
 Lori ventrinoso. 84  
 Lori verdigualdo. 96  
 Lori versicolor. 93  
*loriae. Cnemophilus.* 160  
 Loriculo amable. 83  
 Loriculo coroniazul. 84  
 Loriculo de Ceilan. 83  
 Loriculo de Célebes. 84  
 Loriculo de Flores. 83  
 Loriculo de Java. 84  
 Loriculo de la Sangihe. 83  
 Loriculo de las Bismarck. 84  
 Loriculo exiguo. 83  
 Loriculo Filipino. 84  
 Loriculo papú. 83  
 Loriculo vernal. 84  
*Loriculus.* 83. 84  
 Loriculus malais. 84  
 Lorikeet. Blue. 97  
 Lorikeet. Blue-crowned. 96  
 Lorikeet. Blue-fronted. 79  
 Lorikeet. Duchess. 79  
 Lorikeet. Emerald. 86  
 Lorikeet. Fairy. 79  
 Lorikeet. Green-naped. 96  
 Lorikeet. Henderson. 97  
 Lorikeet. Iris. 93  
 Lorikeet. Little. 82  
 Lorikeet. Little Red. 79  
 Lorikeet. Mindanao. 96  
 Lorikeet. Musk. 82  
 Lorikeet. New Caledonian. 79  
 Lorikeet. Olive-headed. 96  
 Lorikeet. Orange-billed. 86  
 Lorikeet. Ormate. 96  
 Lorikeet. Palm. 79  
 Lorikeet. Papuan. 79  
 Lorikeet. Perfect. 96  
 Lorikeet. Plum-faced. 86  
 Lorikeet. Pohnpei. 96  
 Lorikeet. Purple-crowned. 82  
 Lorikeet. Pygmy. 79  
 Lorikeet. Rainbow. 96  
 Lorikeet. Red-chinned. 79  
 Lorikeet. Red-collared. 96  
 Lorikeet. Red-flanked. 79  
 Lorikeet. Red-fronted. 79  
 Lorikeet. Red-spotted. 79  
 Lorikeet. Red-throated. 79  
 Lorikeet. Scaly-breasted. 96  
 Lorikeet. Scarlet-breasted. 96  
 Lorikeet. Streaked. 79  
 Lorikeet. Striated. 79  
 Lorikeet. Tahitian. 97  
 Lorikeet. Ultramarine. 97  
 Lorikeet. Varied. 93  
 Lorikeet. Whiskered. 86  
 Lorikeet. Yellow-and-green. 96  
 Lorikeet. Yellow-billed. 86  
 Lorient à col rouge. 96  
 Lorient à tête bleue. 96  
 Lorient de Goldie. 93  
 Lorient de Johnstone. 96  
 Lorient de Ponapé. 96  
 Lorient eutéle. 96  
 Lorient iris. 93  
 Lorient jaune et vert. 96  
 Lorient omé. 96  
 Lorient versicolore. 93  
 Lorient vert. 96  
 Lorito acollarado. 82  
 Lorito alinegro. 83  
 Lorito amazonino. 83  
 Lorito cabecigualdo. 87  
 Lorito cabecipardo. 88  
 Lorito caica. 87  
 Lorito carigualdo. 88  
 Lorito carinaranja. 87  
 Lorito carirrojo. 82. 87  
 Lorito carirrosado. 87  
 Lorito chirlecrés. 87  
 Lorito colicorto. 82  
 Lorito de Coxen. 80  
 Lorito de Desmarest. 92  
 Lorito de Edwards. 92  
 Lorito de Fuertes. 83  
 Lorito de Meyer. 89  
 Lorito de Rüppell. 89  
 Lorito de Salvadori. 92  
 Lorito doblejo. 80  
 Lorito dorsiazul. 93  
 Lorito ecuatoriano. 83  
 Lorito emmascarado de Coxen. 80  
 Lorito encapuchado. 87  
 Lorito frentirrojo. 89  
 Lorito guayabero. 76  
 Lorito heteróclito. 82  
 Lorito niam-niam. 88  
 Lorito pechinaranja. 80  
 Lorito pileado. 87  
 Lorito robusto. 89  
 Lorito rubio. 87  
 Lorito Senegalés. 89  
 Lorito ventrirrojo. 89  
 Lorito vulturino. 83  
 Lorito-momoto amarillento. 89  
 Lorito-momoto coroniazul. 89  
 Lorito-momoto de Buru. 90  
 Lorito-momoto de las Sulu. 90  
 Lorito-momoto de Luzon. 90  
 Lorito-momoto de Mindanao. 90  
 Lorito-momoto de Palawan. 90  
 Lorito-momoto dorsidorado. 90  
 Lorito-momoto montano. 90  
 Lorito-tigre de Brehm. 91  
 Lorito-tigre de Madarasz. 91  
 Lorito-tigre modesto. 91  
 Lorito-tigre pintado. 91  
*Lorus.* 84  
 Loro aguileño. 93  
 Loro alibronceado. 87  
 Loro alisero. 72  
 Loro barranquero. 80  
 Loro burrón. 71  
 Loro cabeciamarillo. 71  
 Loro cabeciazul. 87  
 Loro cabecirrojo. 72  
 Loro cabeza amarilla. 71  
 Loro cabeza azul. 71  
 Loro cabeza roja. 72  
 Loro cachitrosa. 87  
 Loro cacique. 81  
 Loro cariazul. 70. 71  
 Loro caroniblanco. 87  
 Loro choclero. 87  
 Loro colicorto. 82  
 Loro corona-violeta. 71  
 Loro de Buru. 95  
 Loro de cabeza roja. 72  
 Loro de Hispaniola. 72  
 Loro de Jamaica. 71  
 Loro de Müller. 95  
 Loro del paraíso. 91  
 Loro eclético. 81  
 Loro famaulipeco. 72  
 Loro frente blanca. 70  
 Loro frente roja. 70  
 Loro frentirrojo. 70  
 Loro guaro. 70  
 Loro hablador. 70  
 Loro hombroamarillo. 90  
 Loro lomirrojo. 71  
 Loro mona amarilla. 71  
 Loro morado. 87  
 Loro negro. 79  
 Loro nocturno. 82  
 Loro nuca amarilla. 71  
 Loro nuquiamarillo. 70  
 Loro nuquiazul. 95  
 Loro orejirrojo. 87  
 Loro pechivinoso. 72  
 Loro pecho vinoso. 72  
 Loro picogrodo. 95  
 Loro piquigordo. 95

Loro piquirrojo. 88  
 Loro rabudo collar. 92  
 Loro real. 71  
 Loro senil. 87  
 Loro tumultuoso. 88  
 Loro vasa. 80  
 Loro ventriazul. 96  
 Loro ventrimaranja. 85  
 Loro verde. 71  
 Loro yaco. 93  
 Loro yucateci. 72  
 Loro yucateco. 72  
 Lory. Black Red. 81  
 Lory. Black. 78  
 Lory. Black-capped. 84  
 Lory. Black-winged. 81  
 Lory. Blue-eared. 81  
 Lory. Blue-streaked. 81  
 Lory. Brown. 78  
 Lory. Cardinal. 78  
 Lory. Chattering. 84  
 Lory. Collared. 86  
 Lory. Dusky. 91  
 Lory. Eastern Black-capped. 84  
 Lory. Greater Streaked. 78  
 Lory. Iris. 93  
 lory. *Lorus*. 84  
 Lory. Moluccan. 81  
 Lory. Moluccan Red. 81  
 Lory. Ormate. 96  
 Lory. Pohnpei. 96  
 Lory. Purple-bellied. 84  
 Lory. Purple-capped. 84  
 Lory. Purple-naped. 84  
 Lory. Rainbow. 96  
 Lory. Red. 81  
 Lory. Red-and-blue. 81  
 Lory. Ultramarine. 97  
 Lory. Violet-necked. 81  
 Lory. Western Black-capped. 84  
 Lory. White-naped. 84  
 Lory. Yellow-backed. 84  
 Lory. Yellow-bibbed. 84  
 Lory. Yellow-streaked. 78  
 Lovebird. Abyssinian. 69  
 Lovebird. Black-cheeked. 69  
 Lovebird. Black-collared. 69  
 Lovebird. Black-masked. 69  
 Lovebird. Black-winged. 69  
 Lovebird. Grey-headed. 69  
 Lovebird. Madagascar. 69  
 Lovebird. Masked. 69  
 Lovebird. Nyasa. 69  
 Lovebird. Peach-faced. 69  
 Lovebird. Red-faced. 69  
 Lovebird. Red-headed. 69  
 Lovebird. Rosy-faced. 69  
 Lovebird. Yellow-collared. 69  
*loweryi*. *Xenoglaux*. 116  
*luciae*. *Amazilia*. 118  
*luciani*. *Eriocnemis*. 126  
*lucifer*. *Calothorax*. 121  
*lucionensis*. *Tanygnathus*. 95  
*luconensis*. *Prioniturus*. 90  
*ludovicae*. *Doryfera*. 125  
*ludwigii*. *Neotis*. 63  
 Lúgano cardenalito. 150  
 Lúgano de Yarrell. 150  
 Lúgano encapuchado. 150  
*lugens*. *Haplophaedra*. 127  
*lugubris*. *Melampitta*. 162  
*lumachellus*. *Augastes*. 120  
*lumulatus*. *Bolbopsittacus*. 76  
*Luscinia*. 147  
*lutea*. *Leiothrix*. 147  
*luteifrons*. *Nigrita*. 153  
*luteolus*. *Ploceus*. 157  
*luteoschistaceus*. *Accipiter*. 18  
*lutetiae*. *Coeligena*. 124  
*lutosus*. *Polyborus*. 52  
*lyzonica*. *Gallicolumba*. 66  
*Lycocorax*. 161  
 Macagua rieur. 50  
*macao*. *Ara*. 73  
 Macaw. Blue-and-gold. 73  
 Macaw. Blue-and-yellow. 73  
 Macaw. Blue-headed. 73  
 Macaw. Blue-throated. 73  
 Macaw. Blue-winged. 74  
 Macaw. Chestnut-fronted. 74  
 Macaw. Glaucous. 72  
 Macaw. Golden-collared. 73  
 Macaw. Great Green. 73  
 Macaw. Green-winged. 73  
 Macaw. Hyacinth. 72  
 Macaw. Indigo. 73  
 Macaw. Little Blue. 80  
 Macaw. Military. 74  
 Macaw. Noble. 74  
 Macaw. Red-and-green. 73  
 Macaw. Red-bellied. 73  
 Macaw. Red-fronted. 74  
 Macaw. Red-shouldered. 74  
 Macaw. Scarlet. 73  
 Macaw. Severe. 74  
 Macaw. Yellow-collared. 73  
*Macgregoria*. 161  
*macgregorii*. *Cnemophilus*. 160  
*Macheiramphus*. 38  
*Macrocephalon*. 53  
*macrocerca*. *Hylonympa*. 130  
*macrorhynchus*. *Tauraco*. 98  
*macroua*. *Eupetomena*. 127  
*macroua*. *Vidua*. 159  
*macrourus*. *Circus*. 29  
*macrourus*. *Euplectes*. 156  
*macrourus*. *Urotiorchis*. 44  
 Macuco. 1  
*maculata*. *Cotinga*. 144  
*maculirostris*. *Selenidera*. 143  
*mada*. *Prioniturus*. 90  
*madagascariensis*. *Accipiter*. 18  
*madagascariensis*. *Asio*. 101  
*madagascariensis*. *Aviceda*. 23  
*madarasi*. *Psittacella*. 91  
*magicus*. *Otus*. 111  
*magna*. *Sitta*. 148  
*magnificus*. *Cicinnurus*. 160  
*magnificus*. *Lophornis*. 132  
*magnificus*. *Ptiloris*. 163  
*magnirostris*. *Buteo*. 25  
 Magpie. Black. 163  
 Magpie. Short-tailed. 163  
 Mahali à calotte marron. 157  
*maillardi*. *Circus*. 30  
 Mailbo capirotado. 155  
 Mainate de Rothschild. 160  
 Mainate religieux. 159  
*malabaricus*. *Copsychus*. 146  
*malacense*. *Polyplectron*. 57  
*malachitacea*. *Triclaria*. 96  
*malaris*. *Phaethornis*. 135  
*malayanus*. *Anthracosceros*. 141  
*malayensis*. *Ictinaetus*. 36  
 Maleo. 53  
*maleo*. *Macrocephalon*. 53  
 Malimbe à bec bleu. 156  
 Malimbe à gorge noire. 156  
 Malimbe à queue rouge. 156  
 Malimbe à tête rouge. 156  
 Malimbe de Cassin. 156  
 Malimbe huppe. 156  
 Malimbe. Black-throated. 156  
 Malimbe. Blue-billed. 156  
 Malimbe. Crested. 156  
 Malimbe. Red-headed. 156  
 Malimbe. Red-vented. 156  
*malimbicus*. *Malimbus*. 156  
 Malimbo cabecinegro. 156  
 Malimbo cuellirrojo. 156  
 Malimbo culirrojo. 156  
 Malimbo moñudo. 156  
*Malimbus*. 155, 156  
 Mallard. Marianas. 10  
 Malure occidentale. 146  
 Malvasta. 13  
*manadensis*. *Otus*. 111  
 Manchot de Humboldt. 2  
 Manchot du Cap. 2  
*Mandingoa*. 153  
 Mango. 119  
 Mango à cravate noire. 119  
 Mango à cravate verte. 119  
 Mango de la Jamaïque. 119  
 Mango de Prévost. 119  
 Mango doré. 119  
 Mango gargantiverde. 119  
 Mango pechinegro. 119  
 Mango pechiverde. 119  
 Mango vert. 119  
*mango*. *Anthracothonax*. 119  
 Mango. Antillan. 119  
 Mango. Black-throated. 119  
 Mango. Dominican. 119  
 Mango. Green. 119  
 Mango. Green-breasted. 119  
 Mango. Green-throated. 119  
 Mango. Jamaican. 119  
 Mango. Veraguas. 119  
*manilata*. *Ara*. 73  
*manillae*. *Penelopides*. 142  
 Mannikin. Black-and-white. 152  
 Mannikin. Blue-billed. 152  
 Mannikin. Bronze. 152  
 Mannikin. Bronze-winged. 152  
 Mannikin. Magpie. 152  
 Mannikin. Pied. 152  
*mantananensis*. *Otus*. 111  
*mantchuricum*. *Crossoptilon*. 55  
 Manucaude de Comrie. 161  
 Manucaude de Jobi. 161  
 Manucaude de Kraudren. 161  
 Manucaude noir. 161  
 Manucaude vert. 161  
 Manucode. Crinkle-collared. 161  
 Manucode. Curl-crested. 161  
 Manucode. Glossy-mantled. 161  
 Manucode. Jobi. 161  
 Manucode. Trumpet. 161  
*Manucodia*. 161  
*manusi*. *Tyto*. 100  
 Marabout africain. 5  
 Marabout d'Afrique. 5  
 Marabù africano. 5  
 Maracana cuellidorada. 73  
 Maracana dorsirroja. 74  
*maracana*. *Ara*. 74  
*marchei*. *Anthracosceros*. 141  
*marchei*. *Ptilinopus*. 67  
*margarethae*. *Chamosyna*. 79  
*marshalli*. *Otus*. 111  
 Marsh-Harrier. African. 30  
 Marsh-Harrier. Eastern. 31  
 Marsh-Harrier. Madagascar. 30  
 Marsh-Harrier. Western. 28  
 Martin de Rothschild. 160  
 Masked-Owl. Australian. 100

Masked-owl. Bismarck. 99  
 Masked-Owl. Bismarck. 99  
 Masked-owl. Lesser. 100  
 Masked-Owl. Lesser. 100  
 Masked-owl. Manus. 100  
 Masked-Owl. Manus. 100  
 Masked-owl. Minahassa. 99  
 Masked-Owl. Minahassa. 99  
 Masked-Owl. New Britain. 99  
 Masked-owl. Taliabu. 100  
 Masked-Owl. Taliabu. 100  
 Masked-Owl. Tasmanian. 99  
 Masked-Weaver. Vitelline. 158  
 Matamico blanco. 52  
 Matamico cordillerano. 52  
 Matamico estriado. 52  
 Matamico grande. 52  
*matthewsi*. *Boissonneaua*. 120  
*maugaeus*. *Chlorostilbon*. 123  
*maurus*. *Circus*. 30  
*mavors*. *Helangelus*. 128  
*maximiliani*. *Pionus*. 87  
*mayeri*. *Astrapia*. 160  
*mayeri*. *Columba*. 65  
 Meadowlark. Lesser Red-breasted. 149  
 Meadowlark. Pampas. 149  
*meeki*. *Charmosyna*. 79  
*meeki*. *Micropsitta*. 85  
*meeki*. *Ninox*. 107  
*Megalaima*. 142  
*megalopterus*. *Phalcooboenus*. 52  
*megalorynchos*. *Tamynathus*. 95  
*megalous*. *Otus*. 111  
 Mégapode maléo. 53  
 Mégapode. Maleo. 53  
**MEGAPODIDAE**. 53  
 Megapodio maleo. 53  
*Megapodius*. 53  
*Megatriorchis*. 38  
*Melampitta*. 161. 162  
 Melampitta. Greater. 161  
 Melampitta. Lesser. 162  
*melanocephala*. *Pionites*. 87  
*melanocephalus*. *Ploceus*. 157  
*melanocephalus*. *Tragopan*. 59  
*melanochlamys*. *Accipiter*. 18  
*melanocorypha*. *Cygnus*. 12  
*melanogaster*. *Eupodotis*. 62  
*melanogaster*. *Oreotrochilus*. 134  
*melanogems*. *Adelomyia*. 116  
*melanoleuca*. *Seleucidis*. 163  
*melanoleucos*. *Circus*. 30  
*melanoleucos*. *Microhierax*. 52  
*melanoleucus*. *Accipiter*. 18  
*melanoleucus*. *Geranoaetus*. 32  
*melanoleucus*. *Spizastur*. 43  
*melanonota*. *Touit*. 95  
*Melanoperdix*. 57  
*melanops cassidix*. *Lichenostomus*. 148  
*melanops*. *Leucopternis*. 37  
*melanosternon*. *Hamirostra*. 35  
*melanota*. *Pulsatrix*. 113  
*melanotis*. *Hapalopsittacus*. 83  
*melanotos*. *Sarkidornis*. 14  
*Melanotrochilus*. 132  
*melanura*. *Pyrrhura*. 94  
*meleagrides*. *Agelastes*. 54  
 Melero de casco. 148  
*Melierax*. 38. 39  
 Méliphage casqué. 148  
 Méliphage comu. 148  
**MELIPHAGIDAE**. 148  
*melleri*. *Anas*. 10  
*Mellisuga*. 132  
*mellisugas*. *Chlorostilbon*. 123  
*mellivora*. *Florisuga*. 127  
*melipoda*. *Estrilda*. 151  
*menstruus*. *Pionus*. 87  
*mentawi*. *Otus*. 111  
*mercenaria*. *Amazona*. 71  
 Merganser. Brazilian. 13  
*Mergus*. 13  
*meridionalis*. *Buteogallus*. 27  
*meridionalis*. *Nestor*. 86  
 Merles des Indes. 159  
 Merlin. 45. 46. 55  
 Merlin. Red-headed. 45  
 Mesangette rayée. 154  
 Mesia. Silver-eared. 147  
 Messenger sagittaire. 44  
*metabates*. *Melierax*. 38  
*Metallura*. 132. 133  
 Métallure à gorge feu. 132  
 Métallure à queue bronzée. 122  
 Métallure à queue d'airain. 132  
 Métallure à tête rousse. 122  
 Métallure arc-en-ciel. 122  
 Métallure de Baron. 132  
 Métallure de Stanley. 122  
 Métallure de Thérèse. 133  
 Métallure dorée. 133  
 Métallure du Chinguela. 133  
 Métallure émeraude. 133  
 Métallure olivâtre. 122  
 Métallure phébé. 133  
 Métallure verte. 133  
 Métaltail. Black. 133  
 Métaltail. Coppery. 133  
 Métaltail. Fire-throated. 132  
 Métaltail. Neblina. 133  
 Métaltail. Perija. 133  
 Métaltail. Perija. 133  
 Métaltail. Scaled. 132  
 Métaltail. Tyrian. 133  
 Métaltail. Violet-throated. 132  
 Métaltail. Viridian. 133  
 Metalura gorjivioleta. 132  
 Metalura tiria. 133  
 Metalura verde. 133  
*mexicanus*. *Falco*. 47  
*meyeri*. *Epimachus*. 161  
*meyeri*. *Poicephalus*. 89  
*meyerianus*. *Accipiter*. 18  
*Micrastur*. 51  
*Micrathene*. 107  
*Microchera*. 133  
 Microglosse noir. 90  
*Microhierax*. 51. 52  
 Microloro de Finsch. 85  
 Microloro de Geelvink. 85  
 Microloro de las Kai. 85  
 Microloro de Meek. 85  
 Microloro pechirrojo. 84  
 Microloro pusio. 85  
*Micropsitta*. 84. 85  
 Microsittite à tête fauve. 85  
 Microsittite de Bruijn. 84  
 Microsittite de Finsch. 85  
 Microsittite de Geelvink. 85  
 Microsittite de Meek. 85  
 Microsittite pygmée. 85  
*microrhynchum*. *Ramphomicron*. 137  
*Microstilbon*. 133  
*micrura*. *Myrmia*. 133  
*migrans*. *Milvus*. 39  
*mikado*. *Syrnaticus*. 58  
 Milan à long bec. 41  
 Milan à plastron. 35  
 Milan à queue carrée. 38  
 Milan à queue fourchue. 31  
 Milan bec-en-croc. 27  
 Milan bidenté. 35  
 Milan bleuâtre. 37  
 Milan brun. 39  
 Milan de Cayenne. 37  
 Milan de Cuba. 27  
 Milan de Forbes. 37  
 Milan de Wilson. 37  
 Milan des chauves-souris. 38  
 Milan des marais. 41  
 Milan diodon. 35  
 Milan du Mississippi. 37  
 Milan noir. 39  
 Milan royal. 39  
 Milan sacré. 34  
 Milan siffleur. 34  
 Milano acollarado. 37  
 Milano bidentado. 35  
 Milano bianquignis. 37  
 Milano brahman. 34  
 Milano cabecigris. 37  
 Milano caracolero. 41  
 Milano coliblanco. 31  
 Milano colicuadrado. 38  
 Milano del Missisipi. 37  
 Milano dentado. 35  
 Milano misisipero. 37  
 Milano murcielaguero. 38  
 Milano musulrufo. 35  
 Milano negro. 39  
 Milano pechinegro. 35  
 Milano picogario. 27  
 Milano plomizo. 37  
 Milano real. 39  
 Milano silbador. 34  
 Milano tijereta. 31  
 Milanus nigro. 39  
*militaris*. *Ara*. 74  
*militaris*. *Sturnella*. 149  
*milleri*. *Polytmus*. 136  
*milleti*. *Garrulax*. 147  
*milnei*. *Garrulax*. 147  
*Milvago*. 52  
*Milvus*. 39  
*milvus*. *Milvus*. 39  
*Mimizuku*. 107  
 Miná de la India. 159  
 Miná de Rothschild. 160  
*mindorensis*. *Ducula*. 66  
*mindorensis*. *Otus*. 111  
*mindorensis*. *Penelopides*. 142  
*minima*. *Mellisuga*. 132  
*minus*. *Spilornis*. 42  
*minor*. *Paradisaea*. 162  
*minor*. *Phoenicopterus*. 7  
*minullus*. *Accipiter*. 18  
*minutissimum*. *Glaucidium*. 105  
*mirabilis*. *Eriocnemis*. 126  
*mirabilis*. *Loddigesia*. 131  
*mirandollei*. *Micrastur*. 51  
 Mirlo americano pechiamarillo. 149  
*mirus*. *Otus*. 111  
*mississippiensis*. *Ictinia*. 37  
*mitchellii*. *Phalodice*. 136  
*mitrata*. *Aratinga*. 75  
*Mitu*. 53  
*mitu*. *Mitu*. 53  
 Mochelo de Sjöstedt. 106  
 Mochuelin perlado. 105  
 Mochuelo chico. 105. 106  
 Mochuelo común. 102  
 Mochuelo de Hoyo. 114  
 Mochuelo duende. 107  
 Mochuelo forestal. 102  
*mocinno*. *Pharomachus*. 140  
*modesta*. *Psittacella*. 91  
*modesta*. *Turacoena*. 68  
*moheliensis*. *Otus*. 111

- Moineau gris. 156  
 Moineau quadrille. 158  
 Moineau-tisserin. 157  
*molinae*. *Pyrrhura*. 94  
*moluccensis*. *Cacatua*. 77  
*moluccensis*. *Falco*. 47  
*moluccensis*. *Pitta*. 145  
*monacha*. *Grus*. 60  
*monachus*. *Aegyptus*. 20  
*monachus*. *Myiopsitta*. 85  
*monachus*. *Necrosyrtes*. 40  
 Monal birman. 56  
 Monal chinois. 56  
 Monal coliblanco. 56  
 Monal colirrojo. 56  
 Monal coliverde. 56  
 Monal de l'Himalaya. 56  
 Monal. Chinese. 56  
 Monal. Crestless. 56  
 Monal. Himalayan. 56  
 Monjita pico-de-plata. 152  
*monogrammicus*. *Kaupifalco*. 37  
 Monseigneur. 156  
*montani*. *Anthracoeros*. 141  
*montanus*. *Prioniturus*. 90  
*monticola*. *Zoothera*. 148  
 Morepork. 107  
*morphnoides*. *Hieraaetus*. 36  
*Morphnus*. 39  
*moschata*. *Cairina*. 12  
*mosquera*. *Eriocnemis*. 126  
*mosquitus*. *Chrysolampis*. 123  
 moteado. Aguilucho. 29  
 Mouette relique. 64  
 Mountaineer. Bearded. 133  
 Mountain-gem. Green-breasted. 130  
 Mountain-gem. Green-throated. 130  
 Mountain-gem. Purple-throated. 130  
 Mountain-gem. Variable. 130  
 Mountain-gem. White-bellied. 130  
 Mountain-gem. White-throated. 130  
 Mountain-toucan. Black-billed. 143  
 Mountain-Toucan. Black-billed. 143  
 Mountain-toucan. Grey-breasted. 142  
 Mountain-Toucan. Grey-breasted. 142  
 Mountain-toucan. Hooded. 142  
 Mountain-Toucan. Hooded. 142  
*mozambicus*. *Serinus*. 150  
 Muitú mamaco. 53  
*mulsant*. *Acestrura*. 116  
*multipunctata*. *Tyto*. 100  
*multistriata*. *Charmosyna*. 79  
 Munia. Black. 153  
 Munia. Black-and-white. 152  
 Munia. Bronze. 152  
 Munia. Grey-crowned. 153  
 Munia. Magpie. 152  
*mupinensis*. *Turdus*. 148  
**MUSCICAPIDAE**. 146  
**MUSOPHAGIDAE**. 97  
*Musophaga*. 97  
**MUSOPHAGIDAE**. 97  
*musschenbroekii*. *Neopsittacus*. 86  
*muticus*. *Pavo*. 57  
 Mutum. 53  
*Mycteria*. 6  
*mycteria*. *Jabiru*. 5  
*Myiopsitta*. 85  
 Myna. Bali. 160  
 Myna. Hill. 159  
*Myrma*. 133  
*Myrtus*. 133  
  
 Nacurutú. 104  
*naevius*. *Ramphodon*. 137  
*naevosa*. *Stictonetta*. 14  
*nana*. *Aratinga*. 75  
  
*Vandayus*. 85  
 Nandou commun. 1  
 Nandou d'Amerique. 1  
 Nandou de Darwin. 1  
 Nandou gris. 1  
 Nandu. 1  
 Nandu comun. 1  
 Nandu cordillerano. 1  
 Nandu petizo. 1  
*Nannopsittaca*. 85  
*nanum*. *Glaucidium*. 105  
*nanus*. *Accipiter*. 18  
*namis*. *Spizaetus*. 43  
*narcondami*. *Aceros*. 140  
*nattereri*. *Phaethornis*. 135  
*naumanni*. *Falco*. 47  
*nebulosa*. *Strix*. 115  
*Necrosyrtes*. 40  
**NECTARINIIDAE**. 148  
 Negrita bronceada. 152  
 Negrita cana. 153  
 Negrita frentiguala. 153  
 Negrita pechiblanca. 153  
 Negrita picanza. 152  
 Negrofinch. Chestnut-breasted. 153  
 Negrofinch. Grey-crowned. 153  
 Negrofinch. Grey-headed. 153  
 Negrofinch. Pale-fronted. 153  
 Negrofinch. White-breasted. 153  
*neyday*. *Nandayus*. 85  
 Nene. 12  
*Neophema*. 85. 86  
*Neophron*. 40  
*Neopsephotus*. 86  
*Neopsittacus*. 86  
*Neotis*. 63  
*Nesasio*. 107  
*Nesocharis*. 153  
 Nestor. 86  
 Nestor de Norfolk. 86  
 Nestor kéa. 86  
 Nestor superbe. 86  
*Nettapus*. 13  
*nevermanni*. *Lonchura*. 153  
*newtoni*. *Falco*. 48  
*ngamiense*. *Glaucidium*. 105  
 Nicobar à camail. 65  
*nicobarica*. *Caloenas*. 65  
 Nifa mexicana. 139  
*niger*. *Threnetes*. 139  
*nigerrimus*. *Ploceus*. 158  
*nigra*. *Astrapia*. 160  
*nigra*. *Ciconia*. 5  
*nigra*. *Coracopsis*. 79  
*nigra*. *Melanoperdix*. 57  
*nigra*. *Penelopina*. 54  
 Nigrette à calotte grise. 153  
 Nigrette à front jaune. 153  
 Nigrette à ventre blanc. 153  
 Nigrette à ventre roux. 153  
*nigriceps*. *Ardeotis*. 61  
*nigricollis*. *Anthracothorax*. 119  
*nigricollis*. *Busarellus*. 23  
*nigricollis*. *Grus*. 60  
*nigricollis*. *Ploceus*. 158  
*nigrigenis*. *Agapornis*. 69  
*nigripes*. *Dacnis*. 149  
*nigrirostris*. *Andigena*. 143  
*Nigrita*. 153  
*nigriventris*. *Eupherusa*. 127  
*nigrivestis*. *Eriocnemis*. 126  
*nigrobrunnea*. *Tyto*. 100  
*nigrolineata*. *Strix*. 115  
*Niltava*. 146. 147  
 Niltava. Fujian. 147  
  
 Ninta coronada. 138  
*Ninox*. 107. 108  
 Ninox à sourcils blancs. 108  
 Ninox aboyeuse. 107  
 Ninox bariolée. 108  
 Ninox boubuk. 107  
 Ninox boubuk de l'île Norfolk. 107  
 Ninox brune. 108  
 Ninox d'Australie. 107  
 Ninox de Jacquinet. 107  
 Ninox de l'Amirauté. 107  
 Ninox de Sumba. 108  
 Ninox des Andaman. 107  
 Ninox des Moluques. 108  
 Ninox des Philippines. 108  
 Ninox hirsute. 108  
 Ninox ocrée. 107  
 Ninox odieuse. 107  
 Ninox papoue. 116  
 Ninox pointillée. 108  
 Ninox puissante. 108  
 Ninox rieuse. 113  
 Ninox rousse. 108  
*nipalensis*. *Aceros*. 140  
*nipalensis*. *Aquila*. 21  
*nipalensis*. *Bubo*. 103  
*nipalensis*. *Pitta*. 145  
*nipalensis*. *Spizaetus*. 43  
*nippon*. *Nipponia*. 6  
*Nipponia*. 6  
*nisis*. *Accipiter*. 18  
*nitens*. *Malimbus*. 156  
*nitida*. *Asturina*. 22  
*nitidula*. *Mandingoa*. 153  
*nobilis*. *Ara*. 74  
*nobilis*. *Oreonympha*. 133  
*noctua*. *Athene*. 102  
*Northiella*. 86  
*notabilis*. *Nestor*. 86  
*notatus*. *Chlorestes*. 122  
*novaeagueinae*. *Harpypopsis*. 35  
*novae hollandiae*. *Accipiter*. 18  
*novae hollandiae*. *Tyto*. 100  
*novaezeelandiae undulata*. *Ninox*. 107  
*novaezeelandiae*. *Ninox*. 107  
*novaezeelandiae*. *Falco*. 48  
*novaezeelandiae*. *Cyanoramphus*. 80  
*nuba*. *Neotis*. 63  
*nudicollis*. *Procnias*. 144  
*nudipes*. *Orus*. 111  
*Numenius*. 64  
*nuna*. *Lesbia*. 131  
 Nuthatch. Giant. 148  
 Nyctale de Harris. 101  
 Nyctale de Tengmalm. 100  
 Nyctea. 108  
*nympha*. *Pitta*. 145  
*nyroca*. *Avihsya*. 11  
  
*oatesi*. *Pitta*. 145  
 Oca del Nilo. 8  
*occidentalis*. *Geopsittacus*. 82  
*occidentalis*. *Leucopernis*. 37  
*occidentalis*. *Strix*. 115  
*occipitalis*. *Lophaelus*. 38  
*occipitalis*. *Trigonoceps*. 44  
*ocellata*. *Agriocharis*. 54  
*ocellata*. *Rheinardia*. 58  
*ocellata*. *Strix*. 115  
*ochracea*. *Ninox*. 107  
*ochrocephala*. *Amazona*. 71  
*Ocreatus*. 133  
*octosetaceus*. *Mergus*. 13  
*oculea*. *Caloperdix*. 55  
*odiosa*. *Ninox*. 107  
*odomae*. *Metallura*. 133

- Odontophorus*. 57  
*Oedicneme bistris*. 64  
*Oena*. 66  
*oenone*. *Chrysuronia*. 123  
*oenops*. *Columba*. 66  
*Ognorhynchus*. 86  
 Oie d'Égypte. 8  
 Oie nene. 12  
 Oie-amee de Gambie. 13  
 Oiseau bryuant des buissons. 145  
*olivaceum*. *Chalcostigma*. 122  
*olivaresi*. *Chlorostilbon*. 123  
 Olive-back. Grey-headed. 153  
*Olivino cariblanco*. 153  
*omeiensis*. *Lioctichla*. 147  
*Ophrysia*. 57  
*ophthalmica*. *Cacania*. 77  
*Opisthoprora*. 133  
*oratrix*. *Amazona*. 71  
*orbygnesi*. *Bolborhynchus*. 76  
*orcesti*. *Pyrhura*. 94  
*oreas*. *Picathartes*. 147  
*Orejivioleta café*. 124  
*Orejivioleta marrón*. 124  
*Oreomympha*. 133  
*Oreophase comu*. 53  
*Oreophasis*. 53  
*oreophilus*. *Buteo*. 25  
*Oreopsittacus*. 86  
*Oreotrochilus*. 133, 134  
 Oricou. 43  
*orientalis*. *Arborophila*. 55  
*orientalis*. *Vidua*. 159  
*orina*. *Coeligena*. 124  
*ornatus*. *Cephalopterus*. 144  
*ornatus*. *Lophornis*. 132  
*ornatus*. *Spizaetus*. 43  
*ornatus*. *Trichoglossus*. 96  
*Oroaetus*. 40  
 Ortalide chacamel. 54  
 Ortalide du Mexique. 54  
*Ortalis*. 54  
*Orthorhynchus*. 134  
*Ortyospiza*. 153  
*oryzivora*. *Padda*. 154  
 Osprey. 15  
 Ostrich. 1  
*ostrinus*. *Pyrenestes*. 154  
**OTIDIDAE**. 61  
*Otus*. 63, 64  
*Otus*. 107, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113  
*otus*. *Asio*. 102  
 Ovette d'Égypte. 8  
*oustalei*. *Anas*. 10  
 Outarde à miroir blanc. 62  
 Outarde à tête noire. 61  
 Outarde à ventre noir. 62  
 Outarde arabe. 61  
 Outarde australienne. 61  
 Outarde barbue. 63  
 Outarde canepetière. 64  
 Outarde d'Australie. 61  
 Outarde de Burchell. 63  
 Outarde de Denham. 63  
 Outarde de Hartlaub. 62  
 Outarde de Heuglin. 63  
 Outarde de l'Inde. 61, 62  
 Outarde de Ludwig. 63  
 Outarde de Nubie. 63  
 Outarde de Rüppell. 62  
 Outarde de Savile. 63  
 Outarde de Vigors. 63  
 Outarde d'Oustalet. 62  
 Outarde du Bengale. 62  
 Outarde du Sénégal. 63  
 Outarde houbara. 61  
 Outarde houppette. 63  
 Outarde korhaan. 62  
 Outarde kori. 61  
 Outarde naine. 62, 63  
 Outarde naine de l'Inde. 62  
 Outarde noire. 62  
 Outarde nubienne. 63  
 Outarde passage. 62  
 Outarde plombée. 62  
 Outarde somalienne. 62  
*ovampensis*. *Accipiter*. 19  
 Owl. Abyssinian. 101  
 Owl. African Bay. 99  
 Owl. African Marsh. 101  
 Owl. Ashy-faced. 99  
 Owl. Band-bellied. 113  
 Owl. Band-tailed. 113  
 Owl. Bare-legged. 110  
 Owl. Barking. 107  
 Owl. Barn. 99  
 Owl. Barred. 104, 105, 115  
 Owl. Bay. 98, 99  
 Owl. Black-and-white. 115  
 Owl. Black-banded. 114  
 Owl. Boreal. 100  
 Owl. Buff-fronted. 101  
 Owl. Burrowing. 114  
 Owl. Common Bay. 98  
 Owl. Crested. 106  
 Owl. Desert. 114  
 Owl. Elf. 107  
 Owl. Fearful. 107  
 Owl. Flammulated. 110  
 Owl. Forest Little. 102  
 Owl. Fulvous. 114  
 Owl. Golden. 99  
 Owl. Grass. 99, 100  
 Owl. Great Grey. 115  
 Owl. Great Horned. 104  
 Owl. Grey. 115  
 Owl. Hawk. 115  
 Owl. Itombwe. 99  
 Owl. Jamaican. 113  
 Owl. Lapland. 115  
 Owl. Lapp. 115  
 Owl. Laughing. 113  
 Owl. Little. 102  
 Owl. Long-eared. 102  
 Owl. Madagascar. 100, 101  
 Owl. Madagascar Grass. 100  
 Owl. Madagascar Red. 100  
 Owl. Maned. 106  
 Owl. Marsh. 101  
 Owl. Minahassa. 99  
 Owl. Mottled. 115  
 Owl. Norfolk Island Boobook. 107  
 Owl. Northern Hawk. 115  
 Owl. Northern Little. 102  
 Owl. Northern Saw-whet. 100  
 Owl. Palau. 112  
 Owl. Powerful. 108  
 Owl. Rufous. 108  
 Owl. Rufous-banded. 114  
 Owl. Rufous-legged. 115  
 Owl. Rusty-barred. 113, 114  
 Owl. Saw-whet. 100, 101  
 Owl. Short-eared. 101  
 Owl. Snowy. 108  
 Owl. Spectacled. 113  
 Owl. Spotted. 102, 115  
 Owl. Spotted Little. 102  
 Owl. Striped. 101  
 Owl. Stygian. 102  
 Owl. Sulawesi. 100  
 Owl. Taliabu. 100  
 Owl. Tanimbar. 100  
 Owl. Tawny. 114  
 Owl. Tawny-browed. 113  
 Owl. Unspotted Saw-whet. 101  
 Owl. Ural. 115  
 Owl. White-browed. 108  
 Owl. White-chinned. 113  
 Owl. White-faced. 113  
 Owl. Winking. 107  
 Owllet. African Barred. 104  
 Owllet. Albertine. 104  
 Owllet. Asian Barred. 105  
 Owllet. Barred. 104, 105  
 Owllet. Barred Jungle. 106  
 Owllet. Chestnut. 104  
 Owllet. Chestnut-backed. 105  
 Owllet. Collared. 104  
 Owllet. Cuckoo. 105  
 Owllet. Forest. 102  
 Owllet. Forest Spotted. 102  
 Owllet. Javan. 105  
 Owllet. Jungle. 106  
 Owllet. Long-whiskered. 116  
 Owllet. Ngami. 105  
 Owllet. Pearl-spotted. 105  
 Owllet. Red-chested. 106  
 Owllet. Spotted. 102  
 Owllet. Tibet. 102  
 Owllet. Yellow-legged. 106  
*Oxygon*. 134  
*Oxyura*. 13  
*Pachyphantes*. 156  
*pachyrhyncha*. *Rhynchopsitta*. 95  
*Padda*. 154  
 Padda de Java. 154  
 Pájaro-paraguas amazónico. 144  
 Pájaro-paraguas longuipendulo. 144  
 Pajuil. 54  
 Palette à couronne bleue. 89  
 Palette à manteau d'or. 90  
 Palette de Buru. 90  
 Palette de Cassin. 89  
 Palette de Mindanao. 90  
 Palette de Palawan. 90  
 Palette des Sulu. 90  
 Palette momot. 90  
 Palette verte. 90  
*pallidigaster*. *Anthreptes*. 148  
*palmarum*. *Charmosyna*. 79  
 Palmiste africain. 32  
 Paloma afep. 66  
 Paloma apuñalada de Luzon. 66  
 Paloma bravía. 65  
 Paloma crestada azul. 66  
 Paloma crestada de Scheepmaker. 66  
 Paloma crestada victoria. 66  
 Paloma de Guinea. 65  
 Paloma de Mauricio. 65  
 Paloma de Mindoro. 66  
 Paloma de Nicobar. 65  
 Palomita especulada abisinica. 68  
 Palomita especulada africana. 68  
 Palomita especulada capense. 66  
 Palomita especulada cobriza. 68  
*palpebrosus*. *Zosterops*. 148  
*pamela*. *Aglaeactis*. 117  
*Pandion*. 15  
**PANDIONIDAE**. 15  
*panini*. *Penelopides*. 142  
*Panterpe*. 134  
*pamychlora*. *Nannopsittaca*. 85  
 Paon spicifère. 57  
 Paon vert. 57  
*papa*. *Sarcoramphus*. 14  
 Papagayo alirrojo. 73  
 Papagayo australiano. 70

- Papagayo de cara roja. 70  
 Papagayo de Gulietm. 89  
 Papagayo de Timor. 73  
 Papagayo enmascarado. 90  
 Papagayo escarlata. 90  
 Papagayo granate. 90  
 Papagayo Moluqueño. 70  
 Papagayo papu. 70  
 Papagayo robusto. 89  
 Papagayo senegalés. 89  
*Papasula*. 2  
 Papegai maillé. 81  
*papou*. *Charmosyna*. 79  
*Parabuteo*. 40  
*Paradigalla*. 162  
*Paradigalla*. Long-tailed. 162  
*Paradigalla*. Short-tailed. 162  
*Paradigalle* a queue courte. 162  
*Paradigalle* caronculée. 162  
*Paradisaea*. 162  
**PARADISAEIDAE**. 160  
*paradisae*. *Grus*. 60  
 Paradise-Crow. 161  
 Paradise-flycatcher. Japanese. 147  
 Paradise-flycatcher. Mascarene. 148  
*paradisaeus*. *Ptiloris*. 163  
 Paradise-Whydah. Long-tailed. 159  
 Paradise-Whydah. Northern. 159  
 Paradise-Whydah. Togo. 159  
 Paradise-Whydah. Uelle. 159  
 Paradisier à bec blanc. 161  
 Paradisier à gorge noire. 160  
 Paradisier à queue courte. 162  
 Paradisier à rubans. 160  
 Paradisier bleu. 162  
 Paradisier caronculé. 162  
 Paradisier corvin. 161  
 Paradisier d'Albert. 161. 163  
 Paradisier d'Albertis. 161  
 Paradisier de Carola. 162  
 Paradisier de Goldje. 162  
 Paradisier de Guillaume. 162  
 Paradisier de Jobi. 161  
 Paradisier de Keraudren. 161  
 Paradisier de la princesse Stéphanie. 160  
 Paradisier de Lawes. 162  
 Paradisier de l'empereur Guillaume. 162  
 Paradisier de Loria. 160  
 Paradisier de Macgregor. 161  
 Paradisier de Meyer. 161  
 Paradisier de Raggi. 162  
 Paradisier de Rodolphe. 162  
 Paradisier de Rothschild. 160  
 Paradisier de Stéphanie. 160  
 Paradisier de Victoria. 163  
 Paradisier de Wahnes. 163  
 Paradisier de Wallace. 163  
 Paradisier d'Entrecasteaux. 161  
 Paradisier d'Helena. 162  
 Paradisier du comte Raggi. 162  
 Paradisier du prince Albert. 163  
 Paradisier fastueux. 161  
 Paradisier festonné. 163  
 Paradisier gorge-d'acier. 163  
 Paradisier grand-émeraude. 162  
 Paradisier huppé. 160  
 Paradisier loria. 160  
 Paradisier magnifique. 160  
 Paradisier multifil. 163  
 Paradisier noir. 161  
 Paradisier petit-émeraude. 162  
 Paradisier républicain. 160  
 Paradisier rouge. 162  
 Paradisier royal. 160  
 Paradisier sifilet. 162  
 Paradisier soyeux. 161  
 Paradisier splendide. 160  
 Paradisier superbe. 161  
 Paradisier vert. 161  
*Paradoxornis*. 147  
 Parakeet. Alexandrine. 92  
 Parakeet. Amazonian. 85  
 Parakeet. Andean. 76  
 Parakeet. Antipodes. 80  
 Parakeet. Antipodes Green. 80  
 Parakeet. Austral. 81  
 Parakeet. Aztec. 75  
 Parakeet. Barraband. 89  
 Parakeet. Barred. 76  
 Parakeet. Beautiful. 91  
 Parakeet. Black-capped. 94  
 Parakeet. Black-headed. 85  
 Parakeet. Blaze-winged. 93  
 Parakeet. Blood-eared. 94  
 Parakeet. Blossom-headed. 92  
 Parakeet. Blue-chested. 93  
 Parakeet. Blue-crowned. 74  
 Parakeet. Blue-throated. 93  
 Parakeet. Brown-breasted. 93  
 Parakeet. Brown-throated. 75  
 Parakeet. Burrowing. 80  
 Parakeet. Caatinga. 74  
 Parakeet. Cactus. 74  
 Parakeet. Canary-winged. 77  
 Parakeet. Chatham Island Yellow-fronted. 80  
 Parakeet. Cobalt-winged. 76  
 Parakeet. Crimson-bellied. 94  
 Parakeet. Crimson-fronted. 75  
 Parakeet. Cuban. 75  
 Parakeet. Derbyan. 91  
 Parakeet. Dusky-headed. 76  
 Parakeet. El Oro. 94  
 Parakeet. Emerald-collared. 91  
 Parakeet. Fiery-shouldered. 93  
 Parakeet. Flame-winged. 93  
 Parakeet. Golden. 75  
 Parakeet. Golden-capped. 74  
 Parakeet. Golden-fronted. 76  
 Parakeet. Golden-plumed. 83  
 Parakeet. Golden-winged. 76  
 Parakeet. Green. 75. 80  
 Parakeet. Green-cheeked. 94  
 Parakeet. Grey-breasted. 85  
 Parakeet. Grey-cheeked. 77  
 Parakeet. Grey-headed. 92  
 Parakeet. Grey-hooded. 76  
 Parakeet. Ground. 86  
 Parakeet. Hispaniolan. 74  
 Parakeet. Horned. 81  
 Parakeet. Intermediate. 92  
 Parakeet. Jandaya. 75  
 Parakeet. Long-tailed. 92  
 Parakeet. Malabar. 91  
 Parakeet. Many-coloured. 91  
 Parakeet. Maroon-bellied. 94  
 Parakeet. Maroon-faced. 94  
 Parakeet. Maroon-tailed. 94  
 Parakeet. Mauritius. 92  
 Parakeet. Mauritius Ring-necked. 92  
 Parakeet. Mitted. 75  
 Parakeet. Monk. 85  
 Parakeet. Mountain. 76  
 Parakeet. Moustached. 91  
 Parakeet. Nanday. 85  
 Parakeet. New Zealand. 80  
 Parakeet. Nicobar. 91  
 Parakeet. Norfolk. 80  
 Parakeet. Norfolk Island. 80  
 Parakeet. Ochre-marked. 93  
 Parakeet. Olive-throated. 75  
 Parakeet. Orange-bellied. 85  
 Parakeet. Orange-chinned. 76  
 Parakeet. Orange-fronted. 74  
 Parakeet. Pacific. 75  
 Parakeet. Painted. 94  
 Parakeet. Peach-fronted. 74  
 Parakeet. Pearly. 94  
 Parakeet. Plicated. 93  
 Parakeet. Plain. 77  
 Parakeet. Plum-headed. 91  
 Parakeet. Princess of Wales. 89  
 Parakeet. Quaker. 85  
 Parakeet. Red Crowned. 80  
 Parakeet. Red-breasted. 91  
 Parakeet. Reddish-bellied. 94  
 Parakeet. Red-eared. 94  
 Parakeet. Red-fronted. 80  
 Parakeet. Red-masked. 74  
 Parakeet. Ring-necked. 92  
 Parakeet. Rock. 94  
 Parakeet. Rose-headed. 94  
 Parakeet. Rose-ringed. 92  
 Parakeet. Rufous-fronted. 76  
 Parakeet. Santa Marta. 95  
 Parakeet. Scarlet-fronted. 76  
 Parakeet. Sierra. 76  
 Parakeet. Slaty-headed. 92  
 Parakeet. Slender-billed. 81  
 Parakeet. Stanley. 88  
 Parakeet. Sulphur-winged. 94  
 Parakeet. Sun. 75  
 Parakeet. Swamp. 86  
 Parakeet. Tepui. 85  
 Parakeet. Tui. 77  
 Parakeet. Twenty-eight. 88  
 Parakeet. White-breasted. 93  
 Parakeet. White-eared. 94  
 Parakeet. White-eyed. 75  
 Parakeet. White-necked. 93  
 Parakeet. Yellow-chevroned. 76  
 Parakeet. Yellow-crowned. 80  
 Parakeet. Yellow-fronted. 80  
 Parakeet. Yellow-headed. 75  
 Parihuana. 7  
 Parina chica. 7  
 Parina grande. 7  
 Pariona. 7  
*parkeri*. *Glaucidium*. 105  
*Parmoptila*. 154  
 Parnoptile à front rouge. 154  
 Paroaire à bec jaune. 149  
 Paroaire huppé. 149  
*Paroaria*. 149  
*Parotia*. 162. 163  
 Parotia. Arfak. 162  
 Parotia. Eastern. 162  
 Parotia. Queen Carola's. 162  
 Parotia. Six-plumed. 162  
 Parotia. Western. 162  
 Parrot. African Orange-bellied. 89  
 Parrot. Alder. 72  
 Parrot. Bahamas. 71  
 Parrot. Beautiful. 87  
 Parrot. Black. 79  
 Parrot. Black-billed. 70  
 Parrot. Black-eared. 83. 95  
 Parrot. Black-headed. 87  
 Parrot. Black-lored. 95  
 Parrot. Black-winged. 83  
 Parrot. Blue-backed. 95  
 Parrot. Blue-bellied. 96  
 Parrot. Blue-cheeked. 71  
 Parrot. Blue-collared. 82  
 Parrot. Blue-fronted. 70. 95  
 Parrot. Blue-headed. 87

- Parrot. Blue-naped. 95  
 Parrot. Blue-rumped. 82. 93  
 Parrot. Blue-winged. 82. 85  
 Parrot. Bronze-winged. 87  
 Parrot. Brown. 89  
 Parrot. Brown-headed. 88  
 Parrot. Brown-hooded. 87  
 Parrot. Brown-necked. 89  
 Parrot. Caica. 87  
 Parrot. Cape. 89  
 Parrot. Cuban. 71  
 Parrot. Dusky. 87  
 Parrot. Eclectus. 81  
 Parrot. Elegant. 85  
 Parrot. Festive. 71  
 Parrot. Golden-shouldered. 90  
 Parrot. Great-billed. 95  
 Parrot. Green Leek. 89  
 Parrot. Green-crowned Racket-tailed. 90  
 Parrot. Green-headed Racket-tailed. 90  
 Parrot. Grey. 93  
 Parrot. Ground. 86  
 Parrot. Hawk-headed. 81  
 Parrot. Hispaniolan. 72  
 Parrot. Hooded. 90  
 Parrot. Imperial. 71  
 Parrot. Indigo-winged. 83  
 Parrot. Lilac-crowned. 71  
 Parrot. Maroon-fronted. 95  
 Parrot. Mealy. 71  
 Parrot. Mulga. 91  
 Parrot. Niam-niam. 88  
 Parrot. Night. 82  
 Parrot. Olive-shouldered. 73  
 Parrot. Orange-bellied. 85. 89  
 Parrot. Orange-cheeked. 87  
 Parrot. Orange-winged. 70  
 Parrot. Owl. 95  
 Parrot. Palawan Racket-tailed. 89  
 Parrot. Paradise. 91  
 Parrot. Pileated. 87  
 Parrot. Plum-crowned. 88  
 Parrot. Princess. 89  
 Parrot. Puerto Rican. 72  
 Parrot. Purple-bellied. 96  
 Parrot. Red-bellied. 89  
 Parrot. Red-billed. 88  
 Parrot. Red-browed. 72  
 Parrot. Red-capped. 87. 93  
 Parrot. Red-cheeked. 82  
 Parrot. Red-crowned. 72. 89  
 Parrot. Red-faced. 83  
 Parrot. Red-fan. 81  
 Parrot. Red-fronted. 89. 95  
 Parrot. Red-lore. 70  
 Parrot. Red-necked. 70  
 Parrot. Red-rumped. 91  
 Parrot. Red-spectacled. 72  
 Parrot. Red-tailed. 70  
 Parrot. Red-topped. 72  
 Parrot. Red-vented. 87  
 Parrot. Red-winged. 73  
 Parrot. Regent. 89  
 Parrot. Rock. 85  
 Parrot. Rose-faced. 87  
 Parrot. Rusty-faced. 83  
 Parrot. Saffron-headed. 87  
 Parrot. Saint Lucia. 72  
 Parrot. Saint Vincent. 71  
 Parrot. Scaly-headed. 87  
 Parrot. Scaly-naped. 71  
 Parrot. Scarlet-chested. 86  
 Parrot. Senegal. 89  
 Parrot. Short-tailed. 82  
 Parrot. Singing. 82  
 Parrot. Superb. 89  
 Parrot. Swift. 83  
 Parrot. Thick-billed. 95  
 Parrot. Timor Red-winged. 73  
 Parrot. Tucuman. 72  
 Parrot. Turquoise. 86  
 Parrot. Turquoise-fronted. 70  
 Parrot. Vasa. 80  
 Parrot. Vinaceous. 72  
 Parrot. Vulturine. 83. 93  
 Parrot. White-bellied. 87  
 Parrot. White-capped. 87  
 Parrot. White-crowned. 87  
 Parrot. White-fronted. 70  
 Parrot. Yellow-billed. 71  
 Parrot. Yellow-crowned. 71  
 Parrot. Yellow-eared. 86  
 Parrot. Yellow-faced. 72. 82  
 Parrot. Yellow-fronted. 88  
 Parrot. Yellow-headed. 71  
 Parrot. Yellow-lore. 72  
 Parrot. Yellow-naped. 70  
 Parrot. Yellow-shouldered. 70  
 Parrotbill. Reed. 147  
 Parrotfinch. Green-faced. 151  
 Parrotfinch. Mindanao. 151  
 Parrotfinch. Red-eared. 151  
 Parrotlet. Amazonian. 85  
 Parrotlet. Black-eared. 95  
 Parrotlet. Blue-fronted. 95  
 Parrotlet. Blue-rumped. 82  
 Parrotlet. Blue-winged. 82  
 Parrotlet. Brown-backed. 95  
 Parrotlet. Celestial. 81  
 Parrotlet. Dusky-billed. 82  
 Parrotlet. Golden-tailed. 96  
 Parrotlet. Green-rumped. 82  
 Parrotlet. Lilac-tailed. 95  
 Parrotlet. Mexican. 82  
 Parrotlet. Pacific. 81  
 Parrotlet. Red-fronted. 95  
 Parrotlet. Sapphire-rumped. 96  
 Parrotlet. Scarlet-shouldered. 95  
 Parrotlet. Seven-colored. 95  
 Parrotlet. Spectacled. 81  
 Parrotlet. Spot-winged. 96  
 Parrotlet. Yellow-faced. 82  
 Partridge. Bar-backed. 55  
 Partridge. Black. 57  
 Partridge. Chestnut-necklaced. 55  
 Partridge. Crested. 58  
 Partridge. Ferruginous. 55  
 Partridge. Grey-breasted. 55  
 Partridge. Long-billed. 58  
 Partridge. White-necklaced. 55  
*Passer*. 156  
**PASSERIFORMES**. 144  
*passerinum*. *Glaucidium*. 105  
*passerinus*. *Forpus*. 82  
*pastinator*. *Cacatua*. 77  
*Patagona*. 134  
*patagonus*. *Cyanoliseus*. 80  
 Patito africano. 13  
 Pato almizclero aliblanco. 12  
 Pato cabecirroza. 14  
 Pato crestón. 14  
 Pato crestudo. 14  
 Pato criollo. 12  
 Pato cuchara. 9  
 Pato cucharon norteño. 9  
 Pato de Bemier. 9  
 Pato de Hartlaub. 14  
 Pato de jungla. 12  
 Pato de moco. 14  
 Pato de monte. 14  
 Pato golondrino norteño. 8  
 Pato rabudo. 8  
 Pato real. 10. 12  
 Pato real de Laysan. 10  
 Pato real marismeno. 10  
 Pato silbon. 10. 12. 13  
 Pato silbon cariblanco. 13  
 Pato silbon común. 13  
 Pato silbon de Cuba. 12  
 Pato silbon ventrinegro. 12  
 Pauji copete de Piedra. 54  
 Pauji cornudo. 53  
 Pauji de Alagoas. 53  
 Pauji de Copete. 53  
 Pauji de yelmo. 54  
 Pauji menor. 53  
*pauliani*. *Otus*. 111  
*Pauxi*. 54  
*pauxi*. *Pauxi*. 54  
 Pava aliblanca. 54  
 Pava cojolita. 54  
 Pava culirroja. 54  
 Pava de Trinidad. 54  
 Pava pajuil. 53  
 Pava rajadora. 54  
 Pava yacutinga. 54  
 Pavita andina. 105  
 Pavita ferruginea. 104  
*Pavo*. 57  
 Pavon. 53  
 Pavón carunculado. 53  
 Pavon cornudo. 53  
 Pavón grande. 53  
 Pavón norteña. 53  
 Pavón piquiazul. 53  
 Pavón piquirrojo. 53  
 Pavón poria. 53  
*pavonina*. *Balearica*. 59  
*pavoninus*. *Lophornis*. 132  
 Pavo-real cuelliverde. 57  
 Pavo-real verde. 57  
 Peacock-pheasant. Bornean. 58  
 Peacock-Pheasant. Bornean. 58  
 Peacock-Pheasant. Common. 57  
 Peacock-Pheasant. Crested. 57  
 Peacock-Pheasant. Grey. 57  
 Peacock-Pheasant. Iris. 57  
 Peacock-pheasant. Malayan. 57  
 Peacock-Pheasant. Malayan. 57  
 Peacock-pheasant. Mountain. 57  
 Peacock-Pheasant. Mountain. 57  
 Peacock-pheasant. Palawan. 57  
 Peacock-Pheasant. Palawan. 57  
 Peafowl. Green. 57  
 Peafowl. Green-necked. 57  
*pectardens*. *Luscinia*. 147  
*pectoralis*. *Circaetus*. 28  
*pelagicus*. *Haliaeetus*. 34  
**PELECANIDAE**. 2  
**PELECANIFORMES**. 2  
*Pelecanus*. 2  
*pelegrinoides*. *Falco*. 48  
*peii*. *Scotopelia*. 113  
 Pelican dalmate. 2  
 Pelican frisé. 2  
 Pelican. Dalmatian. 2  
 Pelican. Grey. 2  
 Pelican. Spot-billed. 2  
 Pelicano ceñudo. 2  
 Pelicano rizado. 2  
*PELLA*. *Topaza*. 139  
*pelzelni*. *Ploceus*. 158  
*penduliger*. *Cephalopterus*. 144  
*Penelope*. 54  
 Pénélope à ailes blanches. 54  
 Pénélope à front noir. 54  
 Pénélope à plastron. 54



- Penélope à ventre blanc. 54  
 Penélope cornue. 53  
 Penélope de Derby. 53  
 Penélope huppée. 54  
 Penélope noire. 54  
 Penélope pajuil. 54  
 Penélope panachee. 54  
 Penélope siffleuse. 54  
 Penélope siffleuse de la trinite. 54  
*penelope*. *Anas*. 10  
*Penelopides*. 142  
*Penelopina*. 54  
 Penguin. Black-footed. 2  
 Penguin. Humboldt. 2  
 Penguin. Jackass. 2  
 Penguin. Peruvian. 2  
*pennata*. *Rhea*. 1  
*pennatus*. *Hieraetus*. 36  
 Peppler. Rock. 89  
 Percnoptère brun. 40  
 Percnoptère d'Égypte. 40  
*percnopterus*. *Neophron*. 40  
*Perdicilla* hermumbrosa. 55  
 Perdigallo caspio. 58  
 Perdigallo tibetano. 58  
 Perdiz de bosque crestada. 58  
 Perdiz de bosque de Charlton. 55  
 Perdiz de bosque de pico largo. 58  
 Perdiz de bosque ferruginosa. 55  
 Perdiz de bosque negra. 57  
 Perdiz negra. 57  
 Perdiz piquilarga. 58  
 Perdiz real del Caspio. 58  
 Perdiz real del Tibet. 58  
 Perdiz ruiul. 58  
 Perdrix à long bec. 58  
 Perdrix des neiges de la Caspienne. 58  
 Perdrix des neiges du Tibet. 58  
 Perdrix noire. 57  
 Peregrine. 48  
*peregrinus*. *Falco*. 48  
 Perico. 70. 74. 75. 76. 77. 80. 81. 82.  
 83. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 93. 94. 95  
 Perico aligualdo. 90  
 Perico barreteado. 76  
 Perico cabecidorado. 87  
 Perico cabecinegro. 87  
 Perico cabecioscuro. 76  
 Perico cabecirrojo. 94  
 Perico cabecirrosado. 94  
 Perico cachete amarillo. 87  
 Perico cachetigris. 77  
 Perico calzoncito. 87  
 Perico capelo. 93  
 Perico caprotado. 90  
 Perico cara sucia. 75  
 Perico caretirrojo. 74  
 Perico cariazul. 86  
 Perico carigualdo. 88  
 Perico cola negra. 94  
 Perico cola roja. 94  
 Perico colimorado. 93  
 Perico comudo. 81  
 Perico de Barnard. 88  
 Perico de El Oro. 94  
 Perico de las Antipodas. 80  
 Perico de las Chatham. 80  
 Perico de Port Lincoln. 88  
 Perico de Tasmania. 88  
 Perico del Paraiso. 91  
 Perico dorado. 75  
 Perico dorsirrojo. 91  
 Perico elegante. 88  
 Perico frentinaranja. 74  
 Perico gracioso. 88  
 Perico grande. 93  
 Perico gualda. 88  
 Perico manglero. 70  
 Perico maori cabecigualdo. 80  
 Perico maori cabecirrojo. 80  
 Perico multicolor. 83. 88  
 Perico nocturno. 82  
 Perico ojo blanco. 75  
 Perico pálido. 88  
 Perico pechiblanco. 93  
 Perico pechisucio. 75  
 Perico pico rojo. 88  
 Perico pintado. 94  
 Perico princesa. 89  
 Perico regente. 89  
 Perico siete colores. 95  
 Perico soberbio. 89  
 Perico terrestre. 86  
 Perico tui. 77  
 Perico variado. 91  
 Perico verde. 75  
 Perico verde centroamericano. 75  
 Periquito. 76. 80. 81. 82. 83. 85. 86. 90.  
 92. 95. 96  
 Periquito ala dorada. 76  
 Periquito aliazul. 82  
 Periquito alipunteado. 96  
 Periquito azul. 76. 95  
 Periquito azul alirrojo. 95  
 Periquito barbinaranja. 76  
 Periquito barrado. 76  
 Periquito cabecirrojo. 80  
 Periquito crisostomo. 85  
 Periquito de collar africano. 92  
 Periquito de espalda dorada. 90  
 Periquito de pico grueso. 95  
 Periquito de tierra. 86  
 Periquito del Pacífico. 81  
 Periquito elegante. 85  
 Periquito encapuchado. 90  
 Periquito espléndido. 86  
 Periquito frentiamarillo de Forbes. 80  
 Periquito frentiazul. 95  
 Periquito mexicano. 82  
 Periquito migrador. 83  
 Periquito obscuro. 82  
 Periquito ojiazul. 81  
 Periquito orejiamarillo. 86  
 Periquito rabadilla púrpura. 96  
 Periquito roquero. 85  
 Periquito rosado. 86  
 Periquito turquesa. 86  
 Periquito ventrinaranja. 85  
*perlata*. *Pyrrhura*. 94  
*perlatum*. *Glucidium*. 105  
*Pernis*. 40. 41  
 Perroquet à calotte rouge. 89  
 Perroquet à couronne. 95  
 Perroquet à face jaune. 88  
 Perroquet à oreilles. 87  
 Perroquet à tête brune. 88  
 Perroquet à tête grise. 89  
 Perroquet à ventre rouge. 89  
 Perroquet de Meyer. 89  
 Perroquet de Rüppell. 89  
 Perroquet des niam-niam. 88  
 Perroquet du Cap. 89  
 Perroquet jaco. 93  
 Perroquet masqué. 80  
 Perroquet masqué de Coxen. 80  
 Perroquet nocturne. 95  
 Perroquet noir. 79  
 Perroquet petit vasa. 79  
 Perroquet robuste. 89  
 Perroquet vaza. 80  
 Perroquet vert à calotte rouge. 89  
 Perroquet vert du Congo. 89  
 Perroquet youyou. 89  
 Perroquet-hibou. 95  
 Perruche à ailes vertes. 70  
 Perruche à bandeau rouge. 80  
 Perruche à bec de sang. 95  
 Perruche à bec gracille. 81  
 Perruche à bonnet bleu. 86  
 Perruche à bouche d'or. 85  
 Perruche à calotte bleue. 89. 95  
 Perruche à capuchon noir. 90  
 Perruche à col bleu. 82  
 Perruche à collier. 88. 92  
 Perruche à collier de Maurice. 92  
 Perruche à collier jaune. 88  
 Perruche à croupion bleu. 93  
 Perruche à croupion rouge. 91  
 Perruche à dos rouge. 91  
 Perruche à épaules dorées. 90  
 Perruche à face rose. 69  
 Perruche à front doré. 74  
 Perruche à front jaune. 80  
 Perruche à front jaune de Forbes. 80  
 Perruche à gros bec. 95  
 Perruche à joue noire. 69  
 Perruche à longs brins. 92  
 Perruche à lunettes vertes. 85  
 Perruche à moustaches. 91  
 Perruche à oreilles jaunes. 88  
 Perruche à poitrine écarlate. 86  
 Perruche à tête ardoisee. 92  
 Perruche à tête d'or. 80  
 Perruche à tête d'or de Forbes. 80  
 Perruche à tête pâle. 88  
 Perruche à tête pourpre. 93  
 Perruche à tête prune. 91  
 Perruche à tête rose. 92  
 Perruche à tête rouge. 69  
 Perruche à ventre bleu. 96  
 Perruche à ventre jaune. 88  
 Perruche à ventre orange. 85  
 Perruche alexandre. 92  
 Perruche ara. 95  
 Perruche aux ailes bleues. 82  
 Perruche aux ailes d'or. 90  
 Perruche aux oreilles jaunes. 86  
 Perruche calédonienne. 88  
 Perruche comue. 81  
 Perruche d'Alexandra. 89  
 Perruche d'Aymara. 76  
 Perruche de Barnard. 88  
 Perruche de Barraband. 89  
 Perruche de Bourke. 86  
 Perruche de Branicki. 83  
 Perruche de Brehm. 91  
 Perruche de Buru. 95  
 Perruche de Derby. 91  
 Perruche de Finsch. 92  
 Perruche de Fischer. 69  
 Perruche de Geoffroy. 82  
 Perruche de Jenday. 75  
 Perruche de Latham. 83  
 Perruche de Layard. 91  
 Perruche de l'Himalaya. 92  
 Perruche de Lillian. 69  
 Perruche de Luçon. 95  
 Perruche de Madarasz. 91  
 Perruche de Malabar. 91  
 Perruche de Maurice. 92  
 Perruche de Müller. 95  
 Perruche de Norfolk. 80  
 Perruche de Nouvelle-Zélande. 80  
 Perruche de paradis. 91  
 Perruche de Pennant. 88  
 Perruche de Sparman. 80  
 Perruche de Stanley. 88  
 Perruche de Swindem. 69

- Perruche de terre. 86  
 Perruche des Antipodes. 80  
 Perruche des ecueils. 85  
 Perruche des îles Chatham. 80  
 Perruche des Nicobar. 91  
 Perruche des rochers. 85  
 Perruche dorée. 75  
 Perruche du soleil. 75  
 Perruche écarlate. 90  
 Perruche élégante. 85  
 Perruche émeraude. 81  
 Perruche érythroptère. 73  
 Perruche flaveole. 88  
 Perruche gracieuse. 88  
 Perruche heteroclitte. 82  
 Perruche huppee. 81  
 Perruche intermédiaire. 92  
 Perruche jonquille. 73  
 Perruche lunulee. 76  
 Perruche magnifique. 91  
 Perruche masqué. 69, 90  
 Perruche masquée. 90  
 Perruche mélanure. 89  
 Perruche modeste. 91  
 Perruche multicolore. 91  
 Perruche Nanday. 85  
 Perruche nocturne. 82  
 Perruche omnicolore. 88  
 Perruche orangé. 77  
 Perruche paliceps. 88  
 Perruche peinte. 91  
 Perruche pompadour. 90  
 Perruche princesse. 89  
 Perruche pygmée de Brujin. 84  
 Perruche pygmée de Meek. 85  
 Perruche pygmée de Salvadori. 85  
 Perruche pygmée de Schlegel. 85  
 Perruche pygmée de Sclater. 85  
 Perruche royale. 70  
 Perruche splendide. 86  
 Perruche terrestre. 86  
 Perruche tiniba. 93  
 Perruche tovi. 76  
 Perruche tricolore. 70  
 Perruche turquoisine. 86  
 Perruche unicolore. 80  
 Perruche-souris. 85  
*persa*. *Tauraco*. 98  
*personata*. *Prosopiea*. 90  
*personatus*. *Agapornis*. 69  
*perspicillata*. *Pulsatrix*. 113  
*pertinax*. *Aratinga*. 75  
*peruanum*. *Glauclidium*. 106  
*peruviana*. *Rupicola*. 144  
*peruviana*. *Vini*. 97  
 Petit cacatoès à huppe jaune. 78  
 Petit faucon. 47  
 Petit flamant. 7  
 Petit lori musc. 82  
 Petit moineau soulcie. 157  
 Petit paradisier. 162  
 Petit perruche-ara. 74  
 Petit serpentaire. 41  
 Petit-duc à aigrettes longues. 112  
 Petit-duc à bec jaune. 110  
 Petit-duc à collier. 109  
 Petit-duc à face blanche. 110  
 Petit-duc à front blanc. 112  
 Petit-duc à gorge blanche. 109  
 Petit-duc à mèches noires. 109  
 Petit-duc à moustaches. 113  
 Petit-duc africain. 112  
 Petit-duc bridé. 109  
 Petit-duc choliba. 109  
 Petit-duc de Bruce. 109  
 Petit-duc de Clark. 109  
 Petit-duc de Cuba. 110  
 Petit-duc de Gurney. 107  
 Petit-duc de Java. 109  
 Petit-duc de Koepcke. 110  
 Petit-duc de Luçon. 111  
 Petit-duc de Mantanan. 111  
 Petit-duc de Marshall. 111  
 Petit-duc de Mindanao. 111  
 Petit-duc de Mindoro. 111  
 Petit-duc de Palawan. 110  
 Petit-duc de Porto Rico. 111  
 Petit-duc de Salvin. 110  
 Petit-duc de Sao Tomé. 110  
 Petit-duc de Simalur. 113  
 Petit-duc de Watson. 113  
 Petit-duc des Andaman. 109  
 Petit-duc des Mentawi. 111  
 Petit-duc des montagnes. 110  
 Petit-duc des Palau. 112  
 Petit-duc d'Irene. 110  
 Petit-duc du Perou. 112  
 Petit-duc élégant. 110  
 Petit-duc géant. 107  
 Petit-duc longicorne. 111  
 Petit-duc maculé. 109  
 Petit-duc malgache. 112  
 Petit-duc Manado. 111  
 Petit-duc mystérieux. 111  
 Petit-duc nain. 110  
 Petit-duc radjah. 109  
 Petit-duc roussâtre. 112  
 Petit-duc scops. 112  
 Petit-duc tacheté. 112  
 Petit-duc vermiculé. 113  
 Petit-duc Wallace. 112  
 Petite buse. 26  
 Petite mélampitte. 162  
 Petite nyctale. 100  
*Petronia*. 157  
*Petronia*. Bush. 157  
*petrophila*. *Neophema*. 85  
*Pezoporus*. 82, 86  
*Phaeochroa*. 134  
*Phaethornis*. 134, 135, 136  
*phainopeplus*. *Campylopterus*. 121  
*Phalcooboenus*. 52  
*phalarata*. *Coeligena*. 124  
*Pharomachus*. 140  
**PHASIANIDAE**. 54  
 Pheasant. Argus. 55  
 Pheasant. Blood. 56  
 Pheasant. Cheer. 55  
 Pheasant. Chinese Barred-backed. 58  
 Pheasant. Chir. 55  
 Pheasant. Elliot's. 58  
 Pheasant. Golden. 55  
 Pheasant. Imperial. 56  
 Pheasant. Impeyan. 56  
 Pheasant. Kalij. 57  
 Pheasant. Lady Amherst's. 55  
 Pheasant. Mikado. 58  
 Pheasant. Monal. 56  
 Pheasant. Ocellated. 58  
 Pheasant. Rufous-tailed. 56  
 Pheasant. Sumatran. 56  
 Pheasant. Vietnamese. 56  
 Pheasant. Vo Quy's. 56  
 Pheasant. White-tailed Wattled. 56  
*Phigys*. 86  
*philippensis*. *Bubo*. 103  
*philippensis*. *Loriculus*. 84  
*philippensis*. *Ninox*. 108  
*philippensis*. *Pelecanus*. 2  
*philippensis*. *Spizaetus*. 43  
*philippii*. *Phaethornis*. 135  
*Philodice*. 121, 136, 139  
*Phlogophilus*. 136  
 Phodile calong. 98  
 Phodile de Prigogine. 99  
*Phodilus*. 98, 99  
*phoebe*. *Metallura*. 133  
*phoenicoptera*. *Ptilia*. 154  
**PHOENICOPTERIDAE**. 7  
*Phoenicopterus*. 7, 8  
*Pholidornis*. 154  
 Piapoco pico rojo. 143  
 Piapoco pico verde. 143  
 Pic à ventre blanc de Corée. 143  
 Pic de Tristram. 143  
 Pic imperial. 143  
 Picaflor abanico verde. 132  
 Picaflor amatista. 120  
 Picaflor bronceado. 129  
 Picaflor cabeciazul. 129  
 Picaflor cabeza granate. 138  
 Picaflor coliverde. 136  
 Picaflor coludo rojo. 137  
 Picaflor común. 122  
 Picaflor copetón. 138  
 Picaflor corona azul. 138  
 Picaflor cuelliblanco. 131  
 Picaflor de Barbijo. 129  
 Picaflor dorado. 129  
 Picaflor enano. 133  
 Picaflor escamado. 129  
 Picaflor frentivioleta. 126  
 Picaflor gargantiazul. 116  
 Picaflor gargantiverde. 138  
 Picaflor gigante. 134  
 Picaflor negro. 152  
 Picaflor orejazul. 125  
 Picaflor pechiazul. 130  
 Picaflor pequeño verde. 118  
 Picaflor serrano ventricanela. 134  
 Picaflor ventriazul. 124  
 Picaflor ventriblanco. 117  
 Picaflor ventrinegro. 119  
 Picaflor ventriverde. 124  
 Picatartes cuelliblanco. 147  
 Picatartes cuelligris. 147  
 Picatharte à cou blanc. 147  
 Picatharte à cou gris. 147  
 Picatharte à tête rouge. 147  
 Picatharte chauve. 147  
 Picatharte de Guinée. 147  
 Picatharte du Cameroun. 147  
*Picathartes*. 147  
 Picathartes. Grey-necked. 147  
 Picathartes. White-necked. 147  
**PICIDAE**. 143  
**PICIFORMES**. 142  
*pickeringii*. *Ducula*. 66  
 Pico espina bronceado. 122  
 Pico lanza frentiazul. 125  
 Pico lanza frentiverde. 125  
 Pico-de-Hoz colihabano. 127  
 Pico-de-Hoz puntiblanco. 127  
 Picoespina arcoiris. 122  
 Picoespina dorsiazul. 122  
 Picoespina dorsipurpura. 137  
 Picoespina gorrirozul. 122  
 Picoespina gorrirozul. 122  
 Picolargo coroniazul. 129  
 Picolargo coronioscuro. 129  
 Picozapato. 4  
*picta*. *Psittacella*. 91  
*picta*. *Pyrrhura*. 94  
*pictus*. *Chrysolophus*. 55  
 Pied-hornbill. Malabar. 141  
 Pied-hornbill. Malabar. 141  
 Pied-hornbill. Malaysian. 141  
 Pied-hornbill. Oriental. 141

- Predtail. Ecuadorian. 136  
 Predtail. Peruvian. 136  
 Pigargo americano. 34  
 Pigargo cabeciblanco. 34  
 Pigargo cabeciblanco meridional. 34  
 Pigargo coliblanco. 33  
 Pigargo coliblanco de Groenlandia. 33  
 Pigargo de las Salomon. 34  
 Pigargo de Madagascar. 34  
 Pigargo de Pallas. 34  
 Pigargo de Sanford. 34  
 Pigargo de Steller. 34  
 Pigargo de ventre blanco. 34  
 Pigargo europeo. 33  
 Pigargo gigante. 34  
 Pigargo malgache. 34  
 Pigargo oriental. 34  
 Pigargo vocinglero. 34  
 Pigarguillo comun. 36  
 Pigarguillo menor. 36  
 Pigeon a camail. 65  
 Pigeon a collerette. 65  
 Pigeon à nuque bronzée. 65  
 Pigeon biset. 65  
 Pigeon de Guinée. 65  
 Pigeon de Mindoro. 66  
 Pigeon de Nicobar. 65  
 Pigeon gris. 66  
 Pigeon gris écaillé. 66  
 Pigeon rose. 65  
 Pigeon roussard. 65  
 Pigeon vert à épaulettes violettes. 68  
 Pigeon vert à front nu. 68  
 Pigeon. Afep. 66  
 Pigeon. Bleeding Heart. 66  
 Pigeon. Common Crowned. 66  
 Pigeon. Mindoro Zone-tailed. 66  
 Pigeon. Nicobar. 65  
 Pigeon. Peruvian. 66  
 Pigeon. Pink. 65  
 Pigeon. Ring-tailed. 65  
 Pigeon. Rock. 65  
 Pigeon. Speckled. 65  
 Pigeon. Speckled Rock. 65  
 Pigeon. Tooth-billed. 66  
 Pigeon. Triangular-spotted. 65  
 Pigeon. Western Bronze-naped. 65  
 Pijiji aliblanco. 12  
 Pijiji canelo. 13  
*pileata*. *Penelope*. 54  
*pileata*. *Pionopsitta*. 87  
 Pilet. 8  
 Pingüino de Humboldt. 2  
 Pingüino del Cabo. 2  
 Pintade à poitrine blanche. 54  
 Pintado de pecho blanco. 54  
 Pintado pechiblanca. 54  
 Pintail. Common. 8  
 Pintail. Northern. 8  
 Pione à bec rouge. 88  
 Pione à couronne blanche. 87  
 Pione à tête bleue. 87  
 Pione de Maximilien. 87  
 Pione noire. 87  
 Pione pailletée. 88  
 Pione violette. 87  
*Pionites*. 87  
*Pionopsitta*. 83, 87  
*Pionus*. 87, 88  
*Pipile*. 54  
*pipile*. *Pipile*. 54  
 Piping-guan. Black-fronted. 54  
 Piping-Guan. Black-fronted. 54  
 Piping-guan. Trinidad. 54  
 Piping-Guan. Trinidad. 54  
 Piquero de Abbott. 2  
*Pirenestes ventrinegro*. 154  
*piscator*. *Crimier*. 97  
 Pita de Koch. 144  
*Pitta* *nympha*. 145  
*Pithecophaga*. 41  
 Pithecophage des Philippines. 41  
*Pitilia alirroja*. 154  
 Pito imperial. 143  
 Pito ventriblanco de Corea. 143  
 Pitorreal ocotero. 143  
*Pitta*. 144, 145  
*Pitta*. African. 144  
*Pitta*. Azure-breasted. 145  
*Pitta*. Banded. 144  
*Pitta*. Blue-naped. 145  
*Pitta*. Blue-tailed. 144  
*Pitta*. Blue-winged. 145  
*Pitta*. Fairy. 145  
*Pitta*. Hooded. 145  
*Pitta*. Indian. 144  
*Pitta*. Rusty-naped. 145  
*Pitta*. Whiskered. 144  
**PITTIDAE**. 144  
*placensis*. *Charmosyna*. 79  
*plagiata*. *Asturina*. 22  
 Plainain-eater. Western Grey. 97  
*plancus*. *Polyborus*. 52  
 Plainain-eater. Blue. 97  
 Plainain-eater. Grey. 97  
 Plainain-eater. Violet. 97  
*Platalea*. 6  
*platenae*. *Prioniturus*. 90  
*platurus*. *Prioniturus*. 90  
*Platyercus*. 88  
*platycercus*. *Selasphorus*. 137  
*platypterus*. *Buteo*. 26  
*Platysmirus*. 163  
*Plectropterus*. 13  
*plicatus*. *Aceros*. 140  
**PLOCEIDAE**. 155  
*Plocepasser*. 157  
*Ploceus*. 156, 157, 158  
 Plovercrest. 138  
*plumbea*. *Ictinia*. 37  
*plumbea*. *Leucopternis*. 37  
*plumbeus*. *Micrastur*. 51  
 Plumeleteer. Bronze-tailed. 122  
 Plumeleteer. White-vented. 122  
 Poc de Atitlán. 2  
 Pochard. Ferruginous. 11  
 Pochard. Madagascar. 11  
 Pochard. White-eyed. 11  
*podargus*. *Otus*. 112  
**PODICIPEDIDAE**. 2  
**PODICIPEDIFORMES**. 2  
*Podilymbus*. 2  
*poecilochrous*. *Buteo*. 26  
*poensis*. *Bubo*. 103  
*Poephila*. 154  
*Poicephalus*. 88, 89  
*Polemaetus*. 41  
*Poliherax*. 52  
*poliocephalus*. *Accipiter*. 19  
*polioerca*. *Eupherusa*. 127  
*poliogaster*. *Accipiter*. 19  
*polionota*. *Leucopternis*. 38  
*poliopterus*. *Melierax*. 39  
*Polyboroides*. 41  
*Polyborus*. 52  
*Polyornis*. 136  
*polyosoma*. *Buteo*. 26  
*Polyplectron*. 57, 58  
*Polytelis*. 89  
*Polymus*. 136  
*polymus*. *Trochilus*. 139  
*pomarina*. *Aquila*. 22  
*poortmani*. *Chlorostilbon*. 123  
*Popelairia*. 136, 137  
*popelairii*. *Popelairia*. 137  
*porphyreolopha*. *Musophaga*. 97  
*porphyrocephala*. *Glossopsitta*. 82  
 Porron pardo. 11  
 Porte-lance de Jeanne. 125  
 Porte-lance de Louise. 125  
 Porte-traine lesbienne. 131  
 Porte-traine nouna. 131  
 Poule de prairie d'Attwater. 59  
*pretrei*. *Amazona*. 72  
*pretrei*. *Phaethornis*. 135  
*preussi*. *Ploceus*. 158  
*prevostii*. *Anthracothorax*. 119  
*prigoginei*. *Phodilus*. 99  
*princeps*. *Accipiter*. 19  
*princeps*. *Leucopternis*. 38  
*Prioniturus*. 89, 90  
*Prohosciger*. 90  
**PROCELLARIIFORMES**. 2  
*Procnias*. 144  
*productus*. *Nestor*. 86  
 Proméfil. 163  
*Prosopaea*. 90  
*prunellei*. *Coeligena*. 124  
*Psephotus*. 86, 90, 91  
*Pseudoeos*. 91  
*Pseudibis*. 7  
*Pseudochelidon*. 145  
 Pseudolangrayen d'Asie. 145  
*Pseudoscops*. 113  
*Psittacella*. 91  
**PSITTACIDAE**. 69  
**PSITTACIFORMES**. 69  
*Psittacula*. 91, 92  
 Psittacule à double-oeil de Coven. 80  
 Psittacule à poitrine orange. 80  
 Psittacule de Desmarest. 92  
 Psittacule de Salvadori. 92  
 Psittacule d'Edwards. 92  
 Psittacule double-oeil. 80  
*Psittaculirostris*. 92  
*Psittacus*. 93  
*Psitteuteles*. 93  
*Psittinus*. 93  
*Psittirichas*. 93  
 Psittirichas de Pesquet. 93  
*Pteridophora*. 163  
*Pteroglossus*. 143  
*Pteronetta*. 14  
*Pterophanes*. 137  
*Ptilinopus*. 67  
*ptilorhynchus*. *Pernis*. 41  
*Ptiloris*. 163  
 Ptiloris de Victoria. 163  
 Ptiloris paradis. 163  
 Puffleg. Black-breasted. 126  
 Puffleg. Black-thighed. 126  
 Puffleg. Blue-capped. 126  
 Puffleg. Colourful. 126  
 Puffleg. Coppery-bellied. 126  
 Puffleg. Emerald-bellied. 125  
 Puffleg. Glowing. 126  
 Puffleg. Golden-breasted. 126  
 Puffleg. Greenish. 127  
 Puffleg. Hoary. 127  
 Puffleg. Sapphire-vented. 126  
 Puffleg. Turquoise-throated. 126  
*pulchella*. *Charmosyna*. 79  
*pulchella*. *Neophema*. 86  
*pulcher*. *Calothorax*. 121  
*pulcherrimus*. *Psephotus*. 91  
*pulchra*. *Macgregoria*. 161  
*pulchra*. *Pionopsitta*. 87  
*pullarius*. *Agapornis*. 69

- pullicauda*. *Neopsittacus*. 86  
*Pulsatrix*. 113  
*punctatus*. *Falco*. 49  
*punctulata*. *Ninox*. 108  
 Punta blanca. 139  
*purpurascens*. *Penelope*. 54  
*purpurata*. *Touti*. 96  
*purpurea*. *Cochoa*. 146  
*Purpureiceps*. 93  
*pusilla*. *Glossopsitta*. 82  
*pusillus*. *Loriculus*. 84  
*pusio*. *Micropsitta*. 85  
**PYCNONOTIDAE**. 145  
*Pycnonotus*. 145  
 Pygargue à queue blanche. 33  
 Pygargue à tête blanche. 34  
 Pygargue à tête grise. 36  
 Pygargue à ventre blanc. 34  
 Pygargue blagre. 34  
 Pygargue commun. 33  
 Pygargue de Madagascar. 34  
 Pygargue de Pallas. 34  
 Pygargue de Sanford. 34  
 Pygargue de Steller. 34  
 Pygargue empereur. 34  
 Pygargue nain. 36  
 Pygargue vocifère. 34  
*pygargus*. *Circus*. 30  
 Pygmy-goose. African. 13  
 Pygmy-Owl. Andean. 105  
 Pygmy-Owl. Austral. 105  
 Pygmy-Owl. Collared. 104  
 Pygmy-Owl. Cuban. 106  
 Pygmy-Owl. Eurasian. 105  
 Pygmy-Owl. Ferruginous. 104  
 Pygmy-Owl. Least. 105  
 Pygmy-Owl. Mountain. 105  
 Pygmy-Owl. Northern. 104  
 Pygmy-Owl. Peruvian. 106  
 Pygmy-Owl. Subtropical. 105  
 Pygmy-Owl. Yungas. 104  
 Pygmy-Parrot. Buff-faced. 85  
 Pygmy-parrot. Geelvink. 85  
 Pygmy-Parrot. Geelvink. 85  
 Pygmy-Parrot. Red-breasted. 84  
 Pygmy-Parrot. Yellow-capped. 85  
*pyra*. *Topaza*. 139  
*Pyrenestes*. 154  
 Pyrénées ponceau. 154  
*pyrilia*. *Pionopsitta*. 87  
*pyropygia*. *Hylocharis*. 130  
*pyrrhops*. *Hapalopsittaca*. 83  
*pyrrhopterus*. *Brotogeris*. 77  
*pyrrhopterus*. *Lycocorax*. 161  
*Pyrrhura*. 93, 94, 95  
*Pytilia*. 154  
 Pytilia. Crimson-winged. 154  
 Pytilia. Red-faced. 154  
 Pytilia. Red-winged. 154  
 Pytilia. Yellow-winged. 154  
  
 Quail. Himalayan. 57  
 Quailfinch. African. 153  
 Quebrantahuesos. 32  
*Quelea*. 158  
 Quelea. Red-headed. 158  
*querquedula*. *Anas*. 11  
 Quetzal centroamericano. 140  
 Quetzal resplendissant. 140  
 Quetzal. Magnificent. 140  
 Quetzal. Resplendent. 140  
 Queue de vinaigre. 151  
  
 Raborcado de la Christmas. 3  
 Raborcado ventriblanco. 3  
 Racket-tail. Booted. 133  
  
 Racquet-tail. Blue-crowned. 89  
 Racquet-tail. Blue-headed. 90  
 Racquet-tail. Blue-winged. 90  
 Racquet-tail. Buru. 90  
 Racquet-tail. Golden-mantled. 90  
 Racquet-tail. Green. 90  
 Racquet-tail. Luzon. 90  
 Racquet-tail. Mindanao. 90  
 Racquet-tail. Montane. 90  
 Racquet-tail. Yellow-breasted. 89  
 Racquet-tail. Yellowish-breasted. 89  
*radatum*. *Glauucidium*. 106  
*radiatus*. *Erythroriorchis*. 32  
*radiatus*. *Polyboroides*. 41  
*rafflesii*. *Megalaima*. 142  
*raggiana*. *Paradisaea*. 162  
 Rail. Lord Howe. 61  
 Râle de l'île Lord Howe. 61  
 Râle sylvestre. 61  
**RALLIDAE**. 61  
**RAMPHASTIDAE**. 142  
*ramphastinus*. *Semnormis*. 142  
*Ramphastos*. 143  
*Ramphodon*. 137  
*Ramphomicron*. 137  
*ramvorus*. *Circus*. 30  
*rapax*. *Aquila*. 22  
*rara*. *Bostrychia*. 6  
*rara*. *Lagonosticta*. 151  
*raricola*. *Tidua*. 159  
 Rascón de Isla Lord Howe. 61  
 Ratonero calzado. 25  
 Ratonero común. 24  
 Ratonero cuellirrojo. 24  
 Ratonero moro. 26  
 Rayito brillante. 116  
*recurvirostris*. *Avocetula*. 120  
*reevesii*. *Syrmaicus*. 58  
*regalis*. *Buteo*. 26  
*regalis*. *Helianthus*. 128  
*regius*. *Cicinnurus*. 160  
*regulorum*. *Balearica*. 59  
*reichenowi*. *Anthreptes*. 148  
*relictus*. *Larus*. 64  
*religiosa*. *Gracula*. 159  
*respublica*. *Cicinnurus*. 160  
*reticulata*. *Eos*. 81  
*rex*. *Balaeniceps*. 4  
 Rey zamuro. 14  
*rhami*. *Lamprolaima*. 131  
*Rhea*. 1  
 Rhea. Common. 1  
 Rhea. Greater. 1  
 Rhea. Lesser. 1  
 Rhea. Puna. 1  
**RHEIDAE**. 1  
**RHEIFORMES**. 1  
*Rheinardia*. 58  
 Rheinarte ocellé. 58  
*rhinoceros*. *Buceros*. 141  
*Rhizophora*. 58  
*rhodocephala*. *Pyrrhura*. 94  
*rhodocorytha*. *Amazona*. 72  
*rhodogaster*. *Accipiter*. 19  
*rhodogaster*. *Pyrrhura*. 94  
*Rhodonessa*. 14  
*Rhodopis*. 137  
*Rhynchopsitta*. 95  
**RHYNOCHETIDAE**. 61  
*Rhynchotos*. 61  
*ricardii*. *Chlorostilbon*. 123  
*ridgwayi*. *Aegolius*. 101  
*ridgwayi*. *Buteo*. 26  
*ridgwayi*. *Thalaurania*. 139  
 Riflebird. Eastern. 163  
 Riflebird. Magnificent. 163  
  
 Riflebird. Paradise. 163  
 Riflebird. Queen Victoria's. 163  
 Ringneck. Malice. 88  
 Ringneck. Port Lincoln. 88  
*riocourii*. *Chelictima*. 27  
 River-martin. White-eyed. 145  
 River-Martin. White-eyed. 145  
 Robin. Blue-fronted. 146  
*roboratus*. *Otus*. 112  
*roborowski*. *Carpodacus*. 150  
*robustus*. *Poicephalus*. 89  
 Rockfowl. Bare-headed. 147  
 Rockfowl. Grey-necked. 147  
 Rockfowl. Red-headed. 147  
 Rockfowl. White-necked. 147  
 Rockfowl. Yellow-headed. 147  
*rodericamus*. *Bebrornis*. 146  
 Roi des vautours. 14  
*Rollulus*. 58  
*roratus*. *Eclectus*. 81  
*roseata*. *Psittacula*. 92  
 Rosefinch. Tibetan. 150  
*roseicapillus*. *Eolophus*. 81  
*roseicollis*. *Agapornis*. 69  
 Rosella. Crimson. 88  
 Rosella. Eastern. 88  
 Rosella. Golden-mantled. 88  
 Rosella. Green. 88  
 Rosella. Mealy. 88  
 Rosella. Northern. 88  
 Rosella. Paie-headed. 88  
 Rosella. Tasmanian. 88  
 Rosella. Western. 88  
 Rosella. Yellow. 88  
*rosenbergii*. *Amazilia*. 118  
*rosenbergii*. *Tyto*. 100  
*roseogrisea*. *Streptopelia*. 67  
*Rostrhamus*. 41  
*rothschildi*. *Astrapia*. 160  
*rothschildi*. *Leucopsar*. 160  
 Rouloul à couronne. 58  
 Rouloul à long bec. 58  
 Rouloul couronné. 58  
 Rouloul ocellé. 55  
 Rouloul. *Rollulus*. 58  
 Rouloul. 58  
 Rousserolle de Rodriguez. 146  
*ruber*. *Eudocimus*. 6  
*ruber*. *Phaethornis*. 135  
*ruber*. *Phoenicopterus*. 8  
*rubicunda*. *Gruis*. 60  
*rubiginosus*. *Trichoglossus*. 96  
*rubinoides*. *Heliodoxa*. 129  
*rubra*. *Crax*. 53  
*rubra*. *Paradisaea*. 162  
*rubricata*. *Lagonosticta*. 151  
*rubricauda*. *Clytolaema*. 123  
*rubriceps*. *Anaplectes*. 155  
*rubricollis*. *Malimbus*. 156  
*rubrifrons*. *Parmoptila*. 154  
*rubrigularis*. *Charmosyna*. 79  
*rubritorques*. *Anthreptes*. 148  
*rubritorquis*. *Trichoglossus*. 96  
*rubrogenys*. *Ara*. 74  
*rubronotata*. *Charmosyna*. 79  
 Ruby. Brazilian. 123  
*ruckeri*. *Threnetes*. 139  
*ruckii*. *Cyornis*. 146  
*rudolfi*. *Ninox*. 108  
*rudolphi*. *Paradisaea*. 162  
*rupepellii*. *Eupodotis*. 62  
*rupepellii*. *Gyps*. 33  
*rupepellii*. *Poicephalus*. 89  
*rufa*. *Ninox*. 108  
*rufescens*. *Otus*. 112

*ruficeps*. *Chalcostigma*. 122  
*ruficollis*. *Brania*. 12  
*ruficollis*. *Micrastur*. 51  
*ruficrissa*. *Uroscitea*. 139  
*ruficrista*. *Eupodotis*. 63  
*rufigularis*. *Falco*. 49  
*rufinus*. *Buteo*. 26  
*rufipectus*. *Spilornis*. 42  
*rufipennis*. *Butastur*. 23  
*rufipes*. *Strix*. 115  
*rufitorques*. *Accipiter*. 19  
*rufiventris*. *Accipiter*. 19  
*rufiventris*. *Poicephalus*. 89  
*rufofuscus*. *Buteo*. 26  
*rufopicta*. *Lagonosticta*. 152  
*rufus*. *Campylopterus*. 122  
*rufus*. *Selasphorus*. 138  
*Rupicola*. 144  
*rupicola*. *Pyrrhura*. 94  
*rupicola*. *Rupicola*. 144  
*rupicoloides*. *Falco*. 49  
*rushae*. *Pholidornis*. 154  
*ruspoli*. *Tauraco*. 98  
*russatus*. *Chlorostilbon*. 123  
*rutilcolus*. *Falco*. 49  
*rutila*. *Amazilia*. 118  
*rutilus*. *Onus*. 112  
  
Sabrewing. Buff-breasted. 121  
Sabrewing. Grey-breasted. 121  
Sabrewing. Lazuline. 121  
Sabrewing. Long-tailed. 121  
Sabrewing. Napo. 122  
Sabrewing. Rufous. 122  
Sabrewing. Rufous-breasted. 121  
Sabrewing. Santa Marta. 121  
Sabrewing. Violet. 121  
Sabrewing. Wedge-tailed. 121  
Sabrewing. White-tailed. 121  
**SAGITTARIIDAE**. 44  
*Sagittarius*. 44  
*sagittatus*. *Onus*. 112  
Saker. 45  
*salvadorii*. *Psittaculirostris*. 92  
*samarensis*. *Penelopides*. 142  
*sanctaecatarinae*. *Onus*. 112  
*sanctithomae*. *Brotogeris*. 77  
*sandvicensis*. *Brania*. 12  
*sanfordi*. *Haliaeetus*. 34  
*sanguinea*. *Cacatua*. 78  
Sansonnet de Rothschild. 160  
Saphir à gorge rousse. 130  
Saphir à oreilles blanches. 130  
Saphir à queue d'or. 129  
Saphir azuré. 129  
Saphir de Xantus. 130  
Saphir d'Elicia. 129  
Saphir embrasé. 130  
Saphir oenome. 123  
Saphir ulyse. 129  
Saphir azuré. 129  
Saphir de Xantus. 130  
Saphir d'Elicia. 129  
Saphir embrasé. 130  
Saphir oenome. 123  
Saphir ulyse. 129  
Saphir Blue-chinned. 122  
Sapphire. Blue-headed. 129  
Sapphire. Flame-rumped. 130  
Sapphire. Golden-tailed. 123  
Sapphire. Rufous-throated. 130  
Sapphire. White-chinned. 129  
Sapphirewing. Great. 137  
*sapphirina*. *Hylocharis*. 130  
*Sappho*. 137  
Sarcelle à oreillons. 13  
Sarcelle aptère. 9  
Sarcelle brune. 9  
Sarcelle de Bernier. 9  
Sarcelle de Laysan. 10  
Sarcelle de Madagascar. 9  
Sarcelle de Nouvelle-Zélande. 9

Sarcelle d'été. 11  
Sarcelle d'hiver. 10  
Sarcelle du Cap. 9  
Sarcelle élégante. 10  
Sarcelle formose. 10  
Sarcelle malgache de Bernier. 9  
Sarcelle terrestre des îles Auckland. 9  
Sarcidiome à crête. 14  
*Sarcogyps*. 42  
Sarcoramphé roi. 14  
*Sarcoramphus*. 14  
*Sarkidiornis*. 14  
*sasin*. *Selasphorus*. 138  
*sanra*. *Tragopan*. 59  
*saucerrottei*. *Amazilia*. 118  
*savilei*. *Eupodotis*. 63  
*scandiaca*. *Nyctea*. 108  
*scapularis*. *Alisterus*. 70  
*Sceloglaux*. 113  
*schalowi*. *Tauraco*. 98  
*scheepmakeri*. *Goura*. 66  
*scheffleri*. *Glaucidium*. 106  
*schistacea*. *Leucopternis*. 38  
*schleiermacheri*. *Polyplectron*. 58  
*schreibersi*. *Heliodoxa*. 129  
*schuetti*. *Tauraco*. 98  
*scintilla*. *Selasphorus*. 138  
*slateri*. *Forpus*. 82  
*slateri*. *Lophophorus*. 56  
**SCOLOPACIDAE**. 64  
Scops geant de Guernsey. 107  
*scops*. *Onus*. 112  
Scops-Owl. Andaman. 109  
Scops-Owl. Celebes. 111  
Scops-Owl. Collared. 109  
Scops-Owl. Common. 112  
Scops-Owl. Elegant. 110  
Scops-Owl. Eurasian. 112  
Scops-Owl. Giant. 107  
Scops-owl. Grand Comoro. 111  
Scops-Owl. Grand Comoro. 111  
Scops-owl. Javan. 109  
Scops-Owl. Javan. 109  
Scops-Owl. Lesser Sunda. 112  
Scops-owl. Luzon. 111  
Scops-Owl. Luzon. 111  
Scops-Owl. Madagascar. 112  
Scops-owl. Mantanani. 111  
Scops-Owl. Mentaure. 113  
Scops-Owl. Mentawai. 111  
Scops-owl. Mindanao. 111  
Scops-Owl. Mindanao. 111  
Scops-owl. Mindoro. 111  
Scops-Owl. Mindoro. 111  
Scops-Owl. Moheli. 111  
Scops-Owl. Moluccan. 111  
Scops-Owl. Mountain. 112  
Scops-Owl. Nicobar. 109  
Scops-Owl. Oriental. 112  
Scops-owl. Palawan. 110  
Scops-Owl. Palawan. 110  
Scops-Owl. Pallid. 109  
Scops-Owl. Papuan. 111  
Scops-Owl. Pamba. 112  
Scops-Owl. Philippine. 111  
Scops-Owl. Rajah. 109  
Scops-Owl. Reddish. 112  
Scops-Owl. Sandy. 110  
Scops-Owl. Sangihe. 110  
Scops-Owl. Sao Tome. 110  
Scops-owl. São Tomé. 110  
Scops-Owl. Simeulue. 113  
Scops-owl. Sokoke. 110  
Scops-Owl. Sokoke. 110  
Scops-Owl. Spotted. 112  
Scops-Owl. Striated. 109

Scops-Owl. Sulawesi. 111  
Scops-Owl. White-faced. 110  
Scops-owl. White-fronted. 112  
Scops-Owl. White-fronted. 112  
*Scotopelia*. 113  
Screech-Owl. Bare-shanked. 109  
Screech-Owl. Black-capped. 109  
Screech-Owl. Cloud-forest. 111  
Screech-Owl. Colombian. 110  
Screech-Owl. Eastern. 109  
Screech-Owl. Long-tufted. 112  
Screech-Owl. Puerto Rican. 111  
Screech-Owl. Rufescent. 110  
Screech-owl. Santa Barbara. 109  
Screech-Owl. Santa Barbara. 109  
Screech-Owl. Tawny-bellied. 113  
Screech-Owl. Tropical. 109  
Screech-Owl. Variable. 109  
Screech-Owl. Vermiculated. 113  
Screech-Owl. West Peruvian. 112  
Screech-Owl. Western. 110  
Screech-Owl. Whiskered. 113  
Screech-Owl. White-throated. 109  
*scriptus*. *Elanus*. 31  
Scrub-bird. Noisy. 145  
Scrubfowl. Moluccan. 53  
Scrubbird. Western. 145  
*scutatus*. *Agoutis*. 120  
*scutatus*. *Malimbus*. 156  
*scutulata*. *Cairina*. 12  
*scutulata*. *Ninox*. 108  
Sea-Eagle. Solomon. 34  
Sea-Eagle. White-bellied. 34  
Secrétaire des serpents. 44  
Secrétaire. 44  
Secretary-bird. 44  
Seedcracker. Black-bellied. 154  
Seedeater. Buffy-fronted. 149  
Seedeater. Buffy-throated. 149  
Seedeater. Grey-and-chestnut. 149  
Seedeater. Rufous-rumped. 149  
Seedeater. West African. 150  
Seedeater. White-rumped. 150  
*sefilata*. *Parotia*. 162  
*Selasphorus*. 120. 137. 138  
*Selenidera*. 143  
*Seleucidis*. 163  
*seloputo*. *Strix*. 115  
*semilavata*. *Eos*. 81  
*Semioptera*. 163  
*semplumbea*. *Leucopternis*. 38  
*semitorquata*. *Streptopelia*. 67  
*semitorquatus*. *Micrastur*. 51  
*semitorquatus*. *Poliherax*. 52  
*Semnornis*. 142  
Senegal ondulé. 151  
*senegala*. *Lagonosticta*. 152  
*senegalensis*. *Ephippiorhynchus*. 5  
*senegalensis*. *Eupodotis*. 63  
*senegalensis*. *Streptopelia*. 67  
Sénégal brun à ventre blanc. 153  
Sénégal brun à ventre roux. 153  
Sénégal négre. 153  
Sénégal négre à front jaune. 153  
Sénégal sanguin. 154  
Sénégal vert. 153  
Sénégal vert à joues blanches. 153  
*senegalus*. *Poicephalus*. 89  
*senilis*. *Pionus*. 87  
*sephanoides*. *Sephanoides*. 138  
*sericea*. *Loboparadisea*. 161  
*sericeus*. *Sturnus*. 160  
Serin à croupion blanc. 150  
Serin culiblanco. 150  
Serin du Mozambique. 150

- Serin gns à tête blanche. 150  
 Serin moiletudo. 150  
 Serin ouest-africain. 150  
*Serinus*. 150  
 Serpenteaire. 31. 32. 42. 44  
 Serpenteaire bacha. 42  
 Serpenteaire de Madagascar. 32  
 Serpenteaire des Andaman. 42  
 Serpenteaire des Celebes. 42  
 Serpenteaire des Kinabalu. 42  
 Serpenteaire des Nicobar. 42  
 Serpenteaire des Philippines. 42  
 Serpenteaire du Congo. 31  
 Serpenteario. 44  
*serpentarius. Sagittarius*. 44  
 Serpent-Eagle. African. 31  
 Serpent-eagle. Andaman. 42  
 Serpent-Eagle. Andaman. 42  
 Serpent-Eagle. Congo. 31  
 Serpent-Eagle. Crested. 42  
 Serpent-Eagle. Dark. 42  
 Serpent-eagle. Kinabalu. 42  
 Serpent-eagle. Madagascar. 32  
 Serpent-Eagle. Madagascar. 32  
 Serpent-eagle. Mountain. 42  
 Serpent-Eagle. Mountain. 42  
 Serpent-eagle. Nicobar. 42  
 Serpent-Eagle. Nicobar. 42  
 Serpent-Eagle. Philippine. 42  
 Serpent-Eagle. Sulawesi. 42  
*serrirostris. Colibri*. 124  
*severa. Ara*. 74  
*severus. Falco*. 49  
 Shama. White-rumped. 146  
 Sheartail. Mexican. 125  
 Sheartail. Peruvian. 139  
 Sheartail. Slender. 125  
 Shelduck. Crested. 14  
*shelleyi. Bubo*. 104  
 Shikra. 15. 16  
 Shikra. Nicobar. 16  
 Shining-parrot. Crimson. 90  
 Shining-Parrot. Crimson. 90  
 Shining-parrot. Masked. 90  
 Shining-Parrot. Masked. 90  
 Shining-Parrot. Red. 90  
 Shoebill. 4  
 Shoveler. Northern. 9  
 Sicklebill. Black. 161  
 Sicklebill. Black-billed. 161  
 Sicklebill. Brown. 161  
 Sicklebill. Buff-tailed. 127. 161  
 Sicklebill. Pale-billed. 161  
 Sicklebill. White-billed. 161  
 Sicklebill. White-tipped. 127  
*sieboldii. Treron*. 68  
*siemseni. Laloucheornis*. 149  
 Sifilet d'Arfak. 162  
 Sifilet de Carola. 162  
 Sifilet de Lawe. 162  
 Sifilet de Wahnes. 163  
 Sifilet d'Hélène. 162  
 Siju. 106. 110  
 Siju cotunto. 110  
*siju. Glaucidium*. 106  
 Sijucito. 106  
 Silfo coliarigo. 117  
 Silfo colivioleta. 117  
 Silky-Crow. 161  
 Silverbill. African. 152  
 Silvereye. White-breasted. 148  
*silvicola. Onus*. 112  
*simplex. Geoffroyus*. 82  
*simillata. Chalcopsitta*. 78  
*sirmatae. Pseudochelidon*. 145  
 Siskin. Red. 150  
 Siskin. Yellow-faced. 150  
 Sison. 62. 63. 64  
 Sison azul. 62  
 Sison azulado. 62  
 Sison bengali. 62  
 Sison de Damaraland. 62  
 Sison de Hartlaub. 62  
 Sison de penacho. 62  
 Sison de Ruppell. 62  
 Sison de Vigors. 63  
 Sison del karroo. 63  
 Sison indio. 62  
 Sison moñitorrojo. 63  
 Sison moñudo austral. 63  
 Sison moñudo de saheliano. 63  
 Sison moñudo etiope. 62  
 Sison negro. 62  
 Sison negro aliclaro. 62  
 Sison negro alioscuro. 62  
 Sison senegalés. 63  
 Sison somali. 62  
 Sison ventrinegro. 62  
 Sison ventrinegro común. 62  
 Sison ventrinegro de Hartlaub. 62  
 Sitagra de Peizein. 158  
 Sitragra chico común. 157  
*Sitta*. 148  
**SITTIDAE. 148**  
*spastedi. Glaucidium*. 106  
 Smaller-Cock-of-the-rock. 144  
 Snake-Eagle. Banded. 27. 28  
 Snake-Eagle. Black-chested. 28  
 Snake-Eagle. Brown. 28  
 Snake-Eagle. Fasciated. 28  
 Snake-Eagle. Short-toed. 28  
 Snake-Eagle. Smaller Banded. 27  
 Snake-eagle. Southern Banded. 28  
 Snake-Eagle. Southern Banded. 28  
 Snowcap. 133  
 Snowcock. Caspian. 58  
 Snowcock. Tibetan. 58  
*sociabilis. Rostrhamus*. 41  
 Solangel de gorguera. 128  
 Solangel gorjiamatista. 128  
 Solangel gorjipurpura. 128  
 Solangel turmalino. 128  
*solitarius. Buteo*. 26  
*solitarius. Harpyhaliaetus*. 35  
*solitarius. Phiyys*. 86  
*solitarius. Tinamus*. 1  
*soloensis. Accipiter*. 19  
*solomonensis. Nesasio*. 107  
*solstitialis. Aratinga*. 75  
 Somormujo de Atitlán. 2  
*sonneratii. Gallus*. 56  
 Sooty-Owl. Greater. 100  
 Sooty-owl. Lesser. 100  
 Sooty-Owl. Lesser. 100  
*sordida. Pitta*. 145  
*sordidus. Cynanthus*. 125  
*sordidus. Pionus*. 88  
*sororcula. Tyto*. 100  
 Souchet. 9  
*soumagnei. Tyto*. 100  
*sparganura. Sappho*. 137  
 Sparrow. Bush. 157  
 Sparrow. Grey-headed. 156  
 Sparrow. Java. 154  
 Sparrow. Timor. 154  
 Sparrowhawk. African Little. 18  
 Sparrowhawk. Besra. 20  
 Sparrowhawk. Bicolored. 15  
 Sparrowhawk. Black. 18  
 Sparrowhawk. Chestnut-bellied. 16  
 Sparrowhawk. Chestnut-flanked. 16  
 Sparrowhawk. Chinese. 19  
 Sparrowhawk. Collared. 16  
 Sparrowhawk. Eurasian. 18  
 Sparrowhawk. Great. 18  
 Sparrowhawk. Imitator. 17  
 Sparrowhawk. Japanese. 17  
 Sparrowhawk. Levant. 16  
 Sparrowhawk. Little. 18  
 Sparrowhawk. Little Banded. 15  
 Sparrowhawk. Madagascar. 18  
 Sparrowhawk. Moluccan. 16  
 Sparrowhawk. Moluccan Barred. 17  
 Sparrowhawk. New Britain. 16  
 Sparrowhawk. Nicobar. 16  
 Sparrowhawk. Ovampo. 19  
 Sparrowhawk. Pied. 15  
 Sparrowhawk. Red-thighed. 16  
 Sparrowhawk. Rufous-chested. 19  
 Sparrowhawk. Rufous-necked. 16  
 Sparrowhawk. Semi-collared. 16  
 Sparrowhawk. Slaty-mantled. 18  
 Sparrowhawk. Small. 18  
 Sparrowhawk. Spot-tailed. 20  
 Sparrowhawk. Tiny. 19  
 Sparrowhawk. Vinous-breasted. 19  
 Sparrow-Weaver. Chestnut-crowned.  
     157  
*sparverius. Falco*. 49  
 Spatule blanche. 6  
 Spatuletail. Marvellous. 131  
*spectabilis. Dryocircus*. 31  
*spencei. Helianthus*. 128  
*Speotyto*. 114  
 Spémète à bec bleu. 152  
 Spémète nonnette. 152  
 Spémète pie. 152  
*Spermophaga*. 154  
**SPHENISCIDAE. 2**  
**SPHENISCIFORMES. 2**  
*Spheniscus*. 2  
*sphenurus. Halastur*. 34  
 Spiderhunter. Naked-faced. 148  
*spilocephalus. Otus*. 112  
*spilogaster. Hieraaetus*. 36  
*spilonotus. Circus*. 31  
*Spilornis*. 42  
*spixii. Cyanopsitta*. 80  
*Spizaetus*. 38. 40. 42. 43  
*Spizastur*. 43  
*Spizapieryx*. 53  
*splendens. Prosopiea*. 90  
*splendida. Neophema*. 86  
*splendidissima. Astrapia*. 160  
 Spoonbill. Eurasian. 6  
 Spoonbill. White. 6  
*Sporophila*. 149  
 Sporopipe quadrillé. 158  
*Sporopipes*. 158  
*spurius. Purpureicephalus*. 93  
*squalidus. Phaethornis*. 135  
*squamata. Eos*. 81  
*squamipila natalis. Ninox*. 108  
*squamipila. Ninox*. 108  
*squamosus. Heliomaster*. 129  
*Stachyris*. 147  
 Standardwing. 163  
*stanleyi. Chalcostigma*. 122  
 Starfrontlet. Blue-throated. 124  
 Starfrontlet. Buff-winged. 124  
 Starfrontlet. Dusky. 124  
 Starfrontlet. Golden-bellied. 124  
 Starfrontlet. Rainbow. 124  
 Starfrontlet. Violet-throated. 124  
 Starfrontlet. White-tailed. 124  
 Starling. Bali. 160  
 Starling. Red-billed. 160  
 Starling. White. 160

Starling. White-headed. 160  
 Starthroat. Blue-tufted. 129  
 Starthroat. Long-billed. 129  
 Starthroat. Plain-capped. 129  
 Starthroat. Stripe-breasted. 129  
*steerii*. *Pitta*. 145  
*Stellula*. 138  
*stenura*. *Chlorostilbon*. 123  
*stephaniae*. *Astrapia*. 160  
*Stephanoaetus*. 43  
*Stephanoxis*. 138  
*stepheni*. *Vini*. 97  
*Sternoclyta*. 138  
*stictolophus*. *Lophornis*. 132  
*Stictonetia*. 14  
*stictoptera*. *Touit*. 96  
*stigmatas*. *Loriculus*. 84  
 Stork. Black. 5  
 Stork. Japanese White. 5  
 Stork. Marabou. 5  
 Stork. Milky. 6  
 Stork. Oriental. 5  
 Stork. Oriental White. 5  
 Stork. Painted. 6  
 Stork. Saddlebill. 5  
 Stork. Saddle-billed. 5  
 Stork. Whale-headed. 4  
*stormi*. *Ciconia*. 5  
 Streamertail. 139  
*strenua*. *Aratinga*. 75  
*strenua*. *Ninox*. 108  
*Streptopelia*. 67, 68  
*striatus*. *Accipiter*. 19  
**STRIGIDAE**. 100  
**STRIGIFORMES**. 98  
*strigirostris*. *Didunculus*. 66  
*Strigops*. 95  
*Strigops kakapo*. 95  
*Strix*. 114, 115  
*strophianus*. *Heliangelus*. 128  
*strophium*. *Odontophorus*. 57  
*Struthio*. 1  
**STRUTHIONIDAE**. 1  
**STRUTHIONIFORMES**. 1  
*stuarti*. *Phaethornis*. 135  
*Sturnella*. 149  
**STURNIDAE**. 159  
*Sturnus*. 160  
*stygia*. *Lonchura*. 153  
*stygius*. *Asio*. 102  
*subbuteo*. *Falco*. 49  
*subcristata*. *Aviceda*. 23  
*subflava*. *Amandava*. 150  
*subniger*. *Falco*. 50  
*subochraceus*. *Phaethornis*. 136  
*subruficollis*. *Aceros*. 140  
*subtilis*. *Buteogallus*. 27  
 Suiriri bicolor. 13  
 Suiriri cariblanco. 13  
 Suiriri leonado. 13  
 Suiriri piquirrojo. 12  
 Suiriri yaguaza. 12  
*sulfuratus*. *Ramphastos*. 143  
**SULIDAE**. 2  
*sulphurea*. *Cacatua*. 78  
*sumatranus*. *Bubo*. 104  
*sumatranus*. *Tanygnathus*. 95  
 Sunangel. Amethyst-throated. 128  
 Sunangel. Gorgeted. 128  
 Sunangel. Little. 128  
 Sunangel. Merida. 128  
 Sunangel. Orange-throated. 128  
 Sunangel. Purple-throated. 128  
 Sunangel. Royal. 128  
 Sunangel. Tourmaline. 128  
 Sunbeam. Black-hooded. 117  
 Sunbeam. Purple-backed. 116  
 Sunbeam. Shining. 116  
 Sunbeam. White-tufted. 116  
 Sunbird. Amani. 148  
 Sunbird. Banded. 148  
 Sunbird. Grey-chinned. 148  
 Sunbird. Plain-backed. 148  
 Sungem. Horned. 128  
*superba*. *Lophorina*. 161  
*superciliaris*. *Ninox*. 108  
*superciliosa*. *Ophrysia*. 57  
*superciliosus*. *Accipiter*. 19  
*superciliosus*. *Pachyphanes*. 156  
*superciliosus*. *Phaethornis*. 136  
*superciliosus*. *Plocepasser*. 157  
*surda*. *Touit*. 96  
*Surnia*. 115  
*swainsoni*. *Buteo*. 26  
*swainsoni*. *Chlorostilbon*. 123  
*swainsoni*. *Gampsonyx*. 32  
*swainsoni*. *Polytelis*. 89  
 Swan. Black-necked. 12  
 Swan. Coscoroba. 12  
*swindermanus*. *Agapornis*. 69  
*swinhoii*. *Lophura*. 57  
*swynnertonii*. *Swynnertonia*. 147  
*Swynnertonia*. 147  
*sybillae*. *Lampornis*. 130  
 Sylph. Long-tailed. 117  
 Sylph. Violet-tailed. 117  
 Sylphe à queue d'azur. 117  
 Sylphe à queue violette. 117  
*syvestris*. *Gallirallus*. 61  
*Syrmaicus*. 58  
*syrmatophorus*. *Phaethornis*. 136  
*tabiensiis*. *Prosopelia*. 90  
*tachiro*. *Accipiter*. 20  
*taczanowskii*. *Leucippus*. 131  
*Tadorna*. 14  
 Talegalo maleo. 53  
 Tanager. Dotted. 149  
 Tanager. Seven-colored. 149  
*Tangara*. 149  
 Tantale blanc. 6  
*Tanygnathus*. 95  
*Taphroesbia*. 138  
*Taphrospilus*. 138  
*taranta*. *Agapornis*. 69  
*tarda*. *Otis*. 63  
 Tatin de Yarrell. 150  
 Tatin rouge du Venezuela. 150  
*Tauraco*. 97, 98  
 Tchitrec des Mascareignes. 148  
 Teal. Baikal. 10  
 Teal. Brown. 9  
 Teal. Cape. 9  
 Teal. Common. 10  
 Teal. Garganey. 11  
 Teal. Green-winged. 10  
 Teal. Laysan. 10  
 Teal. Madagascar. 9  
 Tecolote barbudo. 109  
 Tecolote bigotudo. 113  
 Tecolote flameado. 110  
 Tecolote occidental. 110  
 Tecolote oriental. 109  
 Tecolote-abetero norteño. 100  
 Tecolotito común. 104  
 Tecolotito del cabo. 104  
 Tecolotito enano. 107  
 Tecolotito serano. 105  
*teesa*. *Bulastur*. 23  
 Tejedor bruñido de Wilson. 159  
 Tejedor bruñido verdoso. 159  
 Tejedor cabecinegro. 157  
 Tejedor cogullado. 157  
 Tejedor cuellinegro. 158  
 Tejedor de Heuglin. 157  
 Tejedor naranja. 157  
 Tejedor negro albuca. 157  
 Tejedor negro de Vieillot. 158  
 Tejedor pardal capirotado. 157  
 Tejedor picogordo. 155  
 Tejedor rollizo. 156  
 Tejedor tricolor. 158  
 Tejedor velado. 158  
 Tejedorcito punteado. 158  
*temminckii*. *Tragopan*. 59  
*tenebricosa*. *Tyto*. 100  
*tener*. *Loriculus*. 84  
*tenuirostris*. *Cacatua*. 78  
*tenuirostris*. *Numenius*. 64  
*tephronotum*. *Glaucidium*. 106  
*Terathopus*. 43  
*Terpsiphone*. 147, 148  
*terrisi*. *Rhynchopsitta*. 95  
*Tetrao*. 58  
 Tétragoalle de Perse. 58  
 Tétragoalle du Tibet. 58  
*Tetraogallus*. 58  
 Tétrás cupidon. 59  
 Tétrás cupidon d'Attwater. 59  
*Tetrax*. 64  
*tetrax*. *Tetrax*. 64  
 Tétrogalle de la Caspienne. 58  
*thalassina*. *Cissa*. 163  
*thalassinus*. *Colibri*. 125  
*Thaluranus*. 138, 139  
*Thaumastura*. 139  
*theomacha*. *Ninox*. 108  
*theresiaae*. *Metallura*. 133  
*theresiaae*. *Polymimus*. 136  
 Thick-knee. Double-striped. 64  
 Thornbill. Black-backed. 137  
 Thornbill. Blue-mantled. 122  
 Thornbill. Bronze-tailed. 122  
 Thornbill. Olivaceous. 122  
 Thornbill. Purple-backed. 137  
 Thornbill. Rainbow-bearded. 122  
 Thornbill. Rufous-capped. 122  
 Thomtail. Black-bellied. 137  
 Thomtail. Coppery. 137  
 Thomtail. Green. 136  
 Thomtail. Wire-crested. 137  
*Threnetes*. 127, 139  
*Threskiornis*. 7  
**THRESKIORNITHIDAE**. 6  
 Thrush. Black-breasted. 148  
 Thrush. Chinese. 148  
 Thrush. Long-billed. 148  
*tibetanus*. *Tetraogallus*. 58  
*tickelli*. *Anorrhinus*. 141  
 Tiger-Parrot. Modest. 91  
 Tiger-Parrot. Painted. 91  
 Tijereta centroamericana. 125  
 Tijereta nortena. 121  
 Tijereta Oaxaquena. 121  
 Tijereta yucateca. 125  
 Tilingo cuellinegro. 143  
 Tilingo limón. 143  
*Tilmatura*. 139  
**TINAMIDAE**. 1  
**TINAMIFORMES**. 1  
 Tinamou solitaire. 1  
 Tinamou. Solitary. 1  
 Tinamou grande. 1  
 Tinamou macuco. 1  
*Tinamus*. 1  
*tinnunculus*. *Falco*. 50  
*tirica*. *Brotogeris*. 77  
 Tisserin à ailes rouges. 155

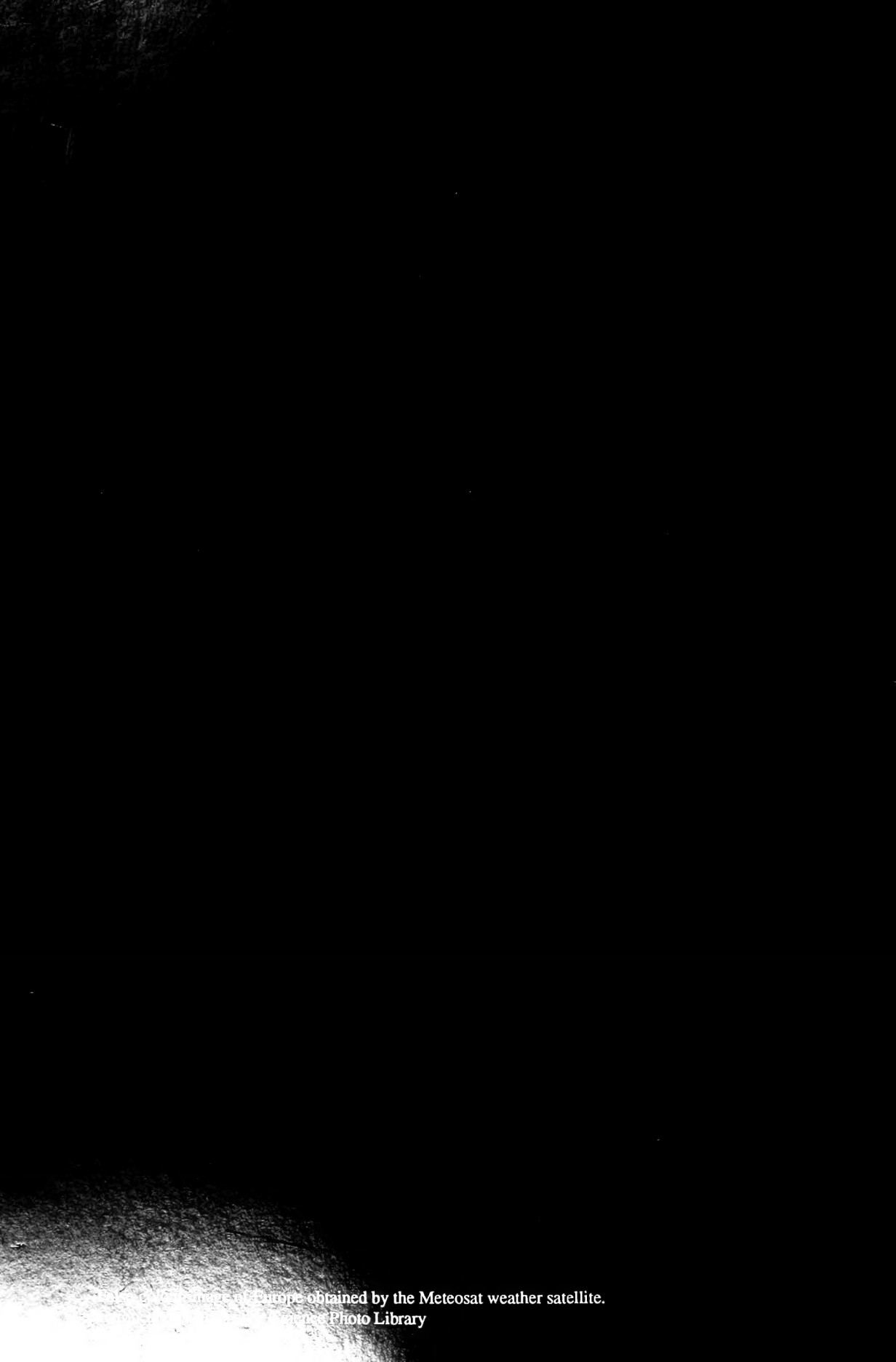
- Tisserin à cou noir. 158  
 Tisserin à dos doré. 158  
 Tisserin à lunettes. 158  
 Tisserin à tête noire. 157  
 Tisserin à tête rousse. 158  
 Tisserin covcau. 155  
 Tisserin de Maxwell. 157  
 Tisserin de Pelzelin. 158  
 Tisserin de Preuss. 158  
 Tisserin écarlate. 155  
 Tisserin gendarme. 157  
 Tisserin gros-bec. 156  
 Tisserin masqué. 157  
 Tisserin minule. 157  
 Tisserin nain. 158  
 Tisserin noir. 158  
 Tisserin noir de Vieillot. 158  
 Tisserin orangé. 157  
 Tisserin tricolore. 158  
 Tisserin vitellin. 158  
 Tit-hyla. 154  
 Tiuque cordillerano austral. 52  
*tobaci. Amazilia.* 118  
*toco. Ramphastos.* 143  
 Tococo. 8  
*togoensis. Vidua.* 159  
 Topacio candela colicanelo. 139  
 Topacio candela colimorado. 139  
 Topacio carmesi. 139  
 Topacio fuego. 139  
 Topaz. Crimson. 139  
 Topaz. Fiery. 139  
*Topaza.* 139  
 Tordo amarillo. 149  
 Tordo de cabeza amarilla. 149  
*Torgos.* 42. 43  
*torquata. Coeligena.* 124  
 Torquéole à poitrine brune. 55  
 Torquéole à poitrine châtaine. 55  
 Torquéole de Merlin. 55  
 Torquéole de Sumatra. 55  
 Torquéole des bois. 55  
 Tórtola común. 67  
 Tórtola engañoso. 67  
 Tórtola rizum. 67  
 Tórtola rosigris. 67  
 Tórtola senegalesa. 67  
 Tórtola tamborilera. 69  
 Tórtola vinoso. 68  
 Toucan à bec rouge. 143  
 Toucan à carène. 143  
 Toucan à gorge jaune et blanche. 143  
 Toucan à ventre rouge. 143  
 Toucan ariel. 143  
 Toucan de Baillon. 143  
 Toucan toco. 143  
 Toucan. Channel-billed. 143  
 Toucan. Keel-billed. 143  
 Toucan. Red-billed. 143  
 Toucan. Red-breasted. 143  
 Toucan. Toco. 143  
 Toucanet à bec tacheté. 143  
 Toucanet. Saffron. 143  
 Toucanet. Spot-billed. 143  
 Toui à ailes jaunes. 76  
 Toui à ailes variées. 77  
 Toui à bandeau jaune. 76  
 Toui à dos noir. 95  
 Toui à front bleu. 95  
 Toui à front d'or. 77  
 Toui à front roux. 76  
 Toui à lunettes. 81  
 Toui à menton d'or. 76  
 Toui à queue d'or. 96  
 Toui à queue pourprée. 96  
 Toui à sept couleurs. 95  
 Toui à tête jaune. 82  
 Toui aymara. 76  
 Toui catherine. 76  
 Toui céleste. 81  
 Toui de Achille. 85  
 Toui de Deville. 76  
 Toui de Huet. 95  
 Toui de Sclater. 82  
 Toui de Spix. 82  
 Toui des tepuis. 85  
 Toui d'Orbigny. 76  
 Toui du Costa Rica. 95  
 Toui du Mexique. 82  
 Toui été. 82  
 Toui flamboyant. 77  
 Toui para. 76  
 Toui tacheté. 96  
 Toui tinca. 77  
*Tout.* 95. 96  
 Touraco à bec noir. 98  
 Touraco à gros bec. 98  
 Touraco à huppe blanche. 98  
 Touraco à huppe pourprée. 97  
 Touraco à huppe splendide. 97  
 Touraco à huppe violette. 97  
 Touraco à joues blanches. 98  
 Touraco de Bannerman. 97  
 Touraco de Fischer. 97  
 Touraco de Hartlaub. 98  
 Touraco de Livingstone. 98  
 Touraco de Ruspoli. 98  
 Touraco de Schalow. 98  
 Touraco doré. 97  
 Touraco géant. 97  
 Touraco gris. 97  
 Touraco lourie. 97  
 Touraco pauline. 97  
 Touraco vert. 97. 98  
 Touraco vert d'Afrique du Sud. 97  
 Touraco violet. 97  
 Tourtelette améthystine. 68  
 Tourtelette d'Abyssinie. 68  
 Tourtelette demoiselle. 68  
 Tourtelette masquée. 66  
 Tourtelette tambourette. 69  
 Tourterelle à collier. 67  
 Tourterelle à masque de fer. 66  
 Tourterelle à tête bleue. 68  
 Tourterelle des bois. 67  
 Tourterelle du Cap. 66  
 Tourterelle mailée. 67  
 Tourterelle pleureuse. 67  
 Tourterelle rieuse. 67  
 Tourterelle tambourette. 69  
 Tourterelle vineuse. 68  
*toussenelii. Accipiter.* 20  
*toxopei. Chamosyna.* 79  
*tracheliotus. Torgos.* 43  
*Tragopan.* 58. 59  
 Tragopan à tête noire. 59  
 Tragopan arlequin. 58  
 Tragopán arlequin. 58  
 Tragopán chino. 58  
 Tragopan de Blyth. 58  
 Tragopán de Blyth. 58  
 Tragopán de cabeza negra. 59  
 Tragopan de Cabot. 58  
 Tragopán de Cabot. 58  
 Tragopan de Hastings. 59  
 Tragopan de Molesworth. 58  
 Tragopán dorsigris. 59  
 Tragopan occidental. 59  
 Tragopán occidental. 59  
 Tragopán oriental. 58  
 Tragopán oriental. 58  
 Tragopán satiro. 59  
 Tragopan satyre. 59  
 Tragopan. Black-headed. 59  
 Tragopan. Grey-bellied. 58  
 Tragopan. Indian. 59  
 Tragopan. Satyr. 59  
 Tragopan. Western. 59  
 Tragopan. Yellow-billed. 58  
 Trainbearer. Black-tailed. 131  
 Trainbearer. Green-tailed. 131  
 Traro. 52  
 Travailleur à tête rouge. 158  
 Tree-Duck. Cuban. 12  
 Tree-Duck. Fulvous. 13  
 Tree-Duck. West Indian. 12  
 Tree-Duck. White-faced. 13  
 Tree-Partridge. Chestnut-breasted. 55  
*Treron.* 68  
*Trichoglossus.* 93. 96  
*trichopsis. Otus.* 113  
*Triclaria.* 96  
*tricolor. Ploceus.* 158  
*Trigonoceps.* 44  
*Tringa.* 64  
*trinotatus. Accipiter.* 20  
*irvirgatus. Accipiter.* 20  
**TROCHILIDAE.** 116  
*Trochilus.* 139  
*trogodytes. Estrilda.* 151  
 Trogon couroucou. 140  
**TROGONIDAE.** 140  
**TROGONIFORMES.** 140  
 Trumpetbird. 161  
 Tucan grande. 143  
 Tucan pico-multicolor. 143  
 Tucan rojo y amarillo. 143  
 Tucancito picomaculado. 143  
 Tucan-Tilingo verde. 143  
*tucanus. Ramphastos.* 143  
*tuciniae. Eubucco.* 142  
*tucumana. Amazona.* 72  
 Tucusito amatista. 120  
 Tucusito cabeza azul. 130  
 Tucusito garganta rosa. 122  
 Tucusito moradito. 138  
 Tucusito pico curvo. 131  
 Tucusito rubi. 123  
 Tucuso de Barba. 139  
*tumultuosus. Pionus.* 88  
 Tunqui. 144  
 Turaco azul. 97  
 Turaco capucha-blanca. 98  
 Turaco capucha-franjeada. 98  
 Turaco capucha-verde de Guinée. 98  
 Turaco crestivioleta. 97  
 Turaco de Bannerman. 97  
 Turaco de Crin occidentale. 97  
 Turaco gigante. 97  
 Turaco sudafricano. 97  
 Turaco. Black-billed. 98  
 Turaco. Black-tip Crested. 98  
 Turaco. Crested. 98  
 Turaco. Great Blue. 97  
 Turaco. Guinée. 98  
 Turaco. Helmeted. 97  
 Turaco. Knysna. 97  
 Turaco. Prince Ruspoli's. 98  
 Turaco. Purple-crested. 97  
 Turaco. Red-crested. 97  
 Turaco. Violet. 97  
 Turaco. Violet-crested. 97  
 Turaco. White-cheeked. 98  
 Turaco. White-crested. 98  
 Turaco. Yellow-billed. 98  
*Turacoena.* 68  
*Turdus.* 148  
 Turkey. Ocellated. 54



- Turtle-Dove. European. 67  
 Turtle-Dove. Western. 67  
*Turtur*. 68, 69  
*turtur*. *Streptopelia*. 67  
 Twinspot. Green. 153  
 Twinspot. Green-backed. 153  
*nympanistris*. *Turtur*. 69  
*Tympanuchus*. 59  
*typus*. *Polyboroides*. 41  
*tyrannus*. *Spizaetus*. 43  
*tyrianthina*. *Metalura*. 133  
 Tyto. 99, 100  
**TYTONIDAE**. 98  
*tzacatl*. *Amazilia*. 118
- ultramarina*. *Yimi*. 97  
*ulula*. *Surnia*. 115  
*umbra*. *Otus*. 113  
 Umbrellabird. Amazonian. 144  
 Umbrellabird. Long-wattled. 144  
 Umbrellabird. Ornate. 144  
*uncinatus wilsonii*. *Chondrohierax*. 27  
*uncinatus*. *Chondrohierax*. 27  
*underwoodii*. *Ocreatus*. 133  
*undulata*. *Chlamydotis*. 61  
*undulatus*. *Aceros*. 141  
*unicincta*. *Columba*. 66  
*unicinctus*. *Parabuteo*. 40  
*unicolor*. *Cyanoramphus*. 80  
*unicornis*. *Pauxi*. 54  
*uraeginthus*. 154  
*uralensis*. *Strix*. 115  
*Urochroa*. 139  
*urochrysa*. *Chalybura*. 122  
*Uroglaux*. 116  
*Urosticte*. 139  
*Urotrochis*. 44  
*urubitunga*. *Buteogallus*. 27  
*ussheri*. *Scotopelia*. 113
- varia*. *Strix*. 115  
*varia*. *Tangara*. 149  
*variegata*. *Ninox*. 108  
*varius*. *Psephotus*. 91  
 Vasa géant. 80  
*vasa*. *Coracopsis*. 80  
 Vautour à tête blanche. 44  
 Vautour africain. 32  
 Vautour charognard. 40  
 Vautour chasseur. 33  
 Vautour chaugoun. 33  
 Vautour de l'Himalaya. 33  
 Vautour de Ruppell. 33  
 Vautour fauve. 33  
 Vautour huppé. 44  
 Vautour indien. 33  
 Vautour moine. 20  
 Vautour oricou. 43  
 Vautour page. 14  
 Vautour percnoptère. 40  
 Vautour royal. 14, 42  
 Velvetbreast. Mountain. 130  
*ventralis*. *Accipiter*. 20  
*ventralis*. *Amazona*. 72  
*ventralis*. *Buteo*. 27  
 Ventre orange. 150  
*venustus*. *Platycercus*. 88  
*vermiculatus*. *Otus*. 113  
*vernalis*. *Loriculus*. 84  
*verreauxii*. *Aquila*. 22  
*versicolor*. *Amazilia*. 118  
*versicolor*. *Amazona*. 72  
*versicolor*. *Psittacula*. 93  
*versicolurus*. *Brotogeris*. 77  
*verticalis*. *Prioniturus*. 90  
*vesper*. *Rhodops*. 137  
*vespertinus*. *Falco*. 50  
*vestitus*. *Eriocnemis*. 126  
*vetula*. *Oriolus*. 54  
 Veuve à collier d'or. 159  
 Veuve à dos d'or. 156  
 Veuve à queue large. 159  
 Veuve dominicaine. 159  
 Veuve du Togo. 159  
 Veuve nigérienne. 159  
 Veuve paradisière. 159  
 Veuve-noire. 155  
*victoria*. *Goura*. 66  
*victoriae*. *Lesbia*. 131  
*victoriae*. *Ptiloris*. 163  
*Vidua*. 159  
*viduata*. *Dendrocygna*. 13  
*vigil*. *Buceros*. 142  
*vigorsii*. *Eupodotis*. 63  
*villaviscensio*. *Campylopterus*. 122  
*vinacea*. *Amazona*. 72  
*vinacea*. *Lagonosticta*. 152  
*vinacea*. *Streptopelia*. 68  
 Vinago obeng. 68  
 Vinago waalia. 68  
*Vim*. 96, 97  
*viola*. *Helangelus*. 128  
*violacea*. *Musophaga*. 97  
 Violet-ear. Brown. 124  
 Violet-ear. Green. 125  
 Violet-ear. Sparkling. 124  
 Violet-ear. White-vented. 124  
*violiceps*. *Amazilia*. 119  
*violiceps*. *Goldmania*. 127  
*violifer*. *Coeligena*. 124  
*viopio*. *Grus*. 60  
*virgata*. *Strix*. 115  
*virgatus*. *Accipiter*. 20  
*virginianus ridgwayi*. *Colinus*. 55  
*virginianus*. *Bubo*. 104  
*virgo*. *Grus*. 61  
*viridicata*. *Pyrrhura*. 95  
*viridicauda*. *Amazilia*. 119  
*viridifacies*. *Erythrura*. 151  
*viridifrons*. *Amazilia*. 119  
*viridigaster*. *Amazilia*. 119  
*viridigenalis*. *Amazona*. 72  
*viridigula*. *Anthracothonax*. 119  
*viridipallens*. *Lampornis*. 130  
*viridis*. *Anthracothonax*. 119  
*viridis*. *Pteroglossus*. 143  
 Visorbearer. Hooded. 120  
 Visorbearer. Hyacinth. 120  
*vitellinus*. *Ploceus*. 158  
*vitellinus*. *Ramphastos*. 143  
*vittata*. *Amazona*. 72  
 Viuda colicinta. 159  
 Viuda del paraiso oriental. 159  
*vocifer*. *Haliaeetus*. 34  
*vociferoides*. *Haliaeetus*. 34  
 Vorabé. 155  
*vosseleri*. *Bubo*. 104  
*Vultur*. 14  
 Vulture. African White-backed. 32  
 Vulture. Asian White-backed. 33  
 Vulture. Bearded. 32  
 Vulture. Black. 20, 42  
 Vulture. Cape. 33  
 Vulture. Cinereous. 20  
 Vulture. Egyptian. 40  
 Vulture. Eurasian Griffon. 33  
 Vulture. Himalayan Griffon. 33  
 Vulture. Hooded. 40  
 Vulture. Indian Black. 42  
 Vulture. King. 14  
 Vulture. Lappet-faced. 43  
 Vulture. Long-billed. 33  
 Vulture. Nubian. 43  
 Vulture. Oriental White-backed. 33  
 Vulture. Palm-nut. 32  
 Vulture. Pondicherry. 42  
 Vulture. Red-headed. 42  
 Vulture. Scavenger. 40  
 Vulture. White-backed. 32, 33  
 Vulture. White-headed. 44  
 Vulture. White-rumped. 33  
*vulturina*. *Gypopsitta*. 83
- waalia*. *Treron*. 68  
*wagleri*. *Aratinga*. 76  
*wahlbergi*. *Aquila*. 22  
*wahnesi*. *Parona*. 163  
*waldeni*. *Aceros*. 141  
 Waldrapp. 6  
*wallacei*. *Megapodius*. 53  
*wallacii*. *Semioptera*. 163  
*wallichii*. *Catreus*. 55  
*wallicus*. *Pezoporus*. 86  
 Warbler. Rodrigues. 146  
*waterstradii*. *Prioniturus*. 90  
*watertonii*. *Thalurama*. 139  
*watsonii*. *Otus*. 113  
 Waxbill. Bar-breasted. 152  
 Waxbill. Black-bellied. 151  
 Waxbill. Black-rumped. 151  
 Waxbill. Common. 151  
 Waxbill. Golden-breasted. 150  
 Waxbill. Lavender. 151  
 Waxbill. Orange-breasted. 150  
 Waxbill. Orange-cheeked. 151  
 Waxbill. Pink-cheeked. 151  
 Waxbill. Red-eared. 151  
 Waxbill. Saint Helena. 151  
 Waxbill. Vinaceous. 152  
 Waxbill. Zebra. 150  
 Waxwing. Japanese. 145  
 Weaver. Black-headed. 157  
 Weaver. Black-necked. 158  
 Weaver. Blue-billed. 154  
 Weaver. Compact. 156  
 Weaver. Cuckoo. 155  
 Weaver. Golden-backed. 158  
 Weaver. Goldenbeak. 155  
 Weaver. Little. 157  
 Weaver. Napoleon. 155  
 Weaver. Orange. 155, 157  
 Weaver. Parasitic. 155  
 Weaver. Red-headed. 155, 156  
 Weaver. Scaly-fronted. 158  
 Weaver. Slender-billed. 158  
 Weaver. Speckle-fronted. 158  
 Weaver. Spot-backed. 157  
 Weaver. Thick-billed. 155  
 Weaver. Village. 157  
 Weaver. White-billed Buffalo. 155  
 Weaver. White-checked Olive. 153  
 Weaver. White-naped. 157  
 Weaver. Yellow-backed. 157  
 Weaver. Yellow-capped. 158  
 Weaver. Yellow-mantled. 158  
*weddellii*. *Aratinga*. 76  
*wellsii*. *Leptotila*. 66  
 Whistling-Duck. Black-bellied. 12  
 Whistling-Duck. Fulvous. 13  
 Whistling-Duck. Red-billed. 12  
 Whistling-duck. West Indian. 12  
 Whistling-Duck. West Indian. 12  
 Whistling-Duck. White-faced. 13  
 White-Eye. Oriental. 148  
 White-eye. White-breasted. 148  
 White-eye. White-chested. 148  
*whiteheadi*. *Stachyris*. 147  
 Whittip. Purple-bibbed. 139

- Whitetip. Rufous-vented. 139  
*whitneyi*. *Micrathene*. 107  
 Whydah. Pin-tailed. 159  
 Whydah. Red-collared. 155  
 Whydah. Yellow-backed. 156  
 Whydah. Yellow-mantled. 156  
 Widowbird. Red-collared. 155  
 Widowbird. Yellow-mantled. 156  
 Wigeon. Cape. 9  
 Wigeon. Eurasian. 10  
*wilhelminae*. *Charmosyna*. 79  
*williamsi*. *Metallura*. 133  
*wilsoni*. *Coeligena*. 124  
*wilsoni*. *Vidua*. 159  
 Wood-Dove. Black-billed. 68  
 Wood-Dove. Blue-headed. 68  
 Wood-Dove. Blue-spotted. 68  
 Wood-Dove. Red-billed. 68  
 Wood-Duck. Black-billed. 12  
*woodfordii*. *Strix*. 115  
 Woodhen. Lord Howe Island. 61  
 Woodnymph. Blue-crowned. 138  
 Woodnymph. Fork-tailed. 138  
 Woodnymph. Green-crowned. 138  
 Woodnymph. Long-tailed. 139  
 Woodnymph. Mexican. 139  
 Woodnymph. Violet-capped. 138  
 Wood-Owl. African. 115  
 Wood-Owl. Brown. 114  
 Wood-Owl. Mottled. 115  
 Wood-owl. Sichuan. 114  
 Wood-Owl. Sichuan. 114  
 Wood-Owl. Spotted. 115  
 Wood-Owl. Tawny. 114  
 Wood-Partridge. Black. 57  
 Wood-Partridge. Ferruginous. 55  
 Woodpecker. Imperial. 143  
 Wood-Pigeon. African. 66  
 Wood-Pigeon. Grey. 66  
 Wood-quail. Gorgeted. 57  
 Wood-Quail. Gorgeted. 57  
 Woodstar. Amethyst. 120  
 Woodstar. Bahama. 121  
 Woodstar. Chilean. 126  
 Woodstar. Esmeraldas. 116  
 Woodstar. Gorgeted. 116  
 Woodstar. Little. 116  
 Woodstar. Magenta-throated. 136  
 Woodstar. Purple-collared. 133  
 Woodstar. Purple-throated. 136  
 Woodstar. Rufous-shafted. 122  
 Woodstar. Santa Marta. 116  
 Woodstar. Short-tailed. 133  
 Woodstar. Slender-tailed. 133  
 Woodstar. White-bellied. 116  
  
*xanthogomys*. *Heliodoxa*. 129  
*xantholora*. *Amazona*. 72  
*xanthops*. *Amazona*. 72  
*xanthops*. *Forpus*. 82  
*xanthopterygius*. *Forpus*. 82  
*xantusii*. *Hylocharis*. 130  
*Xenoglaux*. 116  
*Xipholena*. 144  
  
 Yaco. 93  
 Yacutinga cariazul. 54  
 Yacutinga frentinegra. 54  
 Yagouaso cariblanco. 13  
 Yaguaso colorado. 13  
*yarrellii*. *Carduelis*. 150  
*yarrellii*. *Eulidia*. 126  
*yaruqui*. *Phaethornis*. 136  
 Youyou. 89  
*yucatanensis*. *Amazilia*. 119  
  
 Zafiro barbiazul. 122  
 Zafiro cabeciazul. 129  
 Zafiro cabecimorado. 129  
 Zafiro colidorado. 123  
 Zafiro gargantirrufo. 130  
 Zafiro gorjazul. 129  
 Zamarrito canoso. 127  
 Zamarrito colilargo. 126  
 Zamarrito gorjiturquesa. 126  
 Zamarrito luciente. 126  
 Zamarrito muslinegro. 126  
 Zamarrito pechiblanco. 125  
 Zamarrito pechidorado. 126  
 Zamarrito pechinegro. 126  
 Zamarrito verdoso. 127  
 Zambullidor de Atitlan. 2  
 Zampullin del Atitlan. 2  
 Zarpito boreal. 64  
 Zarpito esquimal. 64  
 Zarpito fino. 64  
 Zarpito polar. 64  
*zevianicus*. *Pycnonotus*. 145  
*zevlonensis*. *Ketupa*. 106  
 Zimbador centroamericano. 120  
 Zimbador mexicano. 120  
*zonarius*. *Platycercus*. 88  
*zoniventris*. *Falco*. 50  
 Zoothera. 148  
 Zopilote rey. 14  
**ZOSTEROPIDAE**. 148  
*Zosterops*. 148  
 Zosterops à gorge blanche de l'île de Norfolk. 148  
 Zosterops à poitrine blanche. 148  
 Zumbador. 119. 123. 137. 138  
 Zumbador coliancho. 137  
 Zumbador de Allen. 138  
 Zumbador grande. 119  
 Zumbador rufo. 138  
 Zumbadorcito. 132





Map of Europe obtained by the Meteosat weather satellite.

Source: Science Photo Library